



DEPARTMENT OF
statistics
TE TARI TATAU

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification 1993

ANZSIC

Australian Catalogue No. 1292.0 / New Zealand Catalogue No. 19.005.0092

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification 1993

ANZSIC

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

1993 EDITION

I. CASTLES
Australian Statistician

L.W.COOK
Government Statistician

Australian Bureau of Statistics
Canberra, Australia
ABS Catalogue No. 1292.0

Department of Statistics
Wellington, New Zealand
NZ Catalogue No. 19.005.0092

© Commonwealth of Australia 1993
© Crown Copyright New Zealand

Contents	Page
Description of the Classification	1
Titles and Codes	
Divisions	7
Divisions and Subdivisions	8
Divisions, Subdivisions and Groups	10
Divisions, Subdivisions, Groups and Classes	14
The Detailed Classification	
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	23
Mining	37
Manufacturing	47
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	125
Construction	129
Wholesale Trade	141
Retail Trade	157
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	171
Transport and Storage	175
Communication Services	191
Finance and Insurance	195
Property and Business Services	203
Government Administration and Defence	217
Education	221
Health and Community Services	225
Cultural and Recreational Services	235
Personal and Other Services	245
Concordances	253
ASIC-ANZSIC	255
ANZSIC-ASIC	275
NZSIC-ANZSIC	297
ANZSIC-NZSIC	325
ISIC-ANZSIC	351
ANZSIC-ISIC	375
Index of Primary Activities	399

Preface

The Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) has been produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics and the New Zealand Department of Statistics for use in the collection and publication of statistics in the two countries.

It replaces the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC) and the New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (NZSIC). The development of the ANZSIC resulted from the need to improve comparability of industry statistics for Australia and New Zealand. International comparability has been enhanced by aligning the ANZSIC with the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC), Revision 3, wherever possible.

Users of industry statistics in both countries have been widely consulted in the development of the ANZSIC. In preparing the classification considerable effort has gone into reaching a suitable balance between maintaining historic comparability and keeping pace with changes in technology and in the business environment.

The assistance provided by many individuals and organisations during the development of the classification is gratefully acknowledged.

I. Castles

Australian Statistician

L. W. Cook

Government Statistician

December 1992

Description of the Classification

Introduction

The Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) has been developed for use in both countries for the production and analysis of industry statistics. It replaces the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC) and the New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (NZSIC) which have been in use for many years. Both have been widely accepted as statistical standards in their own right.

There has been extensive consultation with external users to ensure that the ANZSIC reflects the structure of Australian and New Zealand industry and user requirements for statistics. The Australian Bureau of Statistics and the New Zealand Department of Statistics encourage other organisations to use the classification in their own work in order to improve the comparability and usefulness of statistics.

In the development of the ANZSIC greater emphasis has been placed on alignment with the international standards than has been the case in the past. The International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC), Revision 3, has been used as the international standard for reference purposes. This will lead to significant improvements in the comparability of industry statistics internationally.

The ANZSIC is to be implemented progressively in statistical series published by the two agencies. In Australia statistics on both an ASIC and ANZSIC basis will be produced starting with the economic censuses conducted in respect of 1991-92 and be completed with the 1996 Census of Population and Housing. In New Zealand the Annual Business Directory Update and the Agriculture Census will use the ANZSIC in 1993. Other surveys will adopt the ANZSIC over the next five years. The 1996 Census of Population and Dwellings will also use the new classification.

Both statistical agencies are willing to assist users to interpret and use the classification for their own purposes. Assistance can take a variety of forms, from general advice through to use of computer assisted coding systems. Users are encouraged to discuss their requirements with either of the two statistical agencies.

Historical Developments

In Australia during the late 1960s, the then Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics drew together the several distinct industrial classifications it had been using to produce the first ASIC. The original 1969 edition of the ASIC was based at the broader levels on the ISIC, with some modification to allow for comparability with previously used classifications. The structure and composition of the finer levels was derived as a result of extensive investigations into the activity mix characteristics of Australian businesses. Revised editions of the classification were released in 1978 and 1983, the latter being a partial revision only.

In 1985 a major review of the ASIC commenced. The principal objectives were to improve the alignment with ISIC, to achieve a better balance across the classification by giving more attention to the services sector including segments relating to culture, entertainment and other recreational industries, and to take account of the effects of technological changes and changes in the structure of industry generally since the previous edition.

In New Zealand the first NZSIC was based on the 1948 version of ISIC. A second NZSIC was produced in 1970 based on the 1968 ISIC, Revision 2, and in 1975 a third NZSIC was produced with more detailed classification in some areas. An updated edition was produced in 1987 which was also based on the ISIC, Revision 2.

Agreement to Develop ANZSIC

A succession of economic agreements between Australia and New Zealand have operated since 1922. The most recent of these (the Australia - New Zealand Closer Economic Relations Trade Agreement [CER]) became effective from 1 January 1983.

For a number of years Australian and New Zealand statistical agencies have held meetings in order to monitor the progress of the economic relationship and to share experiences and explore common interests. Joint working relationships have been set up to harmonise statistics wherever possible and practicable.

The possibility of the two countries developing and using a common industrial classification was raised in 1990. The statistical agencies used similar principles to create their national industrial classifications and were therefore able to agree on the principles and strategy for development of a single classification that met both countries' requirements.

Industrial Classification

The objective when developing an industrial classification is to identify groupings of businesses which carry out similar economic activities. Subject to certain criteria being met, each such grouping defines an industry and the similar economic activities which characterise the businesses concerned are referred to as activities primary to that industry. When the classification is completed, any individual business can then be assigned an appropriate industry category on the basis of its predominant activities.

The specific criteria for defining ANZSIC industries are elaborated below under the heading of Classification Principles.

The term business is used in its widest sense to include any organisation which provides goods and services, including companies, non-profit organisations, government departments and enterprises.

Businesses in the Australian and New Zealand statistical systems are represented by a hierarchy of units reflecting the complexity in the operating structure of many businesses. The lowest level unit in this hierarchy for which business accounts are kept is referred to as the establishment in the Australian system and the accounting unit in the New Zealand system. This unit comprises one or more locations from which the business operates. The design of the ANZSIC has been based on this unit although it can be and is used to classify other units in the hierarchy of business statistical units.

While the design of the ANZSIC is based on businesses, and it is used to classify businesses, it can also be used to classify other kinds of statistical units. Statistical units are the basic entities about which data are recorded, aggregated and published in official statistics. As well as businesses, examples of statistical units include motor vehicles, building sites, persons, households and families.

Structure of the ANZSIC

The ANZSIC has a structure comprising categories at four levels, namely Divisions (the broadest level), Subdivisions, Groups and Classes (the finest level).

At the divisional level the main purpose is to provide a limited number of categories which will provide a broad overall picture of the economy and hence be suitable for publication in summary tables in official statistics. There are 17 divisions within the ANZSIC each identified by an alphabetical character.

- A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
- B Mining
- C Manufacturing
- D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
- E Construction
- F Wholesale Trade
- G Retail Trade
- H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants
- I Transport and Storage
- J Communication Services
- K Finance and Insurance
- L Property and Business Services
- M Government Administration and Defence
- N Education
- O Health and Community Services
- P Cultural and Recreational Services
- Q Personal and Other Services

The subdivision, group and class levels provide increasingly detailed dissections of the broad categories.

Each subdivision is represented by a two digit code and each group by a three digit code. If there is only one group in a subdivision the group code is the two digit subdivision code followed by 0. Otherwise the code is created using the subdivision code and appending a number starting at 1. No subdivision contains more than 9 groups.

Each class is represented by a four digit code. The conventions for creating class numbers within a group are the same as numbering groups within a subdivision. No group contains more than 9 classes.

A 9 appearing in the fourth digit position usually designates a miscellaneous class. These residual classes do not usually constitute homogeneous primary activities, but rather diverse activities which are not sufficiently significant to justify separate classes. For the purposes of this classification they are grouped together and treated as a separate industry to retain the homogeneity of the other industries in the group.

Normally an activity is designated as primary to only one class, but in a few cases of what are called overlapping classes certain individual activities are designated as primary to more than one class. For example Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming (Class 0123) is an overlapping class

since farming sheep is an activity also primary to Sheep Farming (Class 0124) and farming beef cattle is an activity also primary to Beef Cattle Farming (Class 0125).

Classification Principles

In the ANZSIC classes are created if certain conditions are met. The most important of these are that they represent recognisable segments of Australian and New Zealand industry, meet user requirements for statistics, are homogeneous in terms of industrial activity, are economically significant, and align as closely as practicable with the international standard.

The basic design principle underlying the formation of categories in the ANZSIC is that the categories should reflect as realistically as possible the way in which activities are actually organised within business units.

The homogeneity requirement reflects the need to form classes which are made up of units that undertake similar economic activities. Homogeneity of classes is measured by the calculation of specialisation and coverage ratios.

- The specialisation ratio measures the extent to which units belonging to a particular class engage in the activities designated as primary to that class. The coverage ratio measures the extent to which the activities designated as primary to a particular class are undertaken by units belonging to that class. For individual classes to be recognised in the ANZSIC specialisation and coverage ratios generally had to exceed 70 per cent.

Individual classes had to be economically significant. The economic significance limit was set at a minimum of \$200m turnover for Australia or \$40m for New Zealand, or employment of 3,500 for Australia or 700 people for New Zealand. It was agreed that a class would be formed where it was economically significant in either country. 1989-90 was used as the reference period for assessing significance. No maximum size limit was set.

Alignment with ISIC was considered to be highly desirable, but this was departed from where following the ISIC was inappropriate for local conditions and requirements.

Abbreviations

Abbreviations used in this classification are:

n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified
mfg - manufacturing

Concordances

Concordances between classifications show the relationship between the various categories in them, and therefore the degree of comparability in data classified to them.

This publication includes broad concordances between the ASIC and the ANZSIC, the NZSIC and the ANZSIC, and the ISIC and the ANZSIC. Detailed differences in the treatment of activities in the various industrial classifications will be included in a separate publication.

Index of Primary Activities

The index of primary activities included in this publication covers those activities listed in the detailed classification. Many individual activities may be covered by the one description.

This index is suitable for finding the appropriate class to which an activity is primary when using broader or generic descriptions.

Other Products

A range of other ANZSIC products and services will be made available, including a computer assisted coding package. A comprehensive alphabetic coding index and the detailed concepts and methods used for industry classification and coding will be published.

The comprehensive alphabetic coding index is designed to code units from descriptive information about their activities. It is much more extensive than the index in this publication and contains specific activities as well as the generic descriptions. The same activity may appear described in different ways.

The detailed concepts and methods publication contains detailed technical information about the formation of classes and the interpretation of definitions. It also contains information about the procedures used to code units when more information is available than a general description.

Enquiries should be directed to the contacts listed in this publication.

Further Information

For more information about this classification

In Australia, contact Industry Classification on Canberra (06) 252 5204 or any of the ABS State Offices.

Other inquiries including copies of the publication, contact Information Services on Canberra (06) 252 6627 or any of the ABS State Offices.

Postal address

Australian Bureau of Statistics
P.O. Box 10
Belconnen
A.C.T. 2616

In New Zealand, contact the Information Consultancy Group.

Auckland
70 Symonds Street
Postal Address:
Private Bag 92003

Phone: 0-9-3584588
Fax: 0-9-3790859
StarNet: DOS 002

Wellington
Aorangi House
85 Molesworth Street
Postal Address:
PO Box 2922
Phone: 0-4-4954600
Fax: 0-4-4729135
StarNet: DOS 001

Christchurch
Winchester House
64 Kilmore Street
Postal Address:
Private Bag 4741
Phone: 0-3-3748700
Fax: 0-3-3748864
StarNet: DOS 003

ANZSIC Division Titles and Codes

Titles and Codes

- A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
- B Mining
- C Manufacturing
- D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
- E Construction
- F Wholesale Trade
- G Retail Trade
- H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants
- I Transport and Storage
- J Communication Services
- K Finance and Insurance
- L Property and Business Services
- M Government Administration and Defence
- N Education
- O Health and Community Services
- P Cultural and Recreational Services
- Q Personal and Other Services

ANZSIC Division and Subdivision Titles and Codes

A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

- 01 Agriculture
- 02 Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping
- 03 Forestry and Logging
- 04 Commercial Fishing

B Mining

- 11 Coal Mining
- 12 Oil and Gas Extraction
- 13 Metal Ore Mining
- 14 Other Mining
- 15 Services to Mining

C Manufacturing

- 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing
- 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing
- 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing
- 24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media
- 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing
- 26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
- 27 Metal Product Manufacturing
- 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
- 29 Other Manufacturing

D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply

- 36 Electricity and Gas Supply
- 37 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services

E Construction

- 41 General Construction
- 42 Construction Trade Services

F Wholesale Trade

- 45 Basic Material Wholesaling
- 46 Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
- 47 Personal and Household Good Wholesaling

G Retail Trade

- 51 Food Retailing
- 52 Personal and Household Good Retailing
- 53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services

H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

- 57 Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

I Transport and Storage

- 61 Road Transport 7 CPE
- 62 Rail Transport
- 63 Water Transport
- 64 Air and Space Transport
- 65 Other Transport
- 66 Services to Transport
- 67 Storage

J Communication Services

- 71 Communication Services

K Finance and Insurance

- 73 Finance
- 74 Insurance
- 75 Services to Finance and Insurance

ANZSIC Division and Subdivision Titles and Codes

L Property and Business Services

- CPE 77 Property Services
78 Business Services

M Government Administration and Defence

- 81 Government Administration
82 Defence

N Education

- 84 Education

O Health and Community Services

- 86 Health Services
87 Community Services

P Cultural and Recreational Services

- 91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services
92 Libraries, Museums and the Arts
93 Sport and Recreation

Q Personal and Other Services

- 95 Personal Services
96 Other Services
97 Private Households Employing Staff

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision and Group Titles and Codes

A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

- 01 Agriculture
 - 011 Horticulture and Fruit Growing
 - 012 Grain, Sheep and Beef Cattle Farming
 - 013 Dairy Cattle Farming
 - 014 Poultry Farming
 - 015 Other Livestock Farming
 - 016 Other Crop Growing
- 02 Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping
 - 021 Services to Agriculture
 - 022 Hunting and Trapping
- 03 Forestry and Logging
 - 030 Forestry and Logging
- 04 Commercial Fishing
 - 041 Marine Fishing
 - 042 Aquaculture

B Mining

- 11 Coal Mining
 - 110 Coal Mining
- 12 Oil and Gas Extraction
 - 120 Oil and Gas Extraction
- 13 Metal Ore Mining
 - 131 Metal Ore Mining
- 14 Other Mining
 - 141 Construction Material Mining
 - 142 Other Mining
- 15 Services to Mining
 - 151 Exploration
 - 152 Other Mining Services

C Manufacturing

- 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing
 - 211 Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing
 - 212 Dairy Product Manufacturing

- 213 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
- 214 Oil and Fat Manufacturing
- 215 Flour Mill and Cereal Food Manufacturing
- 216 Bakery Product Manufacturing
- 217 Other Food Manufacturing
- 218 Beverage and Malt Manufacturing
- 219 Tobacco Product Manufacturing

22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing

- 221 Textile Fibre, Yarn and Woven Fabric Manufacturing
- 222 Textile Product Manufacturing
- 223 Knitting Mills
- 224 Clothing Manufacturing
- 225 Footwear Manufacturing
- 226 Leather and Leather Product Manufacturing

23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing

- 231 Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing
- 232 Other Wood Product Manufacturing
- 233 Paper and Paper Product Manufacturing

24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media

- 241 Printing and Services to Printing
- 242 Publishing
- 243 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing

25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

- 251 Petroleum Refining
- 252 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 253 Basic Chemical Manufacturing
- 254 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing
- 255 Rubber Product Manufacturing
- 256 Plastic Product Manufacturing

26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

- 261 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
- 262 Ceramic Product Manufacturing

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision and Group Titles and Codes

- 263 Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing
- 264 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 27 Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 271 Iron and Steel Manufacturing
 - 272 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing
 - 273 Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 274 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 275 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 276 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
- 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
 - 281 Motor Vehicle and Part Manufacturing
 - 282 Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing
 - 283 Photographic and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing
 - 284 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
 - 285 Electrical Equipment and Appliance Manufacturing
 - 286 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
- 29 Other Manufacturing
 - 291 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing
 - 292 Furniture Manufacturing
 - 294 Other Manufacturing

D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply

- 36 Electricity and Gas Supply
 - 361 Electricity Supply
 - 362 Gas Supply
- 37 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
 - 370 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services

E Construction

- 41 General Construction
 - 411 Building Construction
 - 412 Non-Building Construction

- 42 Construction Trade Services
 - 421 Site Preparation Services
 - 422 Building Structure Services
 - 423 Installation Trade Services
 - 424 Building Completion Services
 - 425 Other Construction Services

F Wholesale Trade

- 45 Basic Material Wholesaling
 - 451 Farm Produce Wholesaling
 - 452 Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling
 - 453 Builders Supplies Wholesaling
- 46 Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
 - 461 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
 - 462 Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
- 47 Personal and Household Good Wholesaling
 - 471 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling
 - 472 Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling
 - 473 Household Good Wholesaling
 - 479 Other Wholesaling

G Retail Trade

- 51 Food Retailing
 - 511 Supermarket and Grocery Stores
 - 512 Specialised Food Retailing
- 52 Personal and Household Good Retailing
 - 521 Department Stores
 - 522 Clothing and Soft Good Retailing
 - 523 Furniture, Houseware and Appliance Retailing
 - 524 Recreational Good Retailing
 - 525 Other Personal and Household Good Retailing
 - 526 Household Equipment Repair Services
- 53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services
 - 531 Motor Vehicle Retailing
 - 532 Motor Vehicle Services

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision and Group Titles and Codes

H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

- 57 Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants
 - 571 Accommodation
 - 572 Pubs, Taverns and Bars
 - 573 Cafes and Restaurants
 - 574 Clubs (Hospitality)

I Transport and Storage

- 61 Road Transport
 - 611 Road Freight Transport
 - 612 Road Passenger Transport
- 62 Rail Transport
 - 620 Rail Transport
- 63 Water Transport
 - 630 Water Transport
- 64 Air and Space Transport
 - 640 Air and Space Transport
- 65 Other Transport
 - 650 Other Transport
- 66 Services to Transport
 - 661 Services to Road Transport
 - 662 Services to Water Transport
 - 663 Services to Air Transport
 - 664 Other Services to Transport
- 67 Storage
 - 670 Storage

J Communication Services

- 71 Communication Services
 - 711 Postal and Courier Services
 - 712 Telecommunication Services

K Finance and Insurance

- 73 Finance
 - 731 Central Bank
 - 732 Deposit Taking Financiers
 - 733 Other Financiers

734 Financial Asset Investors

74 Insurance

- 741 Life Insurance and Superannuation Funds
- 742 Other Insurance

75 Services to Finance and Insurance

- 751 Services to Finance and Investment
- 752 Services to Insurance

L Property and Business Services

77 Property Services

- 771 Property Operators and Developers
- 772 Real Estate Agents
- 773 Non-Financial Asset Investors
- 774 Machinery and Equipment Hiring and Leasing

78 Business Services

- 781 Scientific Research
- 782 Technical Services
- 783 Computer Services
- 784 Legal and Accounting Services
- 785 Marketing and Business Management Services
- 786 Other Business Services

M Government Administration and Defence

81 Government Administration

- 811 Government Administration
- 812 Justice
- 813 Foreign Government Representation

82 Defence

- 820 Defence

N Education

84 Education

- 841 Preschool Education
- 842 School Education
- 843 Post School Education
- 844 Other Education

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision and Group Titles and Codes

O Health and Community Services

- 86 Health Services
 - 861 Hospitals and Nursing Homes
 - 862 Medical and Dental Services
 - 863 Other Health Services
 - 864 Veterinary Services
- 87 Community Services
 - 871 Child Care Services
 - 872 Community Care Services

P Cultural and Recreational Services

- 91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services
 - 911 Film and Video Services
 - 912 Radio and Television Services
- 92 Libraries, Museums and the Arts
 - 921 Libraries
 - 922 Museums

- 923 Parks and Gardens
- 924 Arts
- 925 Services to the Arts

- 93 Sport and Recreation
 - 931 Sport
 - 932 Gambling Services
 - 933 Other Recreation Services

Q Personal and Other Services

- 95 Personal Services
 - 951 Personal and Household Goods Hiring
 - 952 Other Personal Services
- 96 Other Services
 - 961 Religious Organisations
 - 962 Interest Groups
 - 963 Public Order and Safety Services
- 97 Private Households Employing Staff
 - 970 Private Households Employing Staff

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

01 Agriculture

011 Horticulture and Fruit Growing

- 0111 Plant Nurseries
- 0112 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing
- 0113 Vegetable Growing
- 0114 Grape Growing
- 0115 Apple and Pear Growing
- 0116 Stone Fruit Growing
- 0117 Kiwi Fruit Growing
- 0119 Fruit Growing n.e.c.

012 Grain, Sheep and Beef Cattle Farming

- 0121 Grain Growing
- 0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0123 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0124 Sheep Farming
- 0125 Beef Cattle Farming

013 Dairy Cattle Farming

- 0130 Dairy Cattle Farming

014 Poultry Farming

- 0141 Poultry Farming (Meat)
- 0142 Poultry Farming (Eggs)

015 Other Livestock Farming

- 0151 Pig Farming
- 0152 Horse Farming
- 0153 Deer Farming
- 0159 Livestock Farming n.e.c.

016 Other Crop Growing

- 0161 Sugar Cane Growing
- 0162 Cotton Growing
- 0169 Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.

02 Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping

021 Services to Agriculture

- 0211 Cotton Ginning
- 0212 Shearing Services
- 0213 Aerial Agricultural Services
- 0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.

022 Hunting and Trapping

- 0220 Hunting and Trapping

03 Forestry and Logging

030 Forestry and Logging

- 0301 Forestry
- 0302 Logging
- 0303 Services to Forestry

04 Commercial Fishing

041 Marine Fishing

- 0411 Rock Lobster Fishing
- 0412 Prawn Fishing

0413 Finfish Trawling

0414 Squid Jigging

0415 Line Fishing

0419 Marine Fishing n.e.c.

042 Aquaculture

0420 Aquaculture

B Mining

11 Coal Mining

110 Coal Mining

1101 Black Coal Mining

1102 Brown Coal Mining

12 Oil and Gas Extraction

120 Oil and Gas Extraction

1200 Oil and Gas Extraction

13 Metal Ore Mining

131 Metal Ore Mining

1311 Iron Ore Mining

1312 Bauxite Mining

1313 Copper Ore Mining

1314 Gold Ore Mining

1315 Mineral Sand Mining

1316 Nickel Ore Mining

1317 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining

1319 Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.

14 Other Mining

141 Construction Material Mining

1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying

1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.

142 Other Mining

1420 Other Mining

15 Services to Mining

151 Exploration

1511 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)

1512 Petroleum Exploration Services

1513 Mineral Exploration (Own Account)

1514 Mineral Exploration Services

152 Other Mining Services

1520 Other Mining Services

C Manufacturing

21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing

211 Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing

2111 Meat Processing

2112 Poultry Processing

2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

- 212 Dairy Product Manufacturing
 - 2121 Milk and Cream Processing
 - 2122 Ice Cream Manufacturing
 - 2129 Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 213 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
 - 2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
- 214 Oil and Fat Manufacturing
 - 2140 Oil and Fat Manufacturing
- 215 Flour Mill and Cereal Food Manufacturing
 - 2151 Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
 - 2152 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing
- 216 Bakery Product Manufacturing
 - 2161 Bread Manufacturing
 - 2162 Cake and Pastry Manufacturing
 - 2163 Biscuit Manufacturing
- 217 Other Food Manufacturing
 - 2171 Sugar Manufacturing
 - 2172 Confectionery Manufacturing
 - 2173 Seafood Processing
 - 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing
 - 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 218 Beverage and Malt Manufacturing
 - 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing
 - 2182 Beer and Malt Manufacturing
 - 2183 Wine Manufacturing
 - 2184 Spirit Manufacturing
- 219 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
 - 2190 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
- 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing
 - 221 Textile Fibre, Yarn and Woven Fabric Manufacturing
 - 2211 Wool Scouring
 - 2212 Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
 - 2213 Cotton Textile Manufacturing
 - 2214 Wool Textile Manufacturing
 - 2215 Textile Finishing
 - 222 Textile Product Manufacturing
 - 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
 - 2222 Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
 - 2223 Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
 - 2229 Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 223 Knitting Mills
 - 2231 Hosiery Manufacturing
 - 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing
 - 2239 Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 224 Clothing Manufacturing
 - 2241 Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
 - 2242 Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing
 - 2243 Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing
 - 2249 Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 225 Footwear Manufacturing
 - 2250 Footwear Manufacturing
 - 226 Leather and Leather Product Manufacturing
 - 2261 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
 - 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
- 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing
 - 231 Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing
 - 2311 Log Sawmilling
 - 2312 Wood Chipping
 - 2313 Timber Resawing and Dressing
 - 232 Other Wood Product Manufacturing
 - 2321 Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
 - 2322 Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
 - 2323 Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
 - 2329 Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 233 Paper and Paper Product Manufacturing
 - 2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
 - 2332 Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing
 - 2333 Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
 - 2334 Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
 - 2339 Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media
 - 241 Printing and Services to Printing
 - 2411 Paper Stationery Manufacturing
 - 2412 Printing
 - 2413 Services to Printing
 - 242 Publishing
 - 2421 Newspaper Printing or Publishing
 - 2422 Other Periodical Publishing
 - 2423 Book and Other Publishing
 - 243 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
 - 2430 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

- 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing
 - 251 Petroleum Refining
 - 2510 Petroleum Refining
 - 252 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 253 Basic Chemical Manufacturing
 - 2531 Fertiliser Manufacturing
 - 2532 Industrial Gas Manufacturing
 - 2533 Synthetic Resin Manufacturing
 - 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 254 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing
 - 2541 Explosive Manufacturing
 - 2542 Paint Manufacturing
 - 2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
 - 2544 Pesticide Manufacturing
 - 2545 Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
 - 2546 Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
 - 2547 Ink Manufacturing
 - 2549 Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 255 Rubber Product Manufacturing
 - 2551 Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
 - 2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 256 Plastic Product Manufacturing
 - 2561 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
 - 2562 Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
 - 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
 - 2564 Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
 - 2565 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing
 - 2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing
- 26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
 - 261 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
 - 2610 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
 - 262 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
 - 2621 Clay Brick Manufacturing
 - 2622 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
 - 2623 Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing
 - 2629 Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 263 Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing
 - 2631 Cement and Lime Manufacturing
 - 2632 Plaster Product Manufacturing
 - 2633 Concrete Slurry Manufacturing
 - 2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing
 - 2635 Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 264 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 27 Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 271 Iron and Steel Manufacturing
 - 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing
 - 2712 Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
 - 2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
 - 272 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing
 - 2721 Alumina Production
 - 2722 Aluminium Smelting
 - 2723 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
 - 2729 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 273 Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
 - 2732 Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c.
 - 2733 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
 - 274 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating
 - 2742 Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
 - 2749 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 275 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2751 Metal Container Manufacturing
 - 2759 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 276 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing
 - 2762 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
 - 2763 Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing
 - 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

- 2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
 - 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
 - 281 Motor Vehicle and Part Manufacturing
 - 2811 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
 - 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
 - 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
 - 2819 Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 282 Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2821 Shipbuilding
 - 2822 Boatbuilding
 - 2823 Railway Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2824 Aircraft Manufacturing
 - 2829 Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 283 Photographic and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
 - 2832 Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2839 Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 284 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2841 Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
 - 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2849 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 285 Electrical Equipment and Appliance Manufacturing
 - 2851 Household Appliance Manufacturing
 - 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing
 - 2853 Battery Manufacturing
 - 2854 Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing
 - 2859 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 286 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2861 Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2863 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2864 Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
 - 2865 Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2866 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
 - 2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2869 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 29 Other Manufacturing
 - 291 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing
 - 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
 - 2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 292 Furniture Manufacturing
 - 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
 - 2922 Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing
 - 2923 Mattress Manufacturing (Except Rubber)
 - 2929 Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 294 Other Manufacturing
 - 2941 Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
 - 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
 - 2949 Manufacturing n.e.c.
- ## D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
- 36 Electricity and Gas Supply
 - 361 Electricity Supply
 - 3610 Electricity Supply
 - 362 Gas Supply
 - 3620 Gas Supply
 - 37 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
 - 370 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
 - 3701 Water Supply
 - 3702 Sewerage and Drainage Services
- ## E Construction
- 41 General Construction
 - 411 Building Construction
 - 4111 House Construction
 - 4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
 - 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction
 - 412 Non-Building Construction

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

- 4121 Road and Bridge Construction
- 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- ✓ 42 Construction Trade Services
 - 421 Site Preparation Services
 - 4210 Site Preparation Services
 - ✓ 422 Building Structure Services
 - 4221 Concreting Services
 - 4222 Bricklaying Services
 - 4223 Roofing Services
 - 4224 Structural Steel Erection Services
 - ✓ 423 Installation Trade Services
 - 4231 Plumbing Services
 - 4232 Electrical Services
 - 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services
 - 4234 Fire and Security System Services
 - ✓ 424 Building Completion Services
 - 4241 Plastering and Ceiling Services
 - 4242 Carpentry Services
 - 4243 Tiling and Carpeting Services
 - 4244 Painting and Decorating Services
 - 4245 Glazing Services
 - ✓ 425 Other Construction Services
 - 4251 Landscaping Services
 - 4259 Construction Services n.e.c.
- F Wholesale Trade**
 - 45 Basic Material Wholesaling
 - 451 Farm Produce Wholesaling
 - 4511 Wool Wholesaling
 - 4512 Cereal Grain Wholesaling
 - 4519 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - 452 Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling
 - 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling
 - 4522 Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
 - 4523 Chemical Wholesaling
 - 453 Builders Supplies Wholesaling
 - 4531 Timber Wholesaling
 - 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - 46 Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
 - 461 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4611 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
 - 4612 Professional Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4613 Computer Wholesaling
 - 4614 Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - 4615 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - 4619 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - 462 Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
 - 4621 Car Wholesaling
 - 4622 Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
 - 4623 Motor Vehicle New Part Dealing
 - 4624 Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing
 - 47 Personal and Household Good Wholesaling
 - 471 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling
 - 4711 Meat Wholesaling
 - 4712 Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling
 - 4713 Dairy Produce Wholesaling
 - 4714 Fish Wholesaling
 - 4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
 - 4716 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
 - 4717 Liquor Wholesaling
 - 4718 Tobacco Product Wholesaling
 - 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - 472 Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling
 - 4721 Textile Product Wholesaling
 - 4722 Clothing Wholesaling
 - 4723 Footwear Wholesaling
 - 473 Household Good Wholesaling
 - 4731 Household Appliance Wholesaling
 - 4732 Furniture Wholesaling
 - 4733 Floor Covering Wholesaling
 - 4739 Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - 479 Other Wholesaling
 - 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4792 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
 - 4793 Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
 - 4794 Book and Magazine Wholesaling
 - 4795 Paper Product Wholesaling
 - 4796 Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling
 - 4799 Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - G Retail Trade**
 - 51 Food Retailing
 - 511 Supermarket and Grocery Stores
 - 5110 Supermarket and Grocery Stores

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

- 512 Specialised Food Retailing
 - 5121 Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
 - 5122 Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
 - 5123 Liquor Retailing
 - 5124 Bread and Cake Retailing
 - 5125 Takeaway Food Retailing
 - 5126 Milk Vending
 - 5129 Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 52 Personal and Household Good Retailing
 - 521 Department Stores
 - 5210 Department Stores
 - 522 Clothing and Soft Good Retailing
 - 5221 Clothing Retailing
 - 5222 Footwear Retailing
 - 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
 - 523 Furniture, Houseware and Appliance Retailing
 - 5231 Furniture Retailing
 - 5232 Floor Covering Retailing
 - 5233 Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
 - 5234 Domestic Appliance Retailing
 - 5235 Recorded Music Retailing
 - 524 Recreational Good Retailing
 - 5241 Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
 - 5242 Toy and Game Retailing
 - 5243 Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
 - 5244 Photographic Equipment Retailing
 - 5245 Marine Equipment Retailing
 - 525 Other Personal and Household Good Retailing
 - 5251 Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing
 - 5252 Antique and Used Good Retailing
 - 5253 Garden Equipment Retailing
 - 5254 Flower Retailing
 - 5255 Watch and Jewellery Retailing
 - 5259 Retailing n.e.c.
 - 526 Household Equipment Repair Services
 - 5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)
 - 5269 Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.
- 53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services
 - 531 Motor Vehicle Retailing
 - 5311 Car Retailing
 - 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing
 - 5313 Trailer and Caravan Dealing

- 532 Motor Vehicle Services
 - 5321 Automotive Fuel Retailing
 - 5322 Automotive Electrical Services
 - 5323 Smash Repairing
 - 5324 Tyre Retailing
 - 5329 Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.

H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

- 57 Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants
 - 571 Accommodation
 - 5710 Accommodation
 - 572 Pubs, Taverns and Bars
 - 5720 Pubs, Taverns and Bars
 - 573 Cafes and Restaurants
 - 5730 Cafes and Restaurants
 - 574 Clubs (Hospitality)
 - 5740 Clubs (Hospitality)

I Transport and Storage

- 61 Road Transport
 - 611 Road Freight Transport
 - 6110 Road Freight Transport
 - 612 Road Passenger Transport
 - 6121 Long Distance Bus Transport
 - 6122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)
 - 6123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport
- 62 Rail Transport
 - 620 Rail Transport
 - 6200 Rail Transport
- 63 Water Transport
 - 630 Water Transport
 - 6301 International Sea Transport
 - 6302 Coastal Water Transport
 - 6303 Inland Water Transport
- 64 Air and Space Transport
 - 640 Air and Space Transport
 - 6401 Scheduled International Air Transport
 - 6402 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
 - 6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport
- 65 Other Transport
 - 650 Other Transport
 - 6501 Pipeline Transport
 - 6509 Transport n.e.c.

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

66 Services to Transport

- 661 Services to Road Transport
 - 6611 Parking Services
 - 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.

662 Services to Water Transport

- 6621 Stevedoring
- 6622 Water Transport Terminals
- 6623 Port Operators
- 6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.

663 Services to Air Transport

- 6630 Services to Air Transport

664 Other Services to Transport

- 6641 Travel Agency Services
- 6642 Road Freight Forwarding
- 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
- 6644 Customs Agency Services
- 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.

67 Storage

- 670 Storage
 - 6701 Grain Storage
 - 6709 Storage n.e.c.

J Communication Services

71 Communication Services

- 711 Postal and Courier Services
 - 7111 Postal Services
 - 7112 Courier Services
- 712 Telecommunication Services
 - 7120 Telecommunication Services

K Finance and Insurance

73 Finance

- 731 Central Bank
 - 7310 Central Bank
- 732 Deposit Taking Financiers
 - 7321 Banks
 - 7322 Building Societies
 - 7323 Credit Unions
 - 7324 Money Market Dealers
 - 7329 Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.
- 733 Other Financiers
 - 7330 Other Financiers
- 734 Financial Asset Investors
 - 7340 Financial Asset Investors

74 Insurance

- 741 Life Insurance and Superannuation Funds
 - 7411 Life Insurance

- 7412 Superannuation Funds

742 Other Insurance

- 7421 Health Insurance
- 7422 General Insurance

75 Services to Finance and Insurance

- 751 Services to Finance and Investment
 - 7511 Financial Asset Broking Services
 - 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 752 Services to Insurance
 - 7520 Services to Insurance

L Property and Business Services

77 Property Services

- 771 Property Operators and Developers
 - 7711 Residential Property Operators
 - 7712 Commercial Property Operators and Developers
- 772 Real Estate Agents
 - 7720 Real Estate Agents
- 773 Non-Financial Asset Investors
 - 7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors
- 774 Machinery and Equipment Hiring and Leasing
 - 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring
 - 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing
 - 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing

78 Business Services

- 781 Scientific Research
 - 7810 Scientific Research
- 782 Technical Services
 - 7821 Architectural Services
 - 7822 Surveying Services
 - 7823 Consulting Engineering Services
 - 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.
- 783 Computer Services
 - 7831 Data Processing Services
 - 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services
 - 7833 Computer Maintenance Services
 - 7834 Computer Consultancy Services
- 784 Legal and Accounting Services
 - 7841 Legal Services
 - 7842 Accounting Services
- 785 Marketing and Business Management Services
 - 7851 Advertising Services
 - 7852 Commercial Art and Display Services
 - 7853 Market Research Services
 - 7854 Business Administrative Services
 - 7855 Business Management Services

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

- 786 Other Business Services
 - 7861 Employment Placement Services
 - 7862 Contract Staff Services
 - 7863 Secretarial Services
 - 7864 Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)
 - 7865 Pest Control Services
 - 7866 Cleaning Services
 - 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
 - 7869 Business Services n.e.c.

M Government Administration and Defence

- 81 Government Administration
 - 811 Government Administration
 - 8111 Central Government Administration
 - 8112 State Government Administration
 - 8113 Local Government Administration
 - 812 Justice
 - 8120 Justice
 - 813 Foreign Government Representation
 - 8130 Foreign Government Representation
- 82 Defence
 - 820 Defence
 - 8200 Defence

N Education

- 84 Education
 - 841 Preschool Education
 - 8410 Preschool Education
 - 842 School Education
 - 8421 Primary Education
 - 8422 Secondary Education
 - 8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education
 - 8424 Special School Education
 - 843 Post School Education
 - 8431 Higher Education
 - 8432 Technical and Further Education
 - 844 Other Education
 - 8440 Other Education

O Health and Community Services

- 86 Health Services
 - 861 Hospitals and Nursing Homes
 - 8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)
 - 8612 Psychiatric Hospitals
 - 8613 Nursing Homes
 - 862 Medical and Dental Services

- 8621 General Practice Medical Services
 - 8622 Specialist Medical Services
 - 8623 Dental Services
- 863 Other Health Services
 - 8631 Pathology Services
 - 8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing
 - 8633 Ambulance Services
 - 8634 Community Health Centres
 - 8635 Physiotherapy Services
 - 8636 Chiropractic Services
 - 8639 Health Services n.e.c.
- 864 Veterinary Services
 - 8640 Veterinary Services

87 Community Services

- 871 Child Care Services
 - 8710 Child Care Services
- 872 Community Care Services
 - 8721 Accommodation for the Aged
 - 8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c.
 - 8729 Non-Residential Care Services n.e.c.

P Cultural and Recreational Services

- 91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services
 - 911 Film and Video Services
 - 9111 Film and Video Production
 - 9112 Film and Video Distribution
 - 9113 Motion Picture Exhibition
 - 912 Radio and Television Services
 - 9121 Radio Services
 - 9122 Television Services
- 92 Libraries, Museums and the Arts
 - 921 Libraries
 - 9210 Libraries
 - 922 Museums
 - 9220 Museums
 - 923 Parks and Gardens
 - 9231 Zoological and Botanic Gardens
 - 9239 Recreational Parks and Gardens
 - 924 Arts
 - 9241 Music and Theatre Productions
 - 9242 Creative Arts
 - 925 Services to the Arts
 - 9251 Sound Recording Studios
 - 9252 Performing Arts Venues
 - 9259 Services to the Arts n.e.c.
- 93 Sport and Recreation
 - 931 Sport
 - 9311 Horse and Dog Racing
 - 9312 Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.

ANZSIC Division, Subdivision, Group and Class Titles and Codes

- 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
- 932 Gambling Services
 - 9321 Lotteries
 - 9322 Casinos
 - 9329 Gambling Services n.e.c.
- 933 Other Recreation Services
 - 9330 Other Recreation Services

Q Personal and Other Services

95 Personal Services

- 951 Personal and Household Goods Hiring
 - 9511 Video Hire Outlets
 - 9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.
- 952 Other Personal Services
 - 9521 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
 - 9522 Photographic Film Processing
 - 9523 Photographic Studios
 - 9524 Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries

- 9525 Gardening Services
- 9526 Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
- 9529 Personal Services n.e.c.

96 Other Services

- 961 Religious Organisations
 - 9610 Religious Organisations
- 962 Interest Groups
 - 9621 Business and Professional Associations
 - 9622 Labour Associations
 - 9629 Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 963 Public Order and Safety Services
 - 9631 Police Services
 - 9632 Corrective Centres
 - 9633 Fire Brigade Services
 - 9634 Waste Disposal Services

97 Private Households Employing Staff

- 970 Private Households Employing Staff
 - 9700 Private Households Employing Staff

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

The Detailed Classification

Division A

Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in 'agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting'. The term agriculture is used here in the broad sense to include the breeding, keeping or cultivation of all kinds of animal or vegetable life except forest trees and marine life. Forestry includes afforestation, harvesting and gathering of forest products. Fishing includes the catching, gathering, breeding and cultivation of marine life from ocean, coastal and inland waters. Hunting includes the catching or taking of all types of animal wildlife on land.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

Subdivision 01 Agriculture

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION								
011		Horticulture and Fruit Growing								
	0111	Plant Nurseries <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in propagating and growing ornamental plants, plants for transplanting into gardens (such as seedlings or young fruit trees) or bulbs. This class also includes units mainly engaged in growing turf.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) growing flowers for seed collection are included in Class 0112 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing; and (b) growing forest nursery stock are included in Class 0303 Services to Forestry.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Bulb propagating</td><td>Seedling growing</td></tr><tr><td>Fruit tree nursery operation</td><td>Turf growing</td></tr><tr><td>Ornamental plant growing</td><td>Vine stock nursery operation</td></tr><tr><td>Plant stock growing n.e.c.</td><td></td></tr></table>	Bulb propagating	Seedling growing	Fruit tree nursery operation	Turf growing	Ornamental plant growing	Vine stock nursery operation	Plant stock growing n.e.c.	
Bulb propagating	Seedling growing									
Fruit tree nursery operation	Turf growing									
Ornamental plant growing	Vine stock nursery operation									
Plant stock growing n.e.c.										
	0112	Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing flowers or foliage for cutting for display or growing flowers for seed collection.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in growing seedlings of ornamental plants (including flowers) for sale are included in Class 0111 Plant Nurseries.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Display foliage growing</td><td>Seeds, flower, growing</td></tr><tr><td>Flower growing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Display foliage growing	Seeds, flower, growing	Flower growing					
Display foliage growing	Seeds, flower, growing									
Flower growing										
	0113	Vegetable Growing <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing vegetables (except dry field peas or beans or soybeans) for human consumption.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) growing dry field peas or beans or soybeans are included in Class 0121 Grain Growing; and (b) growing vegetables for fodder are included in Class 0169 Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c..</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Beans growing (except dry field beans or soybeans)</td><td>Herbs growing n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Garlic growing</td><td>Kumara growing</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Melons growing</td></tr></table>	Beans growing (except dry field beans or soybeans)	Herbs growing n.e.c.	Garlic growing	Kumara growing		Melons growing		
Beans growing (except dry field beans or soybeans)	Herbs growing n.e.c.									
Garlic growing	Kumara growing									
	Melons growing									

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A **Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing**

Subdivision 01 **Agriculture**

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
	0113	<p>Vegetable Growing — <i>continued</i></p> <table><tr><td>Onions growing</td><td>Tomato growing</td></tr><tr><td>Potato growing</td><td>Vegetables growing (except dry field peas or beans or soybeans)</td></tr><tr><td>Seed potato growing</td><td>Vegetable seed growing</td></tr><tr><td>Sugar beet growing</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Sweet potato (kumara) growing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Onions growing	Tomato growing	Potato growing	Vegetables growing (except dry field peas or beans or soybeans)	Seed potato growing	Vegetable seed growing	Sugar beet growing		Sweet potato (kumara) growing	
Onions growing	Tomato growing											
Potato growing	Vegetables growing (except dry field peas or beans or soybeans)											
Seed potato growing	Vegetable seed growing											
Sugar beet growing												
Sweet potato (kumara) growing												
	0114	<p>Grape Growing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing or sun-drying grapes.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) preserving (except sun-drying) grapes are included in Class 2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing; and (b) manufacturing wine are included in Class 2183 Wine Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Grapes growing</td><td>Table grape growing</td></tr><tr><td>Grapes sun-drying</td><td>Vineyard operation</td></tr></table>	Grapes growing	Table grape growing	Grapes sun-drying	Vineyard operation						
Grapes growing	Table grape growing											
Grapes sun-drying	Vineyard operation											
	0115	<p>Apple and Pear Growing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing apples or pears. This class also includes growing other pome fruit.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Apples growing</td><td>Pears growing</td></tr><tr><td>Nashi pear growing</td><td>Quinces growing</td></tr></table>	Apples growing	Pears growing	Nashi pear growing	Quinces growing						
Apples growing	Pears growing											
Nashi pear growing	Quinces growing											
	0116	<p>Stone Fruit Growing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing stone fruit.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Apricots growing</td><td>Peach growing</td></tr><tr><td>Cherries growing</td><td>Plum or prune growing</td></tr><tr><td>Nectarine growing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Apricots growing	Peach growing	Cherries growing	Plum or prune growing	Nectarine growing					
Apricots growing	Peach growing											
Cherries growing	Plum or prune growing											
Nectarine growing												
	0117	<p>Kiwi Fruit Growing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing kiwi fruit.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Kiwi fruit growing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Kiwi fruit growing									
Kiwi fruit growing												

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A **Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing**

Subdivision 01 **Agriculture**

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

0119 **Fruit Growing n.e.c.**

This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing bananas, pineapples, citrus fruit, tree nuts and other fruit n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Almond growing	Macadamia nut growing
Avocado growing	Mango growing
Banana growing	Mulberry growing
Berry fruit growing	Olive growing
Cashew nut growing	Passionfruit growing
Chestnut growing	Pawpaw growing
Citrus fruit growing	Pecan nut growing
Coconut growing	Persimmon growing
Custard apple growing	Pineapple growing
Fig growing	Raspberry growing
Gooseberry growing	Red or Black Currant growing
Loganberry growing	Strawberry growing
Loquat growing	Walnut growing

012

Grain, Sheep and Beef Cattle Farming

0121 **Grain Growing**

This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing cereal or coarse grains or other cereal crops. This class also includes units mainly engaged in growing oilseeds, peanuts, lupins, dry field peas or beans.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in growing cereal grains combined with farming of sheep or beef cattle are included in Class 0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming.

Primary Activities

Barley growing	Oat growing
Cereal grain growing	Oilseed growing n.e.c.
Coarse grain growing	Peanut growing
Dry field pea or field bean growing	Rice growing
Grain seed growing	Safflower growing
Lupin growing	Sorghum growing (except forage sorghum)
Maize growing	Soybean growing
Millet growing (except broom millet)	Sunflower growing
	Wheat growing

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

Subdivision 01 Agriculture

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION				
	0122	<p>Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing cereal grains mixed with sheep farming or cereal grains mixed with beef cattle farming.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Beef cattle, farming and cereal grain growing</td><td>Prime lamb raising and cereal grain growing</td></tr><tr><td>Cereal grain growing and sheep or beef cattle, farming</td><td>Sheep farming and cereal grain growing</td></tr></table>	Beef cattle, farming and cereal grain growing	Prime lamb raising and cereal grain growing	Cereal grain growing and sheep or beef cattle, farming	Sheep farming and cereal grain growing
Beef cattle, farming and cereal grain growing	Prime lamb raising and cereal grain growing					
Cereal grain growing and sheep or beef cattle, farming	Sheep farming and cereal grain growing					
	0123	<p>Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in farming both sheep and beef cattle.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in farming</p> <p>(a) mixed grain-sheep or grain-beef cattle farming are included in Class 0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming;</p> <p>(b) sheep are included in Class 0124 Sheep Farming; and</p> <p>(b) beef cattle in Class 0125 Beef Cattle Farming.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Beef cattle and sheep farming</td><td>Sheep and beef cattle farming</td></tr></table>	Beef cattle and sheep farming	Sheep and beef cattle farming		
Beef cattle and sheep farming	Sheep and beef cattle farming					
	0124	<p>Sheep Farming</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in farming sheep. This class also includes raising sheep for milk.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) mixed grain-sheep are included in Class 0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming; and</p> <p>(b) mixed sheep-beef cattle farming are included in Class 0123 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Prime lamb raising</td><td>Sheep farming</td></tr><tr><td>Raw sheep milk production</td><td>Wool growing</td></tr></table>	Prime lamb raising	Sheep farming	Raw sheep milk production	Wool growing
Prime lamb raising	Sheep farming					
Raw sheep milk production	Wool growing					

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

Subdivision 01 Agriculture

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
015		Other Livestock Farming
	0151	Pig Farming This class consists of units mainly engaged in farming pigs. <div><div>Pig farming</div><div><i>Primary Activities</i> Pig raising</div></div>
	0152	Horse Farming This class consists of units mainly engaged in horse farming. <div><div>Horse breeding</div><div><i>Primary Activities</i> Stud farm operation (horses)</div></div>
	0153	Deer Farming This class consists of units mainly engaged in farming deer. <div><div>Deer breeding Deer farming for venison</div><div><i>Primary Activities</i> Deer velvet production</div></div>
	0159	Livestock Farming n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in raising or breeding farm or domestic animals n.e.c.. <div><div><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in farming aquatic animals are included in Class 0420 Aquaculture.</div><div><div><i>Primary Activities</i> Beekeeping Bird breeding (except poultry or game birds) Cat breeding Crocodile farming Dairy goat farming Dog breeding</div><div>Fur skin animals farming Goat farming Livestock raising n.e.c. Pet breeding Rabbit farming Snake farming</div></div></div>
016		Other Crop Growing
	0161	Sugar Cane Growing This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing sugar cane. <div><div>Sugar cane growing</div><div><i>Primary Activities</i></div></div>

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

Subdivision 01 Agriculture

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																								
	0162	<p>Cotton Growing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing cotton.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Cotton growing</p>																								
	0169	<p>Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in growing plants n.e.c..</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Arrowroot growing</td><td>Jute growing</td></tr><tr><td>Bamboo growing</td><td>Lavender growing</td></tr><tr><td>Broom millet growing</td><td>Lucerne growing</td></tr><tr><td>Chicory growing</td><td>Mushroom growing</td></tr><tr><td>Coffee growing</td><td>Mustard growing</td></tr><tr><td>Drug plants growing</td><td>Pasture seed growing</td></tr><tr><td>Flax growing</td><td>Ramie growing</td></tr><tr><td>Fodder growing</td><td>Seed growing n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Forage sorghum growing</td><td>Silage production</td></tr><tr><td>Ginger growing</td><td>Sudan grass growing</td></tr><tr><td>Hay growing</td><td>Tobacco farming</td></tr><tr><td>Hops growing</td><td>Vegetable growing (for fodder)</td></tr></table>	Arrowroot growing	Jute growing	Bamboo growing	Lavender growing	Broom millet growing	Lucerne growing	Chicory growing	Mushroom growing	Coffee growing	Mustard growing	Drug plants growing	Pasture seed growing	Flax growing	Ramie growing	Fodder growing	Seed growing n.e.c.	Forage sorghum growing	Silage production	Ginger growing	Sudan grass growing	Hay growing	Tobacco farming	Hops growing	Vegetable growing (for fodder)
Arrowroot growing	Jute growing																									
Bamboo growing	Lavender growing																									
Broom millet growing	Lucerne growing																									
Chicory growing	Mushroom growing																									
Coffee growing	Mustard growing																									
Drug plants growing	Pasture seed growing																									
Flax growing	Ramie growing																									
Fodder growing	Seed growing n.e.c.																									
Forage sorghum growing	Silage production																									
Ginger growing	Sudan grass growing																									
Hay growing	Tobacco farming																									
Hops growing	Vegetable growing (for fodder)																									

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

Subdivision 04 Commercial Fishing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION				
041		Marine Fishing				
	0411	Rock Lobster Fishing This class consists of units mainly engaged in catching rock lobsters from ocean or coastal waters. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) operating vessels used only in processing rock lobsters are included in Class 2173 Seafood Processing; and (b) wholesaling fresh or frozen rock lobsters are included in Class 4714 Fish Wholesaling. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Crayfish, saltwater, fishing</td><td>Rock lobster fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)</td></tr><tr><td>Rock lobster fishing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Crayfish, saltwater, fishing	Rock lobster fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)	Rock lobster fishing	
Crayfish, saltwater, fishing	Rock lobster fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)					
Rock lobster fishing						
	0412	Prawn Fishing This class consists of units mainly engaged in catching prawns from ocean or coastal waters. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) operating vessels used only in processing prawns are included in Class 2173 Seafood Processing; and (b) wholesaling fresh or frozen prawns are included in Class 4714 Fish Wholesaling. <i>Primary activities</i> <table><tr><td>Prawn fishing</td><td>Prawn fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)</td></tr></table>	Prawn fishing	Prawn fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)		
Prawn fishing	Prawn fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)					
	0413	Finfish Trawling This class consists of units mainly engaged in trawling for finfish in ocean or coastal waters. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) operating vessels used only in processing finfish are included in Class 2173 Seafood Processing; and (b) wholesaling fresh or frozen finfish are included in Class 4714 Fish Wholesaling. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Finfish trawling</td><td></td></tr></table>	Finfish trawling			
Finfish trawling						

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

Subdivision 04 Commercial Fishing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

0414 Squid Jigging

This class consists of units mainly engaged in catching squid using jigs (multiple spikes spreading radially from a shaft) from ocean or coastal waters.

Primary activities

Squid jigging

0415 Line Fishing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in line fishing from ocean or coastal waters.

Primary Activities

Line fishing

0419 Marine Fishing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in ocean or coastal water (including estuarine) fishing n.e.c. or in other types of marine life gathering.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in operating vessels used mainly in processing fish or fishery products n.e.c. are included in Class 2173 Seafood Processing.

Primary Activities

Abalone fishing	Pearling (except pearl oyster farming)
Marine water fishery products gathering	Seaweed (algae) harvesting
Oyster fishing (except from cultivated oyster beds)	Turtle hunting

042

Aquaculture

0420 Aquaculture

This class consists of units mainly engaged in farming of fish, crustaceans or molluscs. This class also includes units mainly engaged in commercial inland or freshwater fishing.

Primary Activities

Crustacean breeding or farming	Oyster farming
Fish breeding or farming	Pearl oyster farming
Fish hatchery operation	Salmon farming
Fishing (freshwater)	Trout farming
Molluscs breeding or farming	Yabbie fishing or farming

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division B

Mining

The scope of the Mining division includes all units mainly engaged in 'mining', in exploration for minerals, and in the provision of a wide variety of services to mining and mineral exploration, as well as mining units under development.

The term 'mining' is used in the broad sense to include the extraction of minerals occurring naturally as solids such as coal and ores, liquids such as crude petroleum, or gases such as natural gas. Extraction of minerals is undertaken by such processes as underground or open cut mining, dredging, quarrying, the operation of wells or evaporation pans, or by recovery from ore dumps or tailings, and all supplementary activities aimed at preparing the crude materials for marketing.

Activities include milling, dressing and beneficiation of ores, screening, washing and flotation. These activities are generally carried out at or near mine sites as an integral part of mining operations. Natural gas absorption, purifying and similar treatment plants are also included in this division.

The Mining Division excludes units mainly engaged in refining or smelting of minerals or ores (other than the preliminary smelting of gold), or in the manufacture of such products of mineral origin as coke or cement. The commodities produced by the Mining sector involve the minimum amount of processing to produce a marketable product.

Many businesses which have mining units also have manufacturing units which further process the mined material. Where separate accounts are not available, the unit (which both mined and further processed the material) is to be classified to Division C Manufacturing. Where separate accounts are kept (ie separate units exist), the unit which carries the last stage of processing is to be classified to Division C Manufacturing.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division B Mining

Subdivision 11 Coal Mining

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
110		Coal Mining
	1101	Black Coal Mining This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining black coal. <i>Primary Activities</i> Black coal mining
	1102	Brown Coal Mining This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining brown coal. <i>Primary Activities</i> Brown coal mining Peat cutting Lignite mining

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division B

Mining

Subdivision 13

Metal Ore Mining

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
131		Metal Ore Mining
	1311	Iron Ore Mining This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining iron ore or iron sands. <div> <i>Primary Activities</i> Iron ore dressing or beneficiating Iron sands mining Iron ore mining </div>
	1312	Bauxite Mining This class consists of units mainly engaged in bauxite mining. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in production of alumina are included in Class 2721 Alumina Production. <div> <i>Primary Activities</i> Aluminium ores mining Bauxite mining </div>
	1313	Copper Ore Mining This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining copper ore. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in custom smelting or refining of copper are included in Class 2723 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining. <div> <i>Primary Activities</i> Copper ore leaching Electro won copper production Copper ore mining </div>
	1314	Gold Ore Mining This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining gold ores and in beneficiating ore or in the preliminary extraction of gold from ore mined by the same unit by smelting or by extraction of gold from a liquor. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in custom smelting or refining of gold are included in Class 2729 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.. <div> <i>Primary Activities</i> Alluvial gold mining Gold ores roasting and flotation Eluvial gold mining extraction including Gold dredging metallurgical hydro-extraction Gold mining Gold washing or sluicing Reworking of mullock heaps or tailings for gold </div>

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division B Mining

Subdivision 13 Metal Ore Mining

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION												
	1315	<p>Mineral Sand Mining</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining mineral sands (except iron sands).</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Ilmenite sand mining</td><td>Rutile sand mining</td></tr><tr><td>Leucoxene sand mining</td><td>Synthetic rutile production</td></tr><tr><td>Mineral sands mining</td><td>Zircon sand mining</td></tr><tr><td>Monazite sand mining</td><td></td></tr></table>	Ilmenite sand mining	Rutile sand mining	Leucoxene sand mining	Synthetic rutile production	Mineral sands mining	Zircon sand mining	Monazite sand mining					
Ilmenite sand mining	Rutile sand mining													
Leucoxene sand mining	Synthetic rutile production													
Mineral sands mining	Zircon sand mining													
Monazite sand mining														
	1316	<p>Nickel Ore Mining</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining nickel ores.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Nickel ore mining</p>												
	1317	<p>Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining ores of silver, lead or zinc.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in roasting of sulphide concentrate or in smelting or refining of silver, lead or zinc are included in Class 2723 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Lead ore mining</td><td>Silver ore mining</td></tr><tr><td>Silver-lead-zinc ore mining</td><td>Zinc ore mining</td></tr></table>	Lead ore mining	Silver ore mining	Silver-lead-zinc ore mining	Zinc ore mining								
Lead ore mining	Silver ore mining													
Silver-lead-zinc ore mining	Zinc ore mining													
	1319	<p>Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining metallic mineral ores n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Antimony ore mining</td><td>Molybdenite mining</td></tr><tr><td>Beryllium ore mining</td><td>Platinum group metals mining</td></tr><tr><td>Bismuth ore mining</td><td>Tantalite mining</td></tr><tr><td>Iron pyrite mining</td><td>Tin ore mining</td></tr><tr><td>Manganese ore mining</td><td>Tungsten ore mining</td></tr><tr><td>Metallic ore mining n.e.c.</td><td>Uranium ore mining</td></tr></table>	Antimony ore mining	Molybdenite mining	Beryllium ore mining	Platinum group metals mining	Bismuth ore mining	Tantalite mining	Iron pyrite mining	Tin ore mining	Manganese ore mining	Tungsten ore mining	Metallic ore mining n.e.c.	Uranium ore mining
Antimony ore mining	Molybdenite mining													
Beryllium ore mining	Platinum group metals mining													
Bismuth ore mining	Tantalite mining													
Iron pyrite mining	Tin ore mining													
Manganese ore mining	Tungsten ore mining													
Metallic ore mining n.e.c.	Uranium ore mining													

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division B

Mining

Subdivision 14

Other Mining

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																				
141		Construction Material Mining																				
	1411	Gravel and Sand Quarrying <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in quarrying, washing or screening of sand or natural gravel.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) quarrying, crushing or screening crushed or broken stone are included in Class 1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.;(b) quarrying silica for industrial purposes are included in Class 1420 Other Mining; and(c) incidental quarrying of earth, soil or filling carried out by the contractor at a construction site is primary to the appropriate class in Division E Construction. <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Pebbles quarrying</td><td>Rocks, ornamental, gathering</td></tr><tr><td>River gravel quarrying, washing or screening</td><td>Sand quarrying, washing or screening</td></tr></table>	Pebbles quarrying	Rocks, ornamental, gathering	River gravel quarrying, washing or screening	Sand quarrying, washing or screening																
Pebbles quarrying	Rocks, ornamental, gathering																					
River gravel quarrying, washing or screening	Sand quarrying, washing or screening																					
	1419	Construction Material Mining n.e.c. <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in quarrying, crushing or screening crushed or broken stone or in quarrying dimension stone or construction materials n.e.c.. This class also includes the quarrying of clay, marble, granite, limestone, slate or dolomite for use as a manufacturing input.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) quarrying river gravel are included in Class 1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying; and(b) manufacturing within the same unit non-metallic mineral products (such as bricks, glass, cement, slate paving, cut and polished ornamental stone) are included in the appropriate classes of Division C Manufacturing. <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Aggregate quarrying</td><td>Earth, soil or filling quarrying</td></tr><tr><td>Bentonite quarrying</td><td>Fullers earth quarrying</td></tr><tr><td>Blue metal stone quarrying</td><td>Granite quarrying</td></tr><tr><td>Brick shale quarrying</td><td>Limestone quarrying</td></tr><tr><td>Building stone quarrying</td><td>Marble quarrying</td></tr><tr><td>Cement clay quarrying</td><td>Road fill quarrying</td></tr><tr><td>Chalk quarrying</td><td>Sandstone quarrying</td></tr><tr><td>Clay quarrying</td><td>Slate quarrying</td></tr><tr><td>Construction materials crushing or screening</td><td>Stone quarrying</td></tr><tr><td>Dimension stone quarrying</td><td>Tile clay quarrying</td></tr></table>	Aggregate quarrying	Earth, soil or filling quarrying	Bentonite quarrying	Fullers earth quarrying	Blue metal stone quarrying	Granite quarrying	Brick shale quarrying	Limestone quarrying	Building stone quarrying	Marble quarrying	Cement clay quarrying	Road fill quarrying	Chalk quarrying	Sandstone quarrying	Clay quarrying	Slate quarrying	Construction materials crushing or screening	Stone quarrying	Dimension stone quarrying	Tile clay quarrying
Aggregate quarrying	Earth, soil or filling quarrying																					
Bentonite quarrying	Fullers earth quarrying																					
Blue metal stone quarrying	Granite quarrying																					
Brick shale quarrying	Limestone quarrying																					
Building stone quarrying	Marble quarrying																					
Cement clay quarrying	Road fill quarrying																					
Chalk quarrying	Sandstone quarrying																					
Clay quarrying	Slate quarrying																					
Construction materials crushing or screening	Stone quarrying																					
Dimension stone quarrying	Tile clay quarrying																					

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division B Mining
Subdivision 14 Other Mining

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
142		Mining n.e.c.
	1420	Mining n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in mining or quarrying minerals n.e.c.. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) cutting of peat are included in Class 1102 Brown Coal Mining. (b) refining of salt are included in Class 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.; (c) manufacturing synthetic gemstones are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.; and (d) gemstone cutting are included in Class 2941 Jewellery and Silverware Mfg. <i>Primary Activities</i> <div><div>Abrasives mining Alabaster mining Alum mining Alunite mining Barite mining Chrysoprase mining Diamond mining Diatomite mining Felspar quarrying Flint quarrying Fluorspar mining Gemstone mining Glauconite mining Graphite mining Green sand mining Gypsum mining</div><div>Jade mining Kyanite mining Lithium minerals mining Magnesite mining Mica mining Mineral pigments mining n.e.c. Opal mining Phosphate rock mining Quartz quarrying n.e.c. Salt harvesting Silica mining (for industrial purposes) Talc quarrying Vermiculite mining Zeolite mining</div></div>

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division B

Mining

Subdivision 15

Services to Mining

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
151		Exploration
	1511	<p>Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in exploring for crude petroleum and natural gas on their own account.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in undertaking general exploration contracts for particular minerals included in Class 1512 Petroleum Exploration Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Own account exploration for petroleum and natural gas</p>
	1512	<p>Petroleum Exploration Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in undertaking general exploration contracts for petroleum or natural gas.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Natural gas exploration on contract Petroleum exploration on contract</p>
	1513	<p>Mineral Exploration (Own Account)</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in exploring for minerals (except for crude petroleum or natural gas) on their own account.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in undertaking general exploration contracts for particular minerals or in providing related drilling services are included in Class 1514 Mineral Exploration Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Own account exploration for minerals</p>
	1514	<p>Mineral Exploration Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in undertaking general exploration contracts for particular minerals on a contract or fee basis</p> <p><i>primary activities</i> Mineral exploration on contract</p>

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division B Mining
Subdivision 15 Services to Mining

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
152		Other Mining
	1520	Other Mining Services This class consists of units mainly engaged in carrying out part only of a mining operation on a fee or contract basis. This class also includes units mainly engaged in providing specialist oilfield services. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) carrying out an entire mining operation are classified according to the deposit type; (b) providing geological or geophysical surveying services on a contract or fee basis are included in Class 7822 Surveying Services; and (c) providing ore testing, assaying or similar laboratory type services on a contract or fee basis are included in Class 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.. <i>Primary Activities</i> Contract mining services Oil and gas field services n.e.c.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in manufacturing. In a broad sense manufacturing relates to the physical or chemical transformation of materials or components into new products, whether the work is performed by power driven machines or by hand.

In general the manufacture of parts or components is a primary activity of the same class as the manufacture of the finished product except where the manufacture of parts or components is specifically shown as a primary activity of another class.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 21

Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

211 Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing

2111 Meat Processing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in slaughtering animals (except poultry), boning, freezing, preserving or packing meat (except poultry), canning meat (except bacon or ham), manufacturing meals from abattoir by-products (except from products of poultry slaughtering), or rendering lard or tallow.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) slaughtering, dressing, packing (except canning) or freezing poultry are included in Class 2112 Poultry Processing;
- (b) manufacturing or canning bacon or ham are included in Class 2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Mfg;
- (c) manufacturing refined animal oils or fats (except neatsfoot oil) are included in Class 2140 Oil and Fat Mfg; and
- (d) manufacturing musical instrument strings or surgical sutures from animal gut are included in Class 2949 Manufacturing n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Abattoir operation (except poultry slaughter house)	Meat, canned, mfg (except bacon or ham)
Animal meat packing and freezing (except poultry)	Meat, dehydrated, mfg (except poultry)
Animal oils or fats, unrefined, mfg	Meat extracts or essences mfg
Beefburgers, frozen, mfg (except precooked)	Meat mfg (except bacon, ham or uncanned poultry)
Bungs, caps or weasands, mfg	Meat or bone meal mfg (except fish, poultry or whale meal)
Frozen meat mfg (except poultry)	Meat packing (except poultry)
Gut materials, hand or machine split, mfg (for further processing)	

2112 Poultry Processing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in slaughtering, dressing, freezing or packing (except canning) poultry and game birds.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) canning poultry are included in Class 2111 Meat Processing; and
- (b) manufacturing poultry based smallgoods are included in Class 2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Mfg.

Primary Activities

Abattoir operation (poultry)	Game bird (eg pheasant, quail) slaughtering
Croquettes mfg (from poultry meat)	Meals, poultry offal, mfg
Frozen poultry mfg	Poultry meat mfg
	Poultry packing

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 21

Food , Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION												
	2113	<p>Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing bacon or ham (including canned bacon or ham), smallgoods, or prepared meat products n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) rendering lard are included in Class 2111 Meat Processing; (b) refining lard are included in Class 2140 Oil and Fat Mfg; and (c) manufacturing meat paste (including ham paste) are included in Class 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Bacon mfg</td><td>Meat, cooked, mfg (except poultry)</td></tr><tr><td>Corned meat mfg (except canned)</td><td>Meat specialities mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Croquettes mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Pate mfg (except fish)</td></tr><tr><td>Ham, canned, cooked green or smoked, mfg</td><td>Sausages mfg (except canned)</td></tr><tr><td>Hamburgers, precooked, mfg</td><td>Smallgoods mfg</td></tr></table>	Bacon mfg	Meat, cooked, mfg (except poultry)	Corned meat mfg (except canned)	Meat specialities mfg n.e.c.	Croquettes mfg n.e.c.	Pate mfg (except fish)	Ham, canned, cooked green or smoked, mfg	Sausages mfg (except canned)	Hamburgers, precooked, mfg	Smallgoods mfg		
Bacon mfg	Meat, cooked, mfg (except poultry)													
Corned meat mfg (except canned)	Meat specialities mfg n.e.c.													
Croquettes mfg n.e.c.	Pate mfg (except fish)													
Ham, canned, cooked green or smoked, mfg	Sausages mfg (except canned)													
Hamburgers, precooked, mfg	Smallgoods mfg													
212		<p>Dairy Product Manufacturing</p>												
	2121	<p>Milk and Cream Processing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in grading, filtering, chilling fresh liquid whole milk or cream, or manufacturing, bottling or cartoning pasteurised liquid whole milk, flavoured liquid whole or skim milk, liquid skim milk, liquid standardised milk, cream, sour cream, cultured buttermilk or yoghurt.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing or canning condensed, concentrated or evaporated skim milk, cream or buttermilk, are included in Class 2129 Dairy Product Mfg n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Buttermilk, cultured, mfg</td><td>concentrated or evaporated milk, or liquid buttermilk)</td></tr><tr><td>Cream, pasteurised, mfg (except canned)</td><td>Milk receipt or distribution depot operation</td></tr><tr><td>Flavoured liquid whole or skim milk mfg</td><td>Skim milk, liquid, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Milk, processed liquid, mfg (except condensed,</td><td>Sour cream mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Standardised liquid milk mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Yoghurt mfg</td></tr></table>	Buttermilk, cultured, mfg	concentrated or evaporated milk, or liquid buttermilk)	Cream, pasteurised, mfg (except canned)	Milk receipt or distribution depot operation	Flavoured liquid whole or skim milk mfg	Skim milk, liquid, mfg	Milk, processed liquid, mfg (except condensed,	Sour cream mfg		Standardised liquid milk mfg		Yoghurt mfg
Buttermilk, cultured, mfg	concentrated or evaporated milk, or liquid buttermilk)													
Cream, pasteurised, mfg (except canned)	Milk receipt or distribution depot operation													
Flavoured liquid whole or skim milk mfg	Skim milk, liquid, mfg													
Milk, processed liquid, mfg (except condensed,	Sour cream mfg													
	Standardised liquid milk mfg													
	Yoghurt mfg													

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 21

Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																						
	2122	<p>Ice Cream Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing ice cream or frozen confectionery.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing ice cream mixes or milk based soft serve mixes are included in Class 2129 Dairy Product Mfg n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Confections, frozen, mfg</td><td>Water ices or fruit ices, frozen, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Ice cream mfg</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Milk ices mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Confections, frozen, mfg	Water ices or fruit ices, frozen, mfg	Ice cream mfg		Milk ices mfg																	
Confections, frozen, mfg	Water ices or fruit ices, frozen, mfg																							
Ice cream mfg																								
Milk ices mfg																								
	2129	<p>Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing butter, cheese, condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk, milk powder, and dairy products n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) processing liquid milk and cream are included in Class 2121 Milk and Cream Processing; and (b) manufacturing ice cream and frozen confections are included in Class 2122 Ice Cream Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Anhydrous milkfat mfg (butteroil)</td><td>Malted milk powder mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Baby foods, milk based, mfg (in powder form)</td><td>Milk and coffee mixtures, condensed or concentrated, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Butter mfg</td><td>Milk based mixes mfg (for soft serves or thick shakes)</td></tr><tr><td>Buttermilk mfg (except cultured)</td><td>Milk, condensed or evaporated, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Casein mfg (except hardened)</td><td>Milk or cream, liquid, canning</td></tr><tr><td>Cheese mfg</td><td>Milk powder mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cream, canned, mfg</td><td>Milk products mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Health beverages, infants' or invalids' milk based, mfg (in powder form)</td><td>Skim milk based stock feed, dried protein enriched, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Ice cream mix, liquid or dried, mfg</td><td>Skim milk, dried, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Lactose mfg</td><td>Whey or whey powder mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Malt extract mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Anhydrous milkfat mfg (butteroil)	Malted milk powder mfg	Baby foods, milk based, mfg (in powder form)	Milk and coffee mixtures, condensed or concentrated, mfg	Butter mfg	Milk based mixes mfg (for soft serves or thick shakes)	Buttermilk mfg (except cultured)	Milk, condensed or evaporated, mfg	Casein mfg (except hardened)	Milk or cream, liquid, canning	Cheese mfg	Milk powder mfg	Cream, canned, mfg	Milk products mfg n.e.c.	Health beverages, infants' or invalids' milk based, mfg (in powder form)	Skim milk based stock feed, dried protein enriched, mfg	Ice cream mix, liquid or dried, mfg	Skim milk, dried, mfg	Lactose mfg	Whey or whey powder mfg	Malt extract mfg	
Anhydrous milkfat mfg (butteroil)	Malted milk powder mfg																							
Baby foods, milk based, mfg (in powder form)	Milk and coffee mixtures, condensed or concentrated, mfg																							
Butter mfg	Milk based mixes mfg (for soft serves or thick shakes)																							
Buttermilk mfg (except cultured)	Milk, condensed or evaporated, mfg																							
Casein mfg (except hardened)	Milk or cream, liquid, canning																							
Cheese mfg	Milk powder mfg																							
Cream, canned, mfg	Milk products mfg n.e.c.																							
Health beverages, infants' or invalids' milk based, mfg (in powder form)	Skim milk based stock feed, dried protein enriched, mfg																							
Ice cream mix, liquid or dried, mfg	Skim milk, dried, mfg																							
Lactose mfg	Whey or whey powder mfg																							
Malt extract mfg																								

213

Fruit and Vegetable Processing

2130

Fruit and Vegetable Processing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing canned, bottled, preserved, quick frozen or dried (except sun-dried) fruit and vegetable products. It includes dehydrated vegetable products, soups, sauces, pickles, and mixed meat and vegetable or cereal products.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 21

Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing — *continued*

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) sun-drying fruit are included in the appropriate classes of Group 011 Horticulture and Fruit Growing;
- (b) manufacturing Worcestershire sauce or potato crisps or similar snack food are included in Class 2179 Food Mfg n.e.c.;
- (c) manufacturing, canning, bottling or cartoning fruit juices or fruit juice drinks of less than single strength are included in Class 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Mfg;
- (d) manufacturing wine vinegar are included in class 2183 Wine Mfg; and
- (e) packing fresh fruit are included in Class 4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling.

Primary Activities

Baby foods, canned or bottled, mfg (except milk based)	Jam mfg (incl. preserves, jellies or fruit spreads)
Baked beans mfg	Mixed meat and cereals, mfg
Candied or preserved peel mfg	Mixed meat and vegetables mfg
Chutneys or relishes mfg	Preserved fruit mfg (except sun-dried)
Coconut, dessicated, mfg	Rice preparations, canned, mfg
Dehydrated or evaporated fruit mfg (except sun-dried)	Sauces mfg (except Worcestershire sauce)
Fruit canning or bottling	Soup mfg
Fruit drying (except sun-drying)	Spaghetti, canned, mfg
Fruit, frozen, mfg	Vegetable juices or soups mfg
Fruit juices, single strength or concentrated, mfg	Vegetables, preserved, mfg (incl. canned, dehydrated, dried or quick-frozen)
Fruit pulp, puree or spreads, mfg	Vegetable salads mfg
Fruit salad mfg	Vinegar mfg (except wine vinegar)
Health, invalid or baby foods mfg (cereal based)	

214

Oil and Fat Manufacturing

2140 Oil and Fat Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing crude vegetable or marine oils, fats, cake or meal, margarine, compound cooking oils or fats, blended table or salad oils, or refined or hydrogenated oils or fats n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing unrefined animal oils or fats (except neatsfoot oil) or in rendering tallow or lard are included in Class 2111 Meat Processing; and
- (b) distilling or refining essential oils are included in Class 2549 Chemical Product Mfg n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Animal oils, refined, mfg	Deodorised vegetable oils mfg
Cotton linters mfg	Edible oils or fats, blended mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 21

Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
	2140	Oil and Fat Manufacturing — <i>continued</i> Fish or other marine animal oils or meal mfg Lard, refined, mfg Margarine mfg Tallow, refined, mfg Vegetable oil, meal or cake mfg
215		Flour Mill and Cereal Food Manufacturing
	2151	Flour Mill Product Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in milling flour, (except rice flour) or in manufacturing cereal starch, gluten, starch sugars or arrowroot. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing milled rice, rice flour, meal or offal, hulled or shelled oats, oatmeal for human consumption, prepared cereal breakfast foods or self-raising flour are included in Class 2152 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Mfg; (b) manufacturing prepared animal or bird foods from cereals, or in manufacturing cereal meal, grain offal or crushed grain for use as fodder (from whole grain, except from rice or rye) are included in Class 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Mfg; and (c) repacking flour or cereal foods are included in Class 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.. <i>Primary Activities</i> Arrowroot mfg Atta flour mfg Barley meal or flour mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food) Bran, wheaten, mfg (except prepared breakfast food) Cornflour mfg Dextrin mfg Dextrose mfg except prepared Flour, wheat, mfg (except self-raising flour) Glucose mfg Gluten mfg Pollard mfg (from wheat, barley or rye) Rye flour, meal or offal mfg (except prepared breakfast food) Sausage binder or similar meal mfg (from wheat) Semolina mfg Starch mfg Starch sugars mfg Wheat germ mfg Wheat meal mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)
	2152	Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing prepared cereal breakfast foods, pasta, milled rice, rice flour, meal or offal, hulled or shelled oats, oatmeal for human consumption, self-raising flour, prepared baking mixes, jelly crystals or custard powder. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing prepared animal or bird foods from cereals, or in manufacturing cereal meal, grain offal or crushed grain for use as

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 21

Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																														
	2152	<p>Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing — <i>continued</i></p> <p>fodder (from whole grain, except from rice or rye) are included in Class 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Mfg; and (b) repacking cereal food products are included in Class 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c..</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Baking mixes, prepared, mfg</td><td>Jelly crystals mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Baking powder mfg</td><td>Milled rice mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Batter mixes mfg</td><td>Oatmeal mfg (for human consumption)</td></tr><tr><td>Bread dough, frozen, mfg</td><td>Oats, hulled or shelled, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Bread mixes, dry, mfg</td><td>Oats, kilned or unkilned, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cake mixes mfg</td><td>Pasta mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cereal breakfast foods, prepared, mfg</td><td>Pastry dough, frozen mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cereal foods mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Pastry mixes mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Crumbs mfg (made from cereal food; except biscuit or bread-crumbs)</td><td>Pizza mix mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Custard powder mfg</td><td>Rice flour, meal or offal mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Desserts, prepared, mfg (in dry form) n.e.c.</td><td>Rice mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Farina mfg</td><td>Sago mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Scone mixes mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Self-raising flour mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Tapioca mfg</td></tr></table>	Baking mixes, prepared, mfg	Jelly crystals mfg	Baking powder mfg	Milled rice mfg	Batter mixes mfg	Oatmeal mfg (for human consumption)	Bread dough, frozen, mfg	Oats, hulled or shelled, mfg	Bread mixes, dry, mfg	Oats, kilned or unkilned, mfg	Cake mixes mfg	Pasta mfg	Cereal breakfast foods, prepared, mfg	Pastry dough, frozen mfg	Cereal foods mfg n.e.c.	Pastry mixes mfg	Crumbs mfg (made from cereal food; except biscuit or bread-crumbs)	Pizza mix mfg	Custard powder mfg	Rice flour, meal or offal mfg	Desserts, prepared, mfg (in dry form) n.e.c.	Rice mfg	Farina mfg	Sago mfg		Scone mixes mfg		Self-raising flour mfg		Tapioca mfg
Baking mixes, prepared, mfg	Jelly crystals mfg																															
Baking powder mfg	Milled rice mfg																															
Batter mixes mfg	Oatmeal mfg (for human consumption)																															
Bread dough, frozen, mfg	Oats, hulled or shelled, mfg																															
Bread mixes, dry, mfg	Oats, kilned or unkilned, mfg																															
Cake mixes mfg	Pasta mfg																															
Cereal breakfast foods, prepared, mfg	Pastry dough, frozen mfg																															
Cereal foods mfg n.e.c.	Pastry mixes mfg																															
Crumbs mfg (made from cereal food; except biscuit or bread-crumbs)	Pizza mix mfg																															
Custard powder mfg	Rice flour, meal or offal mfg																															
Desserts, prepared, mfg (in dry form) n.e.c.	Rice mfg																															
Farina mfg	Sago mfg																															
	Scone mixes mfg																															
	Self-raising flour mfg																															
	Tapioca mfg																															
216		<p>Bakery Product Manufacturing</p>																														
	2161	<p>Bread Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing bread.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in selling to the public bread baked on the same premises are included in Class 5124 Bread and Cake Retailing. Units mainly engaged in manufacturing unleavened bread are included in Class 2163 Biscuit Mfg.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Bread bakery operation</td><td>Fruit loaf mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Breadcrumbs mfg</td><td>Leavened bread mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Bread rolls mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Bread bakery operation	Fruit loaf mfg	Breadcrumbs mfg	Leavened bread mfg	Bread rolls mfg																									
Bread bakery operation	Fruit loaf mfg																															
Breadcrumbs mfg	Leavened bread mfg																															
Bread rolls mfg																																
	2162	<p>Cake and Pastry Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing cakes, pastries, pies or similar bakery products (including canned or frozen bakery products).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in selling cakes or pastries, produced on their premises, directly to the general public are included in Class 5124 Bread and Cake Retailing.</p>																														

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 21

Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION												
	2162	<p>Cake and Pastry Manufacturing — <i>continued</i></p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Cake icing or decorating</td><td>Meat pies mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cakes or pastries mfg</td><td>Pastry mfg (except frozen pastry dough)</td></tr><tr><td>Crumpets mfg</td><td>Pies mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Doughnuts mfg</td><td>Plum pudding mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fruit or yoghurt slices, mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Cake icing or decorating	Meat pies mfg	Cakes or pastries mfg	Pastry mfg (except frozen pastry dough)	Crumpets mfg	Pies mfg	Doughnuts mfg	Plum pudding mfg	Fruit or yoghurt slices, mfg			
Cake icing or decorating	Meat pies mfg													
Cakes or pastries mfg	Pastry mfg (except frozen pastry dough)													
Crumpets mfg	Pies mfg													
Doughnuts mfg	Plum pudding mfg													
Fruit or yoghurt slices, mfg														
	2163	<p>Biscuit Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing biscuits (including unleavened bread).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing dog biscuits are included in Class 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Mfg; and</p> <p>(b) in manufacturing hot bake biscuits or cookies for sale on the same premises to the public are included in Class 5124 Bread and Cake Retailing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Biscuit crumbs mfg</td><td>Rusks mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Biscuits mfg (except dog biscuits)</td><td>Unleavened bread mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Ice cream cones or wafers mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Biscuit crumbs mfg	Rusks mfg	Biscuits mfg (except dog biscuits)	Unleavened bread mfg	Ice cream cones or wafers mfg							
Biscuit crumbs mfg	Rusks mfg													
Biscuits mfg (except dog biscuits)	Unleavened bread mfg													
Ice cream cones or wafers mfg														
217		<p>Other Food Manufacturing</p>												
	2171	<p>Sugar Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing raw or refined sugar, or molasses.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Brown sugar mfg</td><td>Icing sugar mixture mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cane syrup mfg</td><td>Molasses mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Caster sugar mfg</td><td>Sugar mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Icing sugar mfg</td><td>Treacle mfg</td></tr></table>	Brown sugar mfg	Icing sugar mixture mfg	Cane syrup mfg	Molasses mfg	Caster sugar mfg	Sugar mfg	Icing sugar mfg	Treacle mfg				
Brown sugar mfg	Icing sugar mixture mfg													
Cane syrup mfg	Molasses mfg													
Caster sugar mfg	Sugar mfg													
Icing sugar mfg	Treacle mfg													
	2172	<p>Confectionery Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing confectionery, chocolate or cocoa products, with or without sugar.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Chewing gum mfg</td><td>Licorice candy mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Chocolate mfg</td><td>Marshmallows mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cocoa products mfg</td><td>Marzipan mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Confectionery mfg</td><td>Nuts, candied, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Crystallised or glace fruit mfg</td><td>Popcorn, candied, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Drinking chocolate mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Chewing gum mfg	Licorice candy mfg	Chocolate mfg	Marshmallows mfg	Cocoa products mfg	Marzipan mfg	Confectionery mfg	Nuts, candied, mfg	Crystallised or glace fruit mfg	Popcorn, candied, mfg	Drinking chocolate mfg	
Chewing gum mfg	Licorice candy mfg													
Chocolate mfg	Marshmallows mfg													
Cocoa products mfg	Marzipan mfg													
Confectionery mfg	Nuts, candied, mfg													
Crystallised or glace fruit mfg	Popcorn, candied, mfg													
Drinking chocolate mfg														

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 21

Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION														
	2173	<p>Seafood Processing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in processing fish or other seafoods. This class also includes units mainly engaged in operating vessels which process but do not catch fish or other seafoods.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) operating vessels which both catch and process fish or other seafoods are included in the appropriate classes in Group 041 Marine Fishing; and(b) freezing whole fin fish, or shelling or freezing oysters or bottling oysters in brine are included in Class 4714 Fish Wholesaling. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Crustaceans, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/or frozen) n.e.c.</td><td>Fish paste mfg Fish pate mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fish, canned, mfg</td><td>Molluscs, processed, mfg (incl. shelled; except oysters)</td></tr><tr><td>Fish cleaning or filleting</td><td>Oysters, canned or frozen, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fish, dried or smoked, mfg</td><td>Scallops, preserved, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fish fillet mfg</td><td>Seafoods, canned, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fish loaf or cake mfg</td><td>Seafoods, preserved, mfg</td></tr></table>	Crustaceans, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/or frozen) n.e.c.	Fish paste mfg Fish pate mfg	Fish, canned, mfg	Molluscs, processed, mfg (incl. shelled; except oysters)	Fish cleaning or filleting	Oysters, canned or frozen, mfg	Fish, dried or smoked, mfg	Scallops, preserved, mfg	Fish fillet mfg	Seafoods, canned, mfg	Fish loaf or cake mfg	Seafoods, preserved, mfg		
Crustaceans, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/or frozen) n.e.c.	Fish paste mfg Fish pate mfg															
Fish, canned, mfg	Molluscs, processed, mfg (incl. shelled; except oysters)															
Fish cleaning or filleting	Oysters, canned or frozen, mfg															
Fish, dried or smoked, mfg	Scallops, preserved, mfg															
Fish fillet mfg	Seafoods, canned, mfg															
Fish loaf or cake mfg	Seafoods, preserved, mfg															
	2174	<p>Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing prepared animal or bird feed, including cereal meal, grain offal or crushed grain for use as fodder (from whole grain, except from rice or rye).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) slaughtering animals for pet food are included in Class 2111 Meat Processing;(b) manufacturing animal feeds prepared from dried skim milk powder are included in Class 2129 Dairy Product Mfg n.e.c.;(c) manufacturing crushed rye, or rye flour, meal or offal for use as fodder are included in Class 2151 Flour Mill Product Mfg; and(d) manufacturing crushed rice, or rice flour, meal or offal for use as fodder are included in Class 2152 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Mfg. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Animal feed, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)</td><td>Dehydrated lucerne mfg Dog biscuits mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Animal food, canned, mfg</td><td>Fodder, prepared, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Bird feed mfg</td><td>Grain offal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)</td></tr><tr><td>Cattle lick mfg</td><td>Lucerne cubes mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cereal meal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)</td><td>Lucerne meal mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Chaff mfg</td><td>Pet food, canned, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Crushed grain mfg (incl. mixed; for fodder)</td><td>Poultry feed, prepared, mfg Sheep lick mfg</td></tr></table>	Animal feed, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)	Dehydrated lucerne mfg Dog biscuits mfg	Animal food, canned, mfg	Fodder, prepared, mfg	Bird feed mfg	Grain offal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)	Cattle lick mfg	Lucerne cubes mfg	Cereal meal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)	Lucerne meal mfg	Chaff mfg	Pet food, canned, mfg	Crushed grain mfg (incl. mixed; for fodder)	Poultry feed, prepared, mfg Sheep lick mfg
Animal feed, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)	Dehydrated lucerne mfg Dog biscuits mfg															
Animal food, canned, mfg	Fodder, prepared, mfg															
Bird feed mfg	Grain offal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)															
Cattle lick mfg	Lucerne cubes mfg															
Cereal meal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)	Lucerne meal mfg															
Chaff mfg	Pet food, canned, mfg															
Crushed grain mfg (incl. mixed; for fodder)	Poultry feed, prepared, mfg Sheep lick mfg															

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 21

Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
	2179	Food Manufacturing n.e.c.
		This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing food products n.e.c. (including snack foods and prepared meals).
		<i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing sugar are included in Class 2171 Sugar Mfg; (b) refining salt for industrial purposes are included in Class 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Mfg n.e.c.; (c) egg pulping or drying are included in Class 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.; and (d) blending or packing tea are included in Class 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c..
		<i>Primary Activities</i>
		Coffee mfg
		Corn chips mfg
		Dessert mixes, liquid, mfg
		Flavoured water packs mfg (for freezing into flavoured ice)
		Flavourings, food, mfg
		Food colourings mfg
		Food dressings mfg
		Food mfg n.e.c.
		Ginger product mfg (except confectionery)
		Herbs, processed, mfg
		Honey, blended, mfg
		Hop extract, concentrated, mfg
		Ice mfg (except dry ice)
		Pre-prepared meals mfg n.e.c.
		Meat or ham pastes mfg
		Nut foods mfg (except candied)
		Pearl barley mfg
		Potato crisps mfg
		Pretzels mfg
		Rice preparations mfg n.e.c.
		Salt, cooking or table, mfg
		Savoury specialities mfg
		Seasonings, food, mfg
		Soya bean concentrates, isolates or textured protein mfg
		Spices mfg
		Taco, tortilla and tostada shells mfg
		Tea mfg
		Yeast or yeast extract mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 21

Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

218

Beverage and Malt Manufacturing

2181

Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing, canning or bottling aerated or carbonated soft drinks, cordials, concentrated cordials, fruit juices or fruit juice drinks of less than single strength, syrups or non-alcoholic brewed beer or cider.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing, canning or bottling single strength or concentrated fruit juices are included in Class 2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing.

Primary Activities

Beer, non-alcoholic, mfg	Powder flavours mfg (for soft drinks)
Carbonated waters or cordials mfg	Soda water mfg
Cider, non-alcoholic, mfg	Soft drink mfg
Cordial mfg	Soft drink mix, powdered, mfg
Fruit juices or fruit juice drinks mfg (less than single strength)	Syrup, chocolate, caramel and vanilla, mfg
Mineral water mfg	Syrup, fruit, mfg
Perry, non-alcoholic, mfg	Tonic water mfg

2182

Beer and Malt Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing, bottling or canning beer, ale, stout or porter, or manufacturing malt.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing malt extract or malted milk powder are included in Class 2129 Dairy Product Mfg n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Barley malt mfg	Oaten malt mfg
Beer mfg (except non-alcoholic beer)	Porter mfg
Malt mfg (except malt extract)	Wheaten malt mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 21

Food, Beverage and Tobacco

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION												
	2183	<p>Wine Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing or blending of wine, fermented cider or wine vinegar, or alcoholic beverages n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in bottling (but not blending) wine, and other alcoholic beverages n.e.c. are included in Class 4717 Liquor Wholesaling.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Carbonated wines mfg</td><td>Unfortified wines mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cider, alcoholic, mfg</td><td>Vinegar, wine, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fortified wines mfg</td><td>Wine making residue mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Mead mfg</td><td>Wine mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Perry, alcoholic, mfg</td><td>Wine based fruit drinks "coolers" mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Sparkling wines mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Carbonated wines mfg	Unfortified wines mfg	Cider, alcoholic, mfg	Vinegar, wine, mfg	Fortified wines mfg	Wine making residue mfg	Mead mfg	Wine mfg	Perry, alcoholic, mfg	Wine based fruit drinks "coolers" mfg	Sparkling wines mfg	
Carbonated wines mfg	Unfortified wines mfg													
Cider, alcoholic, mfg	Vinegar, wine, mfg													
Fortified wines mfg	Wine making residue mfg													
Mead mfg	Wine mfg													
Perry, alcoholic, mfg	Wine based fruit drinks "coolers" mfg													
Sparkling wines mfg														
	2184	<p>Spirit Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged manufacturing or blending fortifying spirits, or potable spirits.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in bottling (but not blending) spirits are included in Class 4717 Liquor Wholesaling.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Distillery residue mfg</td><td>Spirits based mixed drinks mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fortifying spirits mfg</td><td>Spirits, potable, mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Liqueurs mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Distillery residue mfg	Spirits based mixed drinks mfg	Fortifying spirits mfg	Spirits, potable, mfg n.e.c.	Liqueurs mfg							
Distillery residue mfg	Spirits based mixed drinks mfg													
Fortifying spirits mfg	Spirits, potable, mfg n.e.c.													
Liqueurs mfg														
219		<p>Tobacco Product Manufacturing</p>												
	2190	<p>Tobacco Product Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing cigarettes, cigars, smoking or chewing tobacco, snuff or in redrying tobacco leaf.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in drying (except redrying) tobacco leaf are included in Class 0169 Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Chewing tobacco mfg</td><td>Snuff mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cigarettes mfg</td><td>Tobacco leaf redrying</td></tr><tr><td>Cigars mfg</td><td>Tobacco mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Pipe tobacco mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Chewing tobacco mfg	Snuff mfg	Cigarettes mfg	Tobacco leaf redrying	Cigars mfg	Tobacco mfg	Pipe tobacco mfg					
Chewing tobacco mfg	Snuff mfg													
Cigarettes mfg	Tobacco leaf redrying													
Cigars mfg	Tobacco mfg													
Pipe tobacco mfg														

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 22

Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
221		Textile Fibre, Yarn and Woven Fabric Manufacturing										
	2211	Wool Scouring This class consists of units mainly engaged in scouring, carbonising, carding or combing of wool or in manufacturing unspun wool tops. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing (a) synthetic fibre tops are included in Class 2212 Synthetic Fibre Textile Mfg; and (b) fellmongered or slipe wool are included in Class 2261 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Lanolin mfg</td><td>Tops, unspun wool, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Noils, wool, mfg</td><td>Wool grease mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Scoured wool mfg</td><td>Wool, carded or combed, mfg</td></tr></table>	Lanolin mfg	Tops, unspun wool, mfg	Noils, wool, mfg	Wool grease mfg	Scoured wool mfg	Wool, carded or combed, mfg				
Lanolin mfg	Tops, unspun wool, mfg											
Noils, wool, mfg	Wool grease mfg											
Scoured wool mfg	Wool, carded or combed, mfg											
	2212	Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing continuous fibre filament, fibre staple or yarns, tyre cord yarn or fabric or woven fabrics from those yarns or mixed yarns predominantly of manufactured fibres or household textile goods from synthetic fibre fabrics woven at the same units. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing elastic or elastomeric yarns or threads or fabrics. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing household textiles or mass-produced curtains from fabrics not woven at the same unit are included in Class 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Mfg; (b) manufacturing textile floor coverings are included in Class 2222 Textile Floor Covering Mfg; (c) manufacturing glass fibres are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.; and (d) making and installing curtains (except shower curtains) are included in Class 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Fabrics, woven, mfg (elastic or elastomeric)</td><td>Household textile goods mfg (of synthetic fibre fabrics woven at the same unit)</td></tr><tr><td>Fabrics, woven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)</td><td>Lacing, woven, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fibreglass fabrics mfg</td><td>Tyre cord yarns or fabrics, synthetic fibre, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fibres mfg (except glass fibres)</td><td>Yarns, discontinuous, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)</td></tr><tr><td>Filament, continuous fibres, mfg</td><td>Yarns, elastic or elastomeric, mfg</td></tr></table>	Fabrics, woven, mfg (elastic or elastomeric)	Household textile goods mfg (of synthetic fibre fabrics woven at the same unit)	Fabrics, woven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)	Lacing, woven, mfg	Fibreglass fabrics mfg	Tyre cord yarns or fabrics, synthetic fibre, mfg	Fibres mfg (except glass fibres)	Yarns, discontinuous, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)	Filament, continuous fibres, mfg	Yarns, elastic or elastomeric, mfg
Fabrics, woven, mfg (elastic or elastomeric)	Household textile goods mfg (of synthetic fibre fabrics woven at the same unit)											
Fabrics, woven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)	Lacing, woven, mfg											
Fibreglass fabrics mfg	Tyre cord yarns or fabrics, synthetic fibre, mfg											
Fibres mfg (except glass fibres)	Yarns, discontinuous, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)											
Filament, continuous fibres, mfg	Yarns, elastic or elastomeric, mfg											

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C	Manufacturing
Subdivision 22	Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

2213 Cotton Textile Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing yarns or woven fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or silk, sewing threads or household textile goods from fabrics wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or silk, woven at the same units.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing household textile goods or curtains from fabrics not woven at the same unit are included in Class 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Mfg;
- (b) manufacturing textile floor coverings are included in Class 2222 Textile Floor Covering Mfg; and
- (c) making and installing curtains (except shower curtains) are included in Class 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing.

Primary Activities

Cotton sewing threads mfg	Tyre cord yarns or fabrics,
Household textile goods mfg (of cotton fabrics woven at the same unit)	cotton, mfg
Tow mfg (from flax, hemp or jute)	Woven fabrics, cotton, mfg, Yarns, cotton, flax or silk, mfg

2214 Wool Textile Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing yarns or woven fabrics wholly or predominantly of wool, or household textile goods from fabrics woven at the same units.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing household textile goods or mass-produced curtains from fabrics not woven at the same unit are included in Class 2221 Made Up Textile Product Mfg;
- (b) manufacturing textile floor coverings are included in Class 2222 Textile Floor Covering Mfg; and
- (c) making and installing curtains are included in Class 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing.

Primary Activities

Household textile goods mfg (woollen or mohair fabrics woven at the same unit)	Woven fabrics, woollen or worsted wool, mfg
Yarns, woollen, mfg	

Division C	Manufacturing
Subdivision 22	Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing

2215	Textile Finishing	This class consists of units mainly engaged in bleaching, dyeing, printing, pleating or other finishing of yarns, threads, fabrics or other textiles on a fee or commission basis using client supplied materials or materials which are purchased or transferred in from other units.
------	-------------------	--

Label, printed cloth, mfg	Primary Activities	Textile printing (on commission or fee basis)
---------------------------	--------------------	---

Textile Product Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing household textile goods from fabrics not woven at the same units, blinds, tents, awnings, sails, tarpaulins or goods of canvas or related materials n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing textile floor coverings are included in Class 2222 Textile Floor Covering Mfg;
- (b) manufacturing canvas bags for packaging goods are included in Class 2229 Textile Product Mfg n.e.c.;
- (c) manufacturing canvas suitcases, trunks or similar containers are included in Class 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Mfg;
- (d) manufacturing electric blankets in Class 2851 Household Appliance Mfg; and
- (e) installing curtains are included in Class 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing.

Animal rugs mfg	Blinds, textile, mfg (incl. plastic coated)
Awnings, textile, mfg	

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 22

Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION														
	2221	<p>Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing — <i>continued</i></p> <table><tr><td>Canvas goods mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Parachutes mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Curtains mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)</td><td>Sails mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Flags or banners, mfg</td><td>Sleeping bags mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Hose, canvas, mfg</td><td>Soft furnishings mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)</td></tr><tr><td>Household textile goods mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Tents mfg (except oxygen tents or toy tents)</td></tr><tr><td>Life jackets mfg</td><td>Waterbags, textile, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Motor vehicle covers, textile, mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Canvas goods mfg n.e.c.	Parachutes mfg	Curtains mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)	Sails mfg	Flags or banners, mfg	Sleeping bags mfg	Hose, canvas, mfg	Soft furnishings mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)	Household textile goods mfg n.e.c.	Tents mfg (except oxygen tents or toy tents)	Life jackets mfg	Waterbags, textile, mfg	Motor vehicle covers, textile, mfg	
Canvas goods mfg n.e.c.	Parachutes mfg															
Curtains mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)	Sails mfg															
Flags or banners, mfg	Sleeping bags mfg															
Hose, canvas, mfg	Soft furnishings mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)															
Household textile goods mfg n.e.c.	Tents mfg (except oxygen tents or toy tents)															
Life jackets mfg	Waterbags, textile, mfg															
Motor vehicle covers, textile, mfg																
	2222	<p>Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing carpets, rugs or other textile floor coverings. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing felt or felt products (except clothing), mats or matting of jute or twisted rags.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing</p> <p>(a) felt headwear are included in Class 2249 Clothing Mfg n.e.c.;</p> <p>(b) rubber floor coverings or underlays are included in Class 2559 Rubber Product Mfg n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(c) grass, sisal or coir mats or matting are included in Class 2949 Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Felt mfg</td><td>Floor rugs, textile, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Floor coverings, textile, mfg</td><td>Underfelt mfg</td></tr></table>	Felt mfg	Floor rugs, textile, mfg	Floor coverings, textile, mfg	Underfelt mfg										
Felt mfg	Floor rugs, textile, mfg															
Floor coverings, textile, mfg	Underfelt mfg															
	2223	<p>Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing rope, cordage, twine, net or related products from natural or synthetic fibres.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing</p> <p>(a) tyre cord yarns or fabrics of synthetic fibres are included in Class 2212 Synthetic Fibre Textile Mfg;</p> <p>(b) tyre cord yarns or fabrics of cotton are included in Class 2213 Cotton Textile Mfg; and</p> <p>(c) wire ropes or cables are included in Class 2762 Spring and Wire Product Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Cable mfg (from natural or synthetic fibres)</td><td>Fish net mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cord mfg (except wire rope or tyre cord)</td><td>Nets mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Cordage mfg</td><td>Netting, textile, mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Ropes mfg (except wire rope)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Strings mfg (except paper string)</td></tr></table>	Cable mfg (from natural or synthetic fibres)	Fish net mfg	Cord mfg (except wire rope or tyre cord)	Nets mfg n.e.c.	Cordage mfg	Netting, textile, mfg		Ropes mfg (except wire rope)		Strings mfg (except paper string)				
Cable mfg (from natural or synthetic fibres)	Fish net mfg															
Cord mfg (except wire rope or tyre cord)	Nets mfg n.e.c.															
Cordage mfg	Netting, textile, mfg															
	Ropes mfg (except wire rope)															
	Strings mfg (except paper string)															

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 22

Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

2239

Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing knitted or crocheted fabrics or knitted clothing n.e.c. from fabrics knitted at the same units.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing

(a) cardigans and pullovers or custom knitting are included in Class 2232

Cardigan and Pullover Mfg; and

(b) knitted clothing from fabrics not knitted at the same unit are included in the appropriate classes in Group 224 Clothing Mfg.

Primary Activities

Crocheted fabrics mfg

Knitted fabrics mfg

Outerwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)

Sleepwear, knitted, mfg (from

fabrics knitted at the same unit)

Swimwear, knitted, mfg (from

fabrics knitted at the same unit)

Underwear, knitted, mfg (from

fabrics knitted at the same

unit; except hosiery)

224

Clothing Manufacturing

2241

Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing men's or boys' outerwear from purchased or transferred in materials, except headwear, footwear or garments made from leather.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

(a) manufacturing clothing from fabrics knitted at the same unit are included in Class 2239 Knitting Mill Product Mfg n.e.c.;

(b) manufacturing leather garments or waterproof headwear are included in Class 2249 Clothing Mfg n.e.c.; and

(c) manufacturing footwear are included in Class 2250 Footwear Mfg.

Primary Activities

Clothing, plastic or rubber, mfg (except headwear or footwear)

Coats or jackets, men's or boys', mfg (except from leather)

Dust coats mfg

Jeans, men's or boys', mfg

Overalls mfg

Shorts, men's or boys', mfg

Suits, men's or boys', mfg (except from leather)

Trousers, men's or boys', mfg

Uniforms, men's or boys', mfg

Waterproof clothing mfg (except headwear, footwear or leather clothing)

Wet suits mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 22

Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

2242

Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing women's or girls' outerwear from purchased or transferred in materials, except waterproof clothing or clothing made from fur, leather, plastic or rubber.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing knitted cardigans or pullovers are included in Class 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Mfg;
- (b) manufacturing clothing from fabrics knitted at the same unit are included in Class 2239 Knitting Mill Product Mfg n.e.c.;
- (c) manufacturing women's waterproof clothing (except clothing from rubber, leather or plastic) are included Class 2241 Men's and Boy's Wear Mfg;
- (d) manufacturing fur or leather clothing or headwear are included in Class 2249 Clothing Mfg n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Blouses mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	knitted at the same unit or from fur, leather, plastic or rubber)
Coats or jackets mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from fur, leather, plastic or rubber)	Suits, women's or girls', mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from leather or plastic)
Jeans, women's or girls', mfg	Tunics, women's or girls', mfg
Outerwear, women's or girls', mfg (except from fabrics	Uniforms, women's or girls', mfg

2243

Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing foundation garments, underwear, sleepwear or infants' clothing from purchased or transferred in materials.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing clothing from fabrics knitted at the same unit are included in the appropriate classes in Group 223 Knitting Mills.

Primary Activities

Brassieres mfg	Sleepwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)
Corsets mfg	Underwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)
Foundation garments mfg	
Girdles mfg	
Infants' clothing mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 22

Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing

GROUP

CLASS

DESCRIPTION

2249

Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing headwear, fur or leather clothing, clothing or clothing accessories n.e.c.. This class also includes units mainly engaged in providing clothing trade services such as hem stitching, basque knitting or buttonholing.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing
(a) rubber gloves or bathing caps are included in Class 2559 Rubber Product Mfg n.e.c.;

(b) sports gloves are included in Class 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg; and

(c) other than simple safety headwear (eg. welding masks, gas masks, smoke helmets) are included in appropriate classes elsewhere.

Primary Activities

Belts mfg (for clothing)

Clothing accessories mfg n.e.c.

Clothing mfg n.e.c.

Clothing, leather, mfg

Clothing, fur, mfg

Gloves mfg (except sports or rubber)

Handkerchiefs mfg

Hats mfg

Headwear mfg

Helmets mfg

Laces mfg (for footwear)

Leather suit, coat or uniforms mfg

Swimwear mfg (except from

fabrics knitted at the same unit)

Ties mfg

225

Footwear Manufacturing

2250

Footwear Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing footwear or footwear components.

Primary Activities

Boots mfg

Footwear components mfg

Footwear mfg (incl. safety or protective footwear)

Sandals mfg

Shoes mfg

Slippers mfg

Thongs, rubber, mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 23

Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION				
231		Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing				
	2311	Log Sawmilling <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in producing rough sawn timber, sleepers, palings, scantlings, etc., resawn timber from logs sawn at the same units. This class also includes chemical preservation of rough timber or logs produced in the same unit.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) hewing or rough shaping mine timbers, posts, railway sleepers, etc., or cutting firewood in forests are included in Class 0302 Logging;(b) manufacturing softwood or hardwood woodchips are included in Class 2312 Wood Chipping;(c) kiln drying or seasoning timber are included in Class 2313 Timber Resawing and Dressing;(d) chemically preserving timber from purchased or transferred in as logs or sawn timber or in producing timber shingles are included in Class 2329 Wood Product Mfg n.e.c.; and(e) both cutting and retailing firewood are included in Class 5259 Retailing n.e.c.. <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Bark, ground, mfg</td><td>Timber, resawn, mfg (from logs sawn at the same unit)</td></tr><tr><td>Shook mfg (for containers)</td><td>Timber, rough sawn, mfg</td></tr></table>	Bark, ground, mfg	Timber, resawn, mfg (from logs sawn at the same unit)	Shook mfg (for containers)	Timber, rough sawn, mfg
Bark, ground, mfg	Timber, resawn, mfg (from logs sawn at the same unit)					
Shook mfg (for containers)	Timber, rough sawn, mfg					
	2312	Wood Chipping <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing softwood and hardwood woodchips.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Hardwood woodchip, mfg</td><td>Softwood woodchip mfg</td></tr></table>	Hardwood woodchip, mfg	Softwood woodchip mfg		
Hardwood woodchip, mfg	Softwood woodchip mfg					
	2313	Timber Resawing and Dressing <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in producing dressed timber such as floorboards, weatherboards or mouldings, resawn timber from timber already sawn at other units, or in kiln drying or seasoning timber.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in chemically preserving timber from purchased or transferred in logs or sawn timber are included in Class 2329 Wood Product Mfg n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Building timber, dressed, mfg</td><td>Dressed timber, kiln dried or seasoned, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Dressed timber or mouldings mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Building timber, dressed, mfg	Dressed timber, kiln dried or seasoned, mfg	Dressed timber or mouldings mfg	
Building timber, dressed, mfg	Dressed timber, kiln dried or seasoned, mfg					
Dressed timber or mouldings mfg						

Division C Manufacturing

Subdivision 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing

69

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 23

Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
	2323	<p>Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing — <i>continued</i></p> <p>(c) on-site fabrication of built-in furniture or other joinery are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Door-window unit, wooden, mfg</td><td>Structural fitting, wooden, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Door, wooden or wooden framed, mfg</td><td>Wall frame, wooden, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Roof truss, wooden, mfg</td><td>Wooden framed window mfg, complete with glass</td></tr></table>	Door-window unit, wooden, mfg	Structural fitting, wooden, mfg	Door, wooden or wooden framed, mfg	Wall frame, wooden, mfg	Roof truss, wooden, mfg	Wooden framed window mfg, complete with glass				
Door-window unit, wooden, mfg	Structural fitting, wooden, mfg											
Door, wooden or wooden framed, mfg	Wall frame, wooden, mfg											
Roof truss, wooden, mfg	Wooden framed window mfg, complete with glass											
	2329	<p>Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing wooden containers, pallets or packing cases, or articles of cork, or wood, bamboo or cane products, n.e.c. (including turned wood products, ornamental woodwork, wooden picture or mirror frames or parquet strips assembled into panels). This class also includes units mainly engaged in chemically preserving timber from purchased or transferred in logs or sawn timber.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing shooks for containers are included in Class 2311 Log Sawmilling.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Barrel, wooden, mfg</td><td>Parquet strip assembled in panel mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cask, wooden, mfg</td><td>Tool handle, wooden, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cork or cork good, mfg</td><td>Vat, wooden, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Frame, wooden picture or mirror, mfg</td><td>Wood flour or wool mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Packing case, wooden, mfg</td><td>Wood products mfg n.e.c.</td></tr></table>	Barrel, wooden, mfg	Parquet strip assembled in panel mfg	Cask, wooden, mfg	Tool handle, wooden, mfg	Cork or cork good, mfg	Vat, wooden, mfg	Frame, wooden picture or mirror, mfg	Wood flour or wool mfg	Packing case, wooden, mfg	Wood products mfg n.e.c.
Barrel, wooden, mfg	Parquet strip assembled in panel mfg											
Cask, wooden, mfg	Tool handle, wooden, mfg											
Cork or cork good, mfg	Vat, wooden, mfg											
Frame, wooden picture or mirror, mfg	Wood flour or wool mfg											
Packing case, wooden, mfg	Wood products mfg n.e.c.											
233		<p>Paper and Paper Product Manufacturing</p>										
	2331	<p>Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing wood pulp, paper or paperboard. It includes the manufacture of bulk paper from any fibre, and the production of pulp from recycled paper.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing (except commission printing) paper stationery are included in Class 2411 Paper Stationery Mfg;</p> <p>(b) printing paper stationery on a commission basis are included in Class 2412 Printing;</p>										

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 23

Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION								
	2331	<p>Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing — <i>continued</i></p> <p>(c) manufacturing bitumen or tar treated papers, felts or foils (including laminated or impregnated) in which the lamination or impregnation is the main ingredient are included in Class 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg n.e.c.;</p> <p>(d) manufacturing plastic coated paper or paperboard are included in Class 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Mfg;</p> <p>(e) manufacturing non-bituminous and non-plastic laminations of paper or paperboard with other materials, non-bituminised building paper or paperboard, or abrasive coated papers, in which the lamination or coating is the main ingredient are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(f) manufacturing chemically treated photocopying paper or sensitised photographic paper are included in Class 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Mfg.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Cardboard mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Paperboard mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Newsprint mfg</td><td>Solid fibreboard sheets mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Paper mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Wood pulp mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Paper pulp mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Cardboard mfg n.e.c.	Paperboard mfg n.e.c.	Newsprint mfg	Solid fibreboard sheets mfg	Paper mfg n.e.c.	Wood pulp mfg	Paper pulp mfg	
Cardboard mfg n.e.c.	Paperboard mfg n.e.c.									
Newsprint mfg	Solid fibreboard sheets mfg									
Paper mfg n.e.c.	Wood pulp mfg									
Paper pulp mfg										
	2332	<p>Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing solid paperboard containers.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Containers, solid paperboard, mfg</p>								
	2333	<p>Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing corrugated paperboard containers or corrugated paperboard sheeting.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Containers, corrugated paperboard, mfg</td><td>Sheeting, corrugated paperboard, mfg</td></tr></table>	Containers, corrugated paperboard, mfg	Sheeting, corrugated paperboard, mfg						
Containers, corrugated paperboard, mfg	Sheeting, corrugated paperboard, mfg									
	2334	<p>Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing paper bags (including multiwall bags of paper).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing bags or packets of composite material of paper and plastic are included in Class 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Mfg; and</p> <p>(b) manufacturing bags or packets of composite material of paper and metal foil are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c..</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Bags, paper, mfg</p>								

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 23

Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION						
	2339	<p>Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing paper patterns, drinking straws, paper novelties, toilet paper, cigarette papers, cellulose fibre insulation materials or paper products n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) manufacturing wood pulp, paper or paperboard, or in manufacturing bulk stocks of paper are included in Class 2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Mfg;(b) manufacturing (except commission printing) paper stationery are included in Class 2411 Paper Stationery Mfg;(c) printing paper stationery on a commission basis are included in Class 2412 Printing;(d) manufacturing bitumen treated papers, felts or foils (including laminated or impregnated) in which the treatment is the main ingredient are included in Class 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg n.e.c.;(e) manufacturing plastic coated paper or paperboard or pressure sensitive adhesive tapes (except surgical tapes) are included in Class 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Mfg;(f) manufacturing non-bituminous and non-plastic laminations of paper or paperboard with other materials, non-bituminised building paper or paperboard, or abrasive coated papers, in which the lamination or coating is the main ingredient are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.; and(g) manufacturing chemically treated photocopying paper or sensitised photographic paper are included in Class 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Mfg. <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Insulation materials, cellulose fibre, mfg</td><td>Toilet paper rolls mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Paper products mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Trays and cartons, paper pulp, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Tissue or sanitary papers mfg</td><td>Wallpapers mfg</td></tr></table>	Insulation materials, cellulose fibre, mfg	Toilet paper rolls mfg	Paper products mfg n.e.c.	Trays and cartons, paper pulp, mfg	Tissue or sanitary papers mfg	Wallpapers mfg
Insulation materials, cellulose fibre, mfg	Toilet paper rolls mfg							
Paper products mfg n.e.c.	Trays and cartons, paper pulp, mfg							
Tissue or sanitary papers mfg	Wallpapers mfg							

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 24

Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
241		Printing and Services to Printing										
	2411	Paper Stationery Manufacturing <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing (except commission printing) paper stationery.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in printing paper stationery on a commission basis are included in Class 2412 Printing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Albums mfg</td><td>Office machine paper rolls mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Calendars mfg (except commission printing)</td><td>Paper stationery mfg (except commission printing)</td></tr><tr><td>Games, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing)</td><td>Playing cards mfg (except commission printing)</td></tr><tr><td>Greeting cards mfg (except commission printing)</td><td>Toys, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing)</td></tr><tr><td>Labels, paper, mfg (except commission printing)</td><td></td></tr></table>	Albums mfg	Office machine paper rolls mfg	Calendars mfg (except commission printing)	Paper stationery mfg (except commission printing)	Games, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing)	Playing cards mfg (except commission printing)	Greeting cards mfg (except commission printing)	Toys, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing)	Labels, paper, mfg (except commission printing)	
Albums mfg	Office machine paper rolls mfg											
Calendars mfg (except commission printing)	Paper stationery mfg (except commission printing)											
Games, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing)	Playing cards mfg (except commission printing)											
Greeting cards mfg (except commission printing)	Toys, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing)											
Labels, paper, mfg (except commission printing)												
	2412	Printing <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in commercial or jobprinting (including commission printing of paper stationery), including printing on to textiles or other surfaces.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing paper stationery are included in Class 2411 Paper Stationery Mfg; and</p> <p>(b) printing newspapers are included in Class 2421 Newspaper Printing or Publishing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Commercial printing</td><td>Screen printing</td></tr><tr><td>General printing</td><td>Stationery, paper, printing (on commission)</td></tr><tr><td>Job printing</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Printing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Commercial printing	Screen printing	General printing	Stationery, paper, printing (on commission)	Job printing		Printing			
Commercial printing	Screen printing											
General printing	Stationery, paper, printing (on commission)											
Job printing												
Printing												
	2413	Services to Printing <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing services to printing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Artwork preparation service</td><td>Platemaking film service</td></tr><tr><td>Bookbinding</td><td>Printing trade services n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Colour separation film mfg</td><td>Relief platemaking service</td></tr><tr><td>Lithographic plate-making service</td><td>Screen printing positive mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Phototypesetting and layout service</td><td>Typesetting and composing service</td></tr></table>	Artwork preparation service	Platemaking film service	Bookbinding	Printing trade services n.e.c.	Colour separation film mfg	Relief platemaking service	Lithographic plate-making service	Screen printing positive mfg	Phototypesetting and layout service	Typesetting and composing service
Artwork preparation service	Platemaking film service											
Bookbinding	Printing trade services n.e.c.											
Colour separation film mfg	Relief platemaking service											
Lithographic plate-making service	Screen printing positive mfg											
Phototypesetting and layout service	Typesetting and composing service											

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 24

Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
242		Publishing
	2421	<p>Newspaper Printing or Publishing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in printing or publishing newspapers. Units are included if their main source of income is the sale of advertising space in their own newspapers.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) printing other than printing newspapers are included in Class 2412 Printing;</p> <p>(b) publishing bound magazines, or periodicals with a frequency less than weekly are included in Class 2422 Other Periodical Publishing;</p> <p>(c) publishing books, prints, maps or sheet music are included in Class 2423 Book and Other Publishing; and</p> <p>(d) selling advertising space other than in their own newspapers are primary to Class 7851 Advertising Services.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Newspapers printing Newspapers publishing</p>
	2422	<p>Other Periodical Publishing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in publishing magazines, bound periodicals, or periodicals issued less frequently than weekly. Units are included if their main source of income is the sale of advertising space in their own publications.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) printing other than printing newspapers are included in Class 2412 Printing;</p> <p>(b) printing or publishing newspapers are included in Class 2421 Newspaper Printing or Publishing;</p> <p>(c) publishing books, prints, maps or sheet music are included in Class 2423 Book and Other Publishing; and</p> <p>(d) selling advertising space other than in their own publications are primary to Class 7851 Advertising Services.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Periodicals publishing</p>

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 24

Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION						
	2423	<p>Book and Other Publishing.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in publishing books, sheet music, maps or other printed articles. Units are included if their main source of income is the sale of advertising space in their own publications.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) printing other than printing newspapers are included in Class 2412 Printing;(b) printing or publishing newspapers are included in Class 2421 Newspaper Printing or Publishing;(c) publishing bound magazines, or periodicals are included in Class 2422 Other Periodical Publishing; and(d) selling advertising space other than in their own publications are primary to Class 7851 Advertising Services. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Art prints publishing</td><td>Maps publishing</td></tr><tr><td>Books publishing</td><td>Sheet music publishing</td></tr></table>	Art prints publishing	Maps publishing	Books publishing	Sheet music publishing		
Art prints publishing	Maps publishing							
Books publishing	Sheet music publishing							
243		<p>Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing</p>						
	2430	<p>Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing or publishing pre-recorded audio, video or data media, including phonograph records, cassette tapes, video tapes, compact disks or computer tapes and disks.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) providing original or customised computer programs on magnetic or optical media are included in Class 7834 Computer Consultancy Services;(b) producing original motion picture or video films on own account or for businesses are included in Class 9111 Film and Video Production;(c) producing master audio recordings are included in Class 9251 Sound Recording Studios; and(d) producing single video recordings for households are included in Class 9522 Photographic Film Processing. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Audio tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing</td><td>Magnetic tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing</td></tr><tr><td>Compact disks mfg or publishing</td><td>Records, phonograph, mfg or publishing</td></tr><tr><td>Computer tapes or disks, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing</td><td>Video tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing</td></tr></table>	Audio tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing	Magnetic tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing	Compact disks mfg or publishing	Records, phonograph, mfg or publishing	Computer tapes or disks, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing	Video tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing
Audio tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing	Magnetic tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing							
Compact disks mfg or publishing	Records, phonograph, mfg or publishing							
Computer tapes or disks, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing	Video tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing							

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 25

Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

251

Petroleum Refining

2510

Petroleum Refining

This class consists of units mainly engaged in refining crude oil or condensate to produce petrol, fuel oils, lubricating oil or grease base stock, petroleum gases or other products from crude petroleum and conversion of methanol to synthetic petrol.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) extracting crude oil or natural gas are included in Class 1200 Oil and Gas Extraction;
- (b) the recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products are included in Class 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg n.e.c.; and
- (c) manufacturing town gas from petroleum are included in Class 3620 Gas Supply.

Primary Activities

Automotive petrol mfg	Motor spirit mfg
Gas or fuel oil mfg	Oil or grease base stock,
Gasoline refining or blending	lubricating mfg
Kerosene mfg	Paraffin wax mfg
Liquefied petroleum gas mfg (in	Petroleum jelly mfg
conjunction with petroleum	Petroleum solvent mfg
refining)	Synthetic petrol mfg

252

Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

2520

Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing petroleum or coal products n.e.c., including bituminous surfacing materials (except hot-mix bituminous paving), bitumen or tar treated papers, felts or foils bituminous mastics or adhesives, or refined tar. This class also includes units mainly engaged in the recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing or laying hot-mix bitumen paving are included in Class 4121 Road and Bridge Construction.

Primary Activities

Adhesive, bituminous, mfg	Char mfg (except bone char)
Paper or paperboard, bituminized, mfg	Coal product mfg n.e.c.
	Emulsion, bituminous, mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 25

Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

2520	Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c. — continued Mastic, bituminous, mfg Paving material, mfg (except hot-mix) Petroleum oil blending Petroleum product mfg n.e.c. Pitch mfg	
	Recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products Roofing, bitumen or asphalt, mfg Tar, refined, mfg	

253

Basic Chemical Manufacturing

2531	Fertiliser Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing chemical or chemical based fertilisers, mixed fertilisers, organic or fertilisers n.e.c..	
	<i>Primary Activities</i> Ammonia aqua, fertiliser grade, mfg Ammonium nitrate mfg Ammonium phosphate fertiliser mfg Ammonium sulphate mfg Animal or vegetable fertiliser mfg Bonedust mfg Bonemeal fertiliser mfg Fishmeal fertiliser mfg	
	Organic fertiliser mfg Phosphate, ground, mfg Potash fertiliser mfg Potassium chloride fertiliser mfg Prilled ammonium nitrate mfg Sodium nitrate fertiliser mfg Sulphuric lime (dry or solution) mfg Superphosphate mfg Urea, fertiliser grade, mfg	

2532	Industrial Gas Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing hydrogen, oxygen, acetylene or other industrial gases (except gases obtained from petroleum mining or refining).	
	<i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) treating crude oil, natural gas or condensate to produce purified natural gas or liquefied hydrocarbon gases (except in conjunction with petroleum refining) are included in Class 1200 Oil and Gas Production; (b) recovering or manufacturing hydrocarbon gases in conjunction with petroleum refining are included in Class 2510 Petroleum Refining; and (c) manufacturing town gas from coal or petroleum are included in Class 3620 Gas Supply.	

<i>Primary Activities</i>	
Acetylene gas mfg	Hydrogen mfg
Carbon dioxide gas mfg	Nitrogen mfg
Carbon monoxide mfg	Nitrous oxide mfg
Dry ice mfg	Oxygen mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 25

Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

2533

Synthetic Resin Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing synthetic rubber.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing

- (a) organic industrial chemicals n.e.c. are included in Class 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Mfg n.e.c.; and
- (b) synthetic resin adhesives or plastic adhesives are included in Class 2549 Chemical Product Mfg n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Cellulose nitrate mfg	Polystyrene mfg
Cellulosic resin mfg	Polyvinyl acetate mfg
Gun-cotton mfg	Polyvinyl chloride mfg
Plastic raw material mfg	Rubber recycling
Plastic recycling	Synthetic resin mfg (except adhesives)
Polyethylene mfg	Synthetic rubber mfg
Polypropylene mfg	

2534

Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing organic industrial chemicals n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing plastics materials, synthetic resins or synthetic rubber are included in Class 2533 Synthetic Resin Mfg; and
- (b) synthetic resin adhesives or plastic adhesives are included in Class 2549 Chemical Product Mfg n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Acid, organic, mfg	Industrial fatty acid mfg
Carbon tetrachloride mfg	Lactic acid mfg
Chemical colour, organic, mfg (except prepared tinting colour for paints)	Phenol mfg
Chloroform mfg	Pigment, organic, mfg
Colour, lake, mfg	Plasticisers mfg
Dye intermediates mfg	Styrene mfg
Dyeing extract, organic, mfg	Tanning extract mfg
Ether mfg	Toluol mfg
Ethylene glycol mfg	Turpentine mfg (except mineral turpentine)
Industrial chemical, organic, mfg n.e.c.	Urea mfg (except fertiliser grade)
	Vinyl chloride mfg
	Wood tar mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 25

Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

2535

Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing inorganic industrial chemicals n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing silicon carbide or other synthetic abrasives are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.; and
- (b) manufacturing smelter products such as sulphuric acid and metallic compounds (e.g. nickel oxide) in association with basic metal production are included the appropriate classes of Group 272 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Mfg.

Primary Activities

Acid, inorganic, mfg	Nitrite mfg
Aluminium hydroxide mfg	Oleum mfg
Ammonia mfg (except fertiliser grade)	Phosphoric acid mfg
Calcium chloride mfg	Pigment, inorganic, mfg
Chemical colour, inorganic, mfg (except prepared tinting colours for paints)	Polyphosphoric acid mfg
Chloride of lime mfg	Salt refining (except cooking or table salt)
Chlorine mfg	Silicate mfg
Dyeing extract, inorganic, mfg	Sodium bicarbonate mfg
Fluoride mfg	Sodium carbonate mfg
Fluorine salt, complex, mfg	Sodium hydroxide mfg
Hydrochloric acid mfg	Sodium mfg
Hydrogen peroxide mfg	Sulphide mfg
Hypophosphite mfg	Sulphur compounds mfg
Industrial chemical, inorganic, mfg n.e.c.	Sulphuric acid mfg (other than smelter by-product)
Nitric acid mfg	Tanning extract inorganic, mfg
	Zinc oxide mfg
	Zinc peroxide mfg

254

Other Chemical Product Manufacturing

2541

Explosive Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing explosives. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing fireworks or matches.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing ammunition are included in Class 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Blasting powder mfg	Gelignite mfg
Cap, detonating or fuse, mfg	Match mfg
Detonator mfg	Propellant powder mfg
Dynamite mfg	Pyrotechnic good mfg n.e.c.
Firework mfg	Safety fuse mfg
Fuse, explosive, mfg	Signal flare mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 25

Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																								
	2542	<p>Paint Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing paints (except bituminous), enamels, varnishes, lacquers, prepared paint thinners or removers, prepared tinting colours for paints, or fillers or putty.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing</p> <p>(a) bituminous paints are included in Class 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg n.e.c.;</p> <p>(b) organic chemical colours, dyes or pigments (except prepared tinting colours for paints) are included in Class 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Mfg n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(c) inorganic chemical colours, dyes or pigments (except prepared tinting colours for paints) are included in Class 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Mfg n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Caulking compound mfg</td><td>Paint tinting colour, prepared, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Filler or putty mfg</td><td>Primer or undercoat, paint, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Lacquer mfg</td><td>Rubbing compound mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Paint mfg (except bituminous)</td><td>Stain mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Paint or varnish remover, prepared, mfg</td><td>Wood stain mfg (packed for sale)</td></tr></table>	Caulking compound mfg	Paint tinting colour, prepared, mfg	Filler or putty mfg	Primer or undercoat, paint, mfg	Lacquer mfg	Rubbing compound mfg	Paint mfg (except bituminous)	Stain mfg	Paint or varnish remover, prepared, mfg	Wood stain mfg (packed for sale)														
Caulking compound mfg	Paint tinting colour, prepared, mfg																									
Filler or putty mfg	Primer or undercoat, paint, mfg																									
Lacquer mfg	Rubbing compound mfg																									
Paint mfg (except bituminous)	Stain mfg																									
Paint or varnish remover, prepared, mfg	Wood stain mfg (packed for sale)																									
	2543	<p>Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing drugs, medicines, medicinal chemicals or other pharmaceutical products for human or veterinary use. Units mainly engaged in manufacturing herbal medicines are also included in this class.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing sheep or cattle dips or blowfly specifics or pesticides are included in Class 2544 Pesticide Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Anthelmintic mfg</td><td>Ointment mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Antibacterial mfg</td><td>Pharmaceutical preparation mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Antibiotic mfg</td><td>Saccharin mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Antitoxin mfg</td><td>Saline powder mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Baby napkins mfg</td><td>Sanitary napkins mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Barrier cream mfg</td><td>Serum mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Contraceptive mfg</td><td>Tampons mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Ether mfg</td><td>Toilet lanolin mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Feed supplement mfg</td><td>Toxin mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Medical gas mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Vaccine mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Medicine mfg</td><td>Vitamin product mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Morphine mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Anthelmintic mfg	Ointment mfg	Antibacterial mfg	Pharmaceutical preparation mfg	Antibiotic mfg	Saccharin mfg	Antitoxin mfg	Saline powder mfg	Baby napkins mfg	Sanitary napkins mfg	Barrier cream mfg	Serum mfg	Contraceptive mfg	Tampons mfg	Ether mfg	Toilet lanolin mfg	Feed supplement mfg	Toxin mfg	Medical gas mfg n.e.c.	Vaccine mfg	Medicine mfg	Vitamin product mfg	Morphine mfg	
Anthelmintic mfg	Ointment mfg																									
Antibacterial mfg	Pharmaceutical preparation mfg																									
Antibiotic mfg	Saccharin mfg																									
Antitoxin mfg	Saline powder mfg																									
Baby napkins mfg	Sanitary napkins mfg																									
Barrier cream mfg	Serum mfg																									
Contraceptive mfg	Tampons mfg																									
Ether mfg	Toilet lanolin mfg																									
Feed supplement mfg	Toxin mfg																									
Medical gas mfg n.e.c.	Vaccine mfg																									
Medicine mfg	Vitamin product mfg																									
Morphine mfg																										

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Subdivision 25

Manufacturing

Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION												
	2544	<p>Pesticide Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the formulation or preparation of chemicals for controlling pest, weeds or fungi.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing basic organic chemicals used in preparing pesticides are included in Class 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Mfg n.e.c.;</p> <p>(b) manufacturing basic inorganic chemicals used in preparing pesticides are included in Class 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Mfg n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(c) contract packing of prepared pest control chemicals are included in Class 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Dip, animal, mfg</td><td>Pesticide mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fly spray mfg</td><td>Plant hormone mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Formulated pest control product mfg</td><td>Rat poison mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fungicide mfg</td><td>Seed dressing mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Insect repellent mfg</td><td>Soil fumigant mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Insecticide mfg</td><td>Weedkiller mfg</td></tr></table>	Dip, animal, mfg	Pesticide mfg	Fly spray mfg	Plant hormone mfg	Formulated pest control product mfg	Rat poison mfg	Fungicide mfg	Seed dressing mfg	Insect repellent mfg	Soil fumigant mfg	Insecticide mfg	Weedkiller mfg
Dip, animal, mfg	Pesticide mfg													
Fly spray mfg	Plant hormone mfg													
Formulated pest control product mfg	Rat poison mfg													
Fungicide mfg	Seed dressing mfg													
Insect repellent mfg	Soil fumigant mfg													
Insecticide mfg	Weedkiller mfg													
	2545	<p>Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing soap products or other detergents, toothpaste, denture cleaners, disinfectants, glycerine or candles.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing shaving soap or cream and hair shampoo are included in Class 2546 Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Mfg; and</p> <p>(b) contract packing of soap or other detergents are included in Class 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Candle mfg</td><td>Glycerine mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cleanser, abrasive, mfg</td><td>Laundry bleach mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cleansing preparation mfg</td><td>Scouring compounds mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Detergent mfg</td><td>Soap mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Disinfectant mfg (incl. phenyl or antiseptic disinfectant)</td><td>Toothpaste mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Washing powder or liquid, mfg</td></tr></table>	Candle mfg	Glycerine mfg	Cleanser, abrasive, mfg	Laundry bleach mfg	Cleansing preparation mfg	Scouring compounds mfg	Detergent mfg	Soap mfg	Disinfectant mfg (incl. phenyl or antiseptic disinfectant)	Toothpaste mfg		Washing powder or liquid, mfg
Candle mfg	Glycerine mfg													
Cleanser, abrasive, mfg	Laundry bleach mfg													
Cleansing preparation mfg	Scouring compounds mfg													
Detergent mfg	Soap mfg													
Disinfectant mfg (incl. phenyl or antiseptic disinfectant)	Toothpaste mfg													
	Washing powder or liquid, mfg													

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 25

Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

2546 Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing natural or synthetic perfumes, cosmetics, deodorants or other toilet preparations such as toilet powders or lotions.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing barrier cream or toilet lanolin are included in Class 2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Mfg;
- (b) manufacturing soap or toothpaste are included in Class 2545 Soap and Other Detergent Mfg; and
- (c) contract packing of cosmetics or toilet preparations are included in Class 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c..

Primary Activities

After-shave lotion mfg	Hand cream or lotion mfg
Bath salt mfg	(except barrier cream)
Beauty cream or lotion mfg	Lipstick mfg
Cosmetic mfg	Mascara mfg
Deodorant mfg	Nail care preparation mfg
Depilatory mfg	Nail polish mfg
Eye shadow mfg	Perfume mfg
Face lotion mfg	Shaving preparation mfg
Face powder mfg	Sunscreen preparation mfg
Hair conditioner mfg	Talcum powder mfg
Hair shampoo mfg	Toilet cream or lotion mfg
Hairdressing preparation mfg	(except toilet lanolin)
	Toilet preparation mfg n.e.c.

2547 Ink Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing ink.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing carbon blacks are included in Class 2533 Synthetic Resin Mfg.

Primary Activities

Carbon ink mfg	Printing ink mfg
Drawing ink mfg	Silk screen ink mfg
Indelible ink mfg	Writing ink mfg
India ink mfg	

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 25

Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product
Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

2549 Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing or formulating polishes or cleaners (except abrasive), waxes, dry cleaning preparations, essential oils (refined or crude), adhesives (except bituminous) or chemical products n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
(a) manufacturing bituminous mastics or adhesives are included in Class 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.;
(b) manufacturing soap or other detergents, abrasive cleansers or scourers are included in Class 2545 Soap and Other Detergent Mfg;
(c) manufacturing powder, paste or crystal soldering or welding flux are included in Class 2859 Electrical and Equipment Mfg n.e.c.; and
(d) contract packing of chemical products n.e.c. are included in Class 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Adhesive mfg (except bituminous)	Gelatin mfg
Antifreeze compound mfg	Glue mfg
Beeswax mfg	Hydraulic brake fluid mfg
Casein glue mfg	Liquid polish mfg
Concrete additive or masonry surface treatment mfg	Oven cleaner mfg
Cream polish mfg	Rubber soling dough mfg
Dry cleaning compound mfg	Rust remover mfg
Embalming compound mfg	Stain remover mfg
Essential oil distilling	Stove cleaner mfg
Flux, soldering or welding mfg (liquid)	Surface cleaning or degreasing preparation mfg
	Wax polish mfg

255

Rubber Product Manufacturing

2551 Rubber Tyre Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing inflatable rubber tyres, using natural or synthetic rubber mixed in any proportions.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
(a) manufacturing rubber soling dough are included Class 2549 Chemical Products Mfg n.e.c.;
(b) manufacturing solid or semi-pneumatic rubber tyres or tubing (not hose) are included in Class 2559 Rubber Product Mfg n.e.c.; and
(c) repairing tyres, other than retreading, are included in Class 5324 Tyre Retailing.

Primary Activities

Motor vehicle tyres mfg	Tyre retreading or recapping
Tread rubber mfg	Tyres, pneumatic, mfg
Tubes, pneumatic, mfg	

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 25

Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing mattresses, floor coverings, hot water bottles, stationers bands, rubber gloves and products made from natural or synthetic rubber n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing

- (a) rubber clothing are included in Class 2249 Clothing Mfg n.e.c.;
- (b) rubber footwear are included in Class 2250 Footwear Mfg;
- (c) raw synthetic rubber are included in Class 2533 Synthetic Resin Mfg;
- (d) rubber adhesives, glues or soling dough are included in Class 2549 Chemical Product Mfg n.e.c.; and
- (e) rubber toys are included in Class 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg.

Primary Activities

Balloons, rubber, mfg	Mattresses, rubber, mfg
Bathing caps, rubber, mfg	Rubber products mfg n.e.c.
Belting, rubber, mfg	Rubber reclaiming
Boats, inflatable, mfg	Sheeting, rubber, mfg
Cushions or pillows, rubber, mfg	Sponge or foam rubber mfg
Dinghies, inflatable, mfg	Stationers bands, rubber, mfg
Erasers, rubber, mfg	Textile fabrics, rubber coated, mfg
Floor coverings, rubber, mfg	Tiles, rubber, mfg
Gloves, rubber, mfg	Tyres, solid rubber, mfg
Ground sheets, rubber, mfg	V-belts, rubber, mfg
Handles, rubber, mfg	Valves, rubber, mfg
Hose, rubber, mfg	Washers, rubber, mfg
Hot water bottles, rubber, mfg	Water bottles, rubber, mfg

256

Plastic Product Manufacturing

2561

Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing plastic bottles and other plastic products using the blow moulding method.

Primary Activities

Blow mouldings, plastic, mfg	Bottles, plastic, mfg
------------------------------	-----------------------

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C	Manufacturing
Subdivision 25	Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION						
	2562	<p>Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing plastic pipes, shapes and sections by the extrusion method.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in moulding plastic junctions for plastic pipes, or in making laminated sheets and plastic veneers are included in Class 2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Polycarbonate sheets mfg</td><td>Plastic hose mfg (including reinforced)</td></tr><tr><td>Pipes, plastic, mfg</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Sections, extruded plastic, mfg,</td><td></td></tr></table>	Polycarbonate sheets mfg	Plastic hose mfg (including reinforced)	Pipes, plastic, mfg		Sections, extruded plastic, mfg,	
Polycarbonate sheets mfg	Plastic hose mfg (including reinforced)							
Pipes, plastic, mfg								
Sections, extruded plastic, mfg,								
	2563	<p>Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing thin plastic film, food wrapping, plastic bags and garbage bags.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing</p> <p>(a) plastic covered paper products are in Class 2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Mfg;</p> <p>(b) extruded rigid plastic sheets are included in Class 2562 Plastic Extruded Product Mfg;</p> <p>(c) abrasive coated paper are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(d) plastic coated metal foil are included in Class 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Bags, plastic, mfg</td><td>Film, plastic, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Food wrapping, plastic, mfg</td><td>Garbage bags, plastic, mfg</td></tr></table>	Bags, plastic, mfg	Film, plastic, mfg	Food wrapping, plastic, mfg	Garbage bags, plastic, mfg		
Bags, plastic, mfg	Film, plastic, mfg							
Food wrapping, plastic, mfg	Garbage bags, plastic, mfg							

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 25

Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION						
	2564	<p>Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing reinforced plastic articles (not being plastic composite flexible film or items covered elsewhere).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) manufacturing plastic film are included in Class 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Mfg;(b) making complete boats are in Class 2822 Boatbuilding; and(c) making complete skateboards, sailboards and surfboards out of fibre reinforced plastic are included in Class 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg. <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Automotive components mfg n.e.c. (fibre reinforced plastic)</td><td>Swimming pool shells mfg (fibre reinforced plastic)</td></tr><tr><td>Fibreglass products mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Tanks mfg (fibre reinforced plastic)</td></tr><tr><td>Rigid plastic sheets mfg (fibreglass reinforced plastic)</td><td></td></tr></table>	Automotive components mfg n.e.c. (fibre reinforced plastic)	Swimming pool shells mfg (fibre reinforced plastic)	Fibreglass products mfg n.e.c.	Tanks mfg (fibre reinforced plastic)	Rigid plastic sheets mfg (fibreglass reinforced plastic)	
Automotive components mfg n.e.c. (fibre reinforced plastic)	Swimming pool shells mfg (fibre reinforced plastic)							
Fibreglass products mfg n.e.c.	Tanks mfg (fibre reinforced plastic)							
Rigid plastic sheets mfg (fibreglass reinforced plastic)								
	2565	<p>Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing plastic foam products. This class also includes units which shape purchased blocks of foam.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing kickboards are included in Class 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Fast food containers, styrofoam, mfg</td><td>Rigid plastic foam products mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Shaping of styrofoam blocks</td><td>Flexible foam padding mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Picnic hampers, styrofoam, mfg</td><td>Foam insulation or padding mfg</td></tr></table>	Fast food containers, styrofoam, mfg	Rigid plastic foam products mfg n.e.c.	Shaping of styrofoam blocks	Flexible foam padding mfg	Picnic hampers, styrofoam, mfg	Foam insulation or padding mfg
Fast food containers, styrofoam, mfg	Rigid plastic foam products mfg n.e.c.							
Shaping of styrofoam blocks	Flexible foam padding mfg							
Picnic hampers, styrofoam, mfg	Foam insulation or padding mfg							

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C	Manufacturing
Subdivision 25	Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
	2566	<p>Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing plastic injection moulded products, in making injection moulded components on commission for products to be completed by other units or plastic products n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) plastic coating of client supplied metal goods are included in Class 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing; and</p> <p>(b) manufacturing finished automotive parts which are not wholly made of plastic are included in Class 2819 Automotive Component Mfg n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Automotive components, plastic, mfg</td><td>Moulded junctions for plastic pipes mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Buckets, plastic, mfg</td><td>Picnicware, plastic, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Garbage bins, plastic, mfg</td><td>Plastic injection moulding mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Hard surface floor coverings mfg</td><td>n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Kitchenware, plastic mfg n.e.c.</td><td></td></tr></table>	Automotive components, plastic, mfg	Moulded junctions for plastic pipes mfg	Buckets, plastic, mfg	Picnicware, plastic, mfg	Garbage bins, plastic, mfg	Plastic injection moulding mfg	Hard surface floor coverings mfg	n.e.c.	Kitchenware, plastic mfg n.e.c.	
Automotive components, plastic, mfg	Moulded junctions for plastic pipes mfg											
Buckets, plastic, mfg	Picnicware, plastic, mfg											
Garbage bins, plastic, mfg	Plastic injection moulding mfg											
Hard surface floor coverings mfg	n.e.c.											
Kitchenware, plastic mfg n.e.c.												

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 26

Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

261

Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing

2610

Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing glass or glass products.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing glass wool or glass wool products are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.;
- (b) manufacture of aluminium framed windows and shower screens are included in Class 2742 Architectural Aluminium Product Mfg; and
- (c) glazing are included in Class 4245 Glazing Services.

Primary Activities

Automotive glass mfg	Kitchenware, glass, mfg
Beads, glass, mfg	Laboratory glassware mfg
Blocks, glass, mfg	Laminated sheet glass mfg
Bottles, glass, mfg	Mirrors mfg
Containers, glass, mfg	Optical glass mfg
Crystal glass mfg	Ornamental glassware mfg
Domestic glassware mfg	Ovenware, glass, mfg
Drinking glasses mfg	Plate glass mfg
Flat glass mfg	Safety glass mfg
Glass or glass products mfg	Scientific glassware mfg
(except glass wool or glass	Stained glass sheet mfg
wool products)	Tubing, glass, mfg
Glass, sheet, mfg	Window glass mfg
Insulators, glass, mfg	Windscreen glass mfg
Jars, glass, mfg	

262

Ceramic Manufacturing

2621

Clay Brick Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing clay bricks (except refractory bricks).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing refractories, including clay refractory bricks, are included in Class 2622 Ceramic Product Mfg.

Primary Activities

Bricks, clay, mfg (except refractory bricks)	Bricks, face or texture, mfg (except refractory bricks)
--	---

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 26

Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION														
	2622	<p>Ceramic Product Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing industrial ceramics or refractory products.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing non-refractory type silica lime bricks, blocks, etc., are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(b) manufacturing ceramic-metal composite cutting tools are included in Class 2864 Machine Tool and Part Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Bricks, fire clay, mfg</td><td>Fireclay bricks mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Bricks, refractory, mfg</td><td>Graphite crucibles or foundry accessories mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cements, refractory, mfg</td><td>Refractory products mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Clay, refractory, mfg</td><td>Silica bricks, refractory, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Crucibles, refractory, mfg</td><td>Zirconia, ceramic, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Industrial ceramics mfg n.e.c.</td><td></td></tr></table>	Bricks, fire clay, mfg	Fireclay bricks mfg	Bricks, refractory, mfg	Graphite crucibles or foundry accessories mfg	Cements, refractory, mfg	Refractory products mfg	Clay, refractory, mfg	Silica bricks, refractory, mfg	Crucibles, refractory, mfg	Zirconia, ceramic, mfg	Industrial ceramics mfg n.e.c.			
Bricks, fire clay, mfg	Fireclay bricks mfg															
Bricks, refractory, mfg	Graphite crucibles or foundry accessories mfg															
Cements, refractory, mfg	Refractory products mfg															
Clay, refractory, mfg	Silica bricks, refractory, mfg															
Crucibles, refractory, mfg	Zirconia, ceramic, mfg															
Industrial ceramics mfg n.e.c.																
	2623	<p>Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing ceramic tiles (including vitreous china or porcelain tiles), ceramic pipes or other ceramic construction goods (except of vitreous china or porcelain).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing vitreous china or porcelain pipes, pipe fittings or construction goods are included in Class 2629 Ceramic Product Mfg n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Agricultural pipes, ceramic, mfg</td><td>Pipes, ceramic, mfg (except vitreous china or porcelain)</td></tr><tr><td>Ceramic construction goods mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Ridge caps, terracotta, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Ceramic tiles mfg</td><td>Roof tiles, terracotta, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Clay roof tiles mfg</td><td>Stoneware pipes or fittings mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Earthenware construction goods mfg</td><td>Terracotta construction goods mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Mosaic tiles, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg</td><td>Tiles, ceramic, mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Wall or floor tiles, ceramic, mfg</td></tr></table>	Agricultural pipes, ceramic, mfg	Pipes, ceramic, mfg (except vitreous china or porcelain)	Ceramic construction goods mfg n.e.c.	Ridge caps, terracotta, mfg	Ceramic tiles mfg	Roof tiles, terracotta, mfg	Clay roof tiles mfg	Stoneware pipes or fittings mfg	Earthenware construction goods mfg	Terracotta construction goods mfg	Mosaic tiles, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg	Tiles, ceramic, mfg		Wall or floor tiles, ceramic, mfg
Agricultural pipes, ceramic, mfg	Pipes, ceramic, mfg (except vitreous china or porcelain)															
Ceramic construction goods mfg n.e.c.	Ridge caps, terracotta, mfg															
Ceramic tiles mfg	Roof tiles, terracotta, mfg															
Clay roof tiles mfg	Stoneware pipes or fittings mfg															
Earthenware construction goods mfg	Terracotta construction goods mfg															
Mosaic tiles, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg	Tiles, ceramic, mfg															
	Wall or floor tiles, ceramic, mfg															
	2629	<p>Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing ceramic kitchen or tableware, non-refractory type ceramic containers or ceramic goods n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Art pottery mfg</td><td>Insulators, porcelain, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Bathroom fixtures, vitreous china, mfg</td><td>Kitchen sinks, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>China goods mfg (except tiles)</td><td>Kitchenware, ceramic, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Crockery mfg</td><td>Ornamental china goods mfg (except tiles)</td></tr><tr><td>Earthenware, table or kitchen, mfg</td><td>Ovenware, ceramic, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Flower pots, ceramic, mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Art pottery mfg	Insulators, porcelain, mfg	Bathroom fixtures, vitreous china, mfg	Kitchen sinks, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg	China goods mfg (except tiles)	Kitchenware, ceramic, mfg	Crockery mfg	Ornamental china goods mfg (except tiles)	Earthenware, table or kitchen, mfg	Ovenware, ceramic, mfg	Flower pots, ceramic, mfg			
Art pottery mfg	Insulators, porcelain, mfg															
Bathroom fixtures, vitreous china, mfg	Kitchen sinks, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg															
China goods mfg (except tiles)	Kitchenware, ceramic, mfg															
Crockery mfg	Ornamental china goods mfg (except tiles)															
Earthenware, table or kitchen, mfg	Ovenware, ceramic, mfg															
Flower pots, ceramic, mfg																

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 26

Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																				
	2629	<p>Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c. — <i>continued</i></p> <table><tr><td>Pipes or pipe fittings, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg</td><td>Toilet cisterns, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Porcelain goods mfg (except tiles)</td><td>Vases, ceramic, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Pottery goods, ornamental, mfg</td><td>Vitreous china goods mfg (except tiles)</td></tr><tr><td>Sanitary ware, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg</td><td>Wash basins, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Stoneware, table or kitchen, mfg</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Terracotta ware mfg n.e.c.</td><td></td></tr></table>	Pipes or pipe fittings, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg	Toilet cisterns, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg	Porcelain goods mfg (except tiles)	Vases, ceramic, mfg	Pottery goods, ornamental, mfg	Vitreous china goods mfg (except tiles)	Sanitary ware, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg	Wash basins, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg	Stoneware, table or kitchen, mfg		Terracotta ware mfg n.e.c.									
Pipes or pipe fittings, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg	Toilet cisterns, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg																					
Porcelain goods mfg (except tiles)	Vases, ceramic, mfg																					
Pottery goods, ornamental, mfg	Vitreous china goods mfg (except tiles)																					
Sanitary ware, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg	Wash basins, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg																					
Stoneware, table or kitchen, mfg																						
Terracotta ware mfg n.e.c.																						
263		<p>Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing</p>																				
	2631	<p>Cement and Lime Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing hydraulic cement or lime.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Cement mfg (except adhesive or refractory)</td><td>Hydraulic cement mfg Portland cement mfg</td></tr></table>	Cement mfg (except adhesive or refractory)	Hydraulic cement mfg Portland cement mfg																		
Cement mfg (except adhesive or refractory)	Hydraulic cement mfg Portland cement mfg																					
	2632	<p>Plaster Product Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing plaster, plaster board or other products composed wholly or chiefly of gypsum. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing processed lightweight aggregates or other expanded non-metallic minerals.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing dental plaster or cement are included in Class 2832 Medical and Surgical Equipment Mfg; and</p> <p>(b) fixing or installing plaster are included in Class 4241 Plastering and Ceiling Services.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Acoustic tiles, plaster, mfg</td><td>Plaster of Paris mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cornices, plaster, mfg</td><td>Plaster products mfg (except dental or medical plasters)</td></tr><tr><td>Display models, plaster, mfg</td><td>Processed lightweight aggregates mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Expanded non-metallic minerals mfg</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Fibrous plaster products mfg</td><td>Sheets, plaster, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Granulated slag mfg</td><td>Tiles, plaster, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Insulating board, plaster, mfg</td><td>Vermiculite, expanded, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Mouldings, plaster, mfg</td><td>Wall or ceiling boards, plaster, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Perlite, expanded, mfg</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Plaster board mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Acoustic tiles, plaster, mfg	Plaster of Paris mfg	Cornices, plaster, mfg	Plaster products mfg (except dental or medical plasters)	Display models, plaster, mfg	Processed lightweight aggregates mfg	Expanded non-metallic minerals mfg		Fibrous plaster products mfg	Sheets, plaster, mfg	Granulated slag mfg	Tiles, plaster, mfg	Insulating board, plaster, mfg	Vermiculite, expanded, mfg	Mouldings, plaster, mfg	Wall or ceiling boards, plaster, mfg	Perlite, expanded, mfg		Plaster board mfg	
Acoustic tiles, plaster, mfg	Plaster of Paris mfg																					
Cornices, plaster, mfg	Plaster products mfg (except dental or medical plasters)																					
Display models, plaster, mfg	Processed lightweight aggregates mfg																					
Expanded non-metallic minerals mfg																						
Fibrous plaster products mfg	Sheets, plaster, mfg																					
Granulated slag mfg	Tiles, plaster, mfg																					
Insulating board, plaster, mfg	Vermiculite, expanded, mfg																					
Mouldings, plaster, mfg	Wall or ceiling boards, plaster, mfg																					
Perlite, expanded, mfg																						
Plaster board mfg																						

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 26

Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																										
	2633	<p>Concrete Slurry Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing concrete slurry ready for pouring, ready mixed concrete or mortar.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing dry mix concrete or mortar are included in Class 2635 Concrete Product Mfg n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Ready mixed concrete mfg (except dry mix)</td><td>Concrete slurry mfg</td></tr></table>	Ready mixed concrete mfg (except dry mix)	Concrete slurry mfg																								
Ready mixed concrete mfg (except dry mix)	Concrete slurry mfg																											
	2634	<p>Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing concrete pipes or concrete box culverts.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Box culverts, concrete, mfg Pipes, concrete, mfg</td><td>Pipes, pre-stressed concrete, mfg</td></tr></table>	Box culverts, concrete, mfg Pipes, concrete, mfg	Pipes, pre-stressed concrete, mfg																								
Box culverts, concrete, mfg Pipes, concrete, mfg	Pipes, pre-stressed concrete, mfg																											
	2635	<p>Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing concrete products (except concrete pipes or box culverts), including aerated and concrete composite products.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing concrete pipes or concrete box culverts are included in Class 2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Mfg; and</p> <p>(b) manufacturing concrete bus shelters and other prefabricated concrete buildings are in Class 2919 Prefabricated Building Mfg n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Autoclaved aerated concrete products mfg</td><td>Ornamental concrete or terrazzo products mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Blocks, concrete, mfg</td><td>Panels or sections, prefabricated concrete, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Bricks, concrete, mfg</td><td>Posts or poles, concrete, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Building boards, cement based, mfg</td><td>Pre-stressed concrete products mfg (except pipes or box culverts)</td></tr><tr><td>Cisterns, concrete, mfg</td><td>Railway sleepers, concrete, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Concrete products mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Roof tiles, concrete, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Concrete/styrofoam composite products mfg</td><td>Roof components, concrete, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Floor or wall tiles, concrete, mfg</td><td>Sinks or tubs, concrete, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Flower pots, concrete, mfg</td><td>Tanks, concrete, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Manhole covers, concrete, mfg</td><td>Terrazzo products mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Meter boxes, concrete, mfg</td><td>Tiles, concrete, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Monuments or grave markers, concrete, mfg</td><td>Wall fittings, terrazzo, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Mouldings, concrete, mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Autoclaved aerated concrete products mfg	Ornamental concrete or terrazzo products mfg	Blocks, concrete, mfg	Panels or sections, prefabricated concrete, mfg	Bricks, concrete, mfg	Posts or poles, concrete, mfg	Building boards, cement based, mfg	Pre-stressed concrete products mfg (except pipes or box culverts)	Cisterns, concrete, mfg	Railway sleepers, concrete, mfg	Concrete products mfg n.e.c.	Roof tiles, concrete, mfg	Concrete/styrofoam composite products mfg	Roof components, concrete, mfg	Floor or wall tiles, concrete, mfg	Sinks or tubs, concrete, mfg	Flower pots, concrete, mfg	Tanks, concrete, mfg	Manhole covers, concrete, mfg	Terrazzo products mfg	Meter boxes, concrete, mfg	Tiles, concrete, mfg	Monuments or grave markers, concrete, mfg	Wall fittings, terrazzo, mfg	Mouldings, concrete, mfg	
Autoclaved aerated concrete products mfg	Ornamental concrete or terrazzo products mfg																											
Blocks, concrete, mfg	Panels or sections, prefabricated concrete, mfg																											
Bricks, concrete, mfg	Posts or poles, concrete, mfg																											
Building boards, cement based, mfg	Pre-stressed concrete products mfg (except pipes or box culverts)																											
Cisterns, concrete, mfg	Railway sleepers, concrete, mfg																											
Concrete products mfg n.e.c.	Roof tiles, concrete, mfg																											
Concrete/styrofoam composite products mfg	Roof components, concrete, mfg																											
Floor or wall tiles, concrete, mfg	Sinks or tubs, concrete, mfg																											
Flower pots, concrete, mfg	Tanks, concrete, mfg																											
Manhole covers, concrete, mfg	Terrazzo products mfg																											
Meter boxes, concrete, mfg	Tiles, concrete, mfg																											
Monuments or grave markers, concrete, mfg	Wall fittings, terrazzo, mfg																											
Mouldings, concrete, mfg																												

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 26

Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

264 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing agricultural or hydrated lime, abrasives, asbestos products, or non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.. This class also includes the manufacture of synthetic abrasives.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) mining clay, marble, dolomite, slate, limestone and ornamental stone as inputs for manufacturing are included in Class 1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.;
- (b) manufacturing refractory products of non-metallic minerals are included in Class 2622 Ceramic Product Mfg;
- (c) manufacturing processed lightweight aggregates or other expanded non-metallic minerals are included in Class 2632 Plaster Product Mfg;
- (d) coating machine tools with boron nitride are included in Class 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing;
- (e) manufacturing brushes, electrodes or bearings of carbon or graphite are included in Class 2859 Electrical and Equipment Mfg n.e.c.; and
- (f) gemstone cutting are included in Class 2941 Jewellery and Silverware Mfg.

Primary Activities

Abrasives mfg	Lime, quick, hydrated or
Acoustic tiles, panels or boards, mfg (glass or mineral wool)	agricultural, mfg
Boards, asbestos cement, mfg	Mica products mfg
Bricks, silica lime, mfg	Mineral earths, ground, mfg
Building boards, imitation brick or stone, mfg	Mineral wool mfg
Carbon products mfg (except brushes, electrodes or bearings)	Mineral wool products mfg
Chalk products mfg n.e.c.	Monuments making
Diamond powder mfg	Mortar, dry mix, mfg
Felspar, ground, mfg	Resin coated sand mfg
Flooring materials, magnesite, mfg	Rockwool mfg
Foundry cores, sand, mfg	Silicon carbide abrasives mfg
Fullers earth, ground, mfg	Slag crushing
Graphite products mfg n.e.c.	Stone cutting, dressing, polishing or shaping
Headstones mfg, installation	Stone products mfg
Insulation, glass fibre or mineral wool, mfg	Synthetic gemstones mfg
	Talc, ground, mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 27

Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																				
271		Iron and Steel Manufacturing																				
	2711	Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing iron or steel, ferro-alloys, electro- metallurgical products; in hot or cold rolling of steel into primary shapes; and in galvanising, prepainting or tinning sheet or strip steel manufactured by the same unit.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) iron ore pelletising or agglomerating in association with iron ore mining are included in Class 1311 Iron Ore Mining;(b) producing coke for non-ferrous metallurgy or fuel use are included in Class 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg n.e.c.;(c) iron and steel casting and forging are included in Class 2712 Iron and Steel Casting and Forging;(d) manufacturing ferrous pipes or tubes (except cast or forged) are included in Class 2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Mfg; and(e) drawing steel wire and making steel fenceposts are included in Class 2762 Spring and Wire Product Mfg. <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Bands, steel, mfg</td><td>Rails, steel, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Bars, iron or steel, mfg</td><td>Roof decking, steel, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Blanks, steel, mfg</td><td>Sections, steel, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Ferro-alloys mfg (including, manganese, silicon or chrome)</td><td>Semi-finished products, iron or steel, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Flat-rolled products, iron or steel, mfg</td><td>Skelp, steel mfg</td></tr><tr><td>High carbon tool steel mfg</td><td>Spring steel mfg</td></tr><tr><td>High speed steel mfg</td><td>Stainless steel mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Pig iron mfg</td><td>Steel alloys mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Powders, iron or steel, mfg</td><td>Structural steel shapes mfg (not fabricated)</td></tr><tr><td>Rail fastenings or other rail accessories mfg</td><td>Tinplate sheet or strip mfg</td></tr></table>	Bands, steel, mfg	Rails, steel, mfg	Bars, iron or steel, mfg	Roof decking, steel, mfg	Blanks, steel, mfg	Sections, steel, mfg	Ferro-alloys mfg (including, manganese, silicon or chrome)	Semi-finished products, iron or steel, mfg	Flat-rolled products, iron or steel, mfg	Skelp, steel mfg	High carbon tool steel mfg	Spring steel mfg	High speed steel mfg	Stainless steel mfg	Pig iron mfg	Steel alloys mfg	Powders, iron or steel, mfg	Structural steel shapes mfg (not fabricated)	Rail fastenings or other rail accessories mfg	Tinplate sheet or strip mfg
Bands, steel, mfg	Rails, steel, mfg																					
Bars, iron or steel, mfg	Roof decking, steel, mfg																					
Blanks, steel, mfg	Sections, steel, mfg																					
Ferro-alloys mfg (including, manganese, silicon or chrome)	Semi-finished products, iron or steel, mfg																					
Flat-rolled products, iron or steel, mfg	Skelp, steel mfg																					
High carbon tool steel mfg	Spring steel mfg																					
High speed steel mfg	Stainless steel mfg																					
Pig iron mfg	Steel alloys mfg																					
Powders, iron or steel, mfg	Structural steel shapes mfg (not fabricated)																					
Rail fastenings or other rail accessories mfg	Tinplate sheet or strip mfg																					
	2712	Iron and Steel Casting and Forging <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in iron or steel casting (including the manufacture of cast iron or steel pipes or tubes, cast iron or steel pipe or tube fittings, or steam, gas or water fittings of cast iron or steel).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing finished or semi-finished products from iron castings by machining or other processing (except pipes, tubes, pipe or tube fittings, or steam, gas or water fittings) are included in the classes covering the manufacture of these articles.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Castings, iron, mfg</td><td>Chain, cast steel, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Castings, steel, mfg</td><td>Chain, forged steel, mfg</td></tr></table>	Castings, iron, mfg	Chain, cast steel, mfg	Castings, steel, mfg	Chain, forged steel, mfg																
Castings, iron, mfg	Chain, cast steel, mfg																					
Castings, steel, mfg	Chain, forged steel, mfg																					

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 27

Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																
	2712	<p>Iron and Steel Casting and Forging — <i>continued</i></p> <table><tr><td>Conduit tubing, welded steel, mfg</td><td>Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal)</td></tr><tr><td>Die-castings, steel, mfg</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Direct castings, iron, mfg</td><td>Galvanised seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Direct castings, steel, mfg</td><td>Pipe fittings, ferrous, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Forgings, iron or steel, mfg</td><td>Stainless steel seamless pipes or tube mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Horse shoes, mass production</td><td>Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal)</td></tr><tr><td>Moulded cast iron pipes or tubes mfg</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Tubes, spun-cast iron, mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Conduit tubing, welded steel, mfg	Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal)	Die-castings, steel, mfg		Direct castings, iron, mfg	Galvanised seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes mfg	Direct castings, steel, mfg	Pipe fittings, ferrous, mfg	Forgings, iron or steel, mfg	Stainless steel seamless pipes or tube mfg	Horse shoes, mass production	Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal)	Moulded cast iron pipes or tubes mfg		Tubes, spun-cast iron, mfg	
Conduit tubing, welded steel, mfg	Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal)																	
Die-castings, steel, mfg																		
Direct castings, iron, mfg	Galvanised seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes mfg																	
Direct castings, steel, mfg	Pipe fittings, ferrous, mfg																	
Forgings, iron or steel, mfg	Stainless steel seamless pipes or tube mfg																	
Horse shoes, mass production	Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal)																	
Moulded cast iron pipes or tubes mfg																		
Tubes, spun-cast iron, mfg																		
	2713	<p>Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes or ferrous metal pipe or tube fittings (except of cast or forged iron or steel).</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Cold drawn steel pipes or tubes mfg</td><td>Galvanised seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fittings, steam, gas, or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)</td><td>Valves or parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)</td></tr></table>	Cold drawn steel pipes or tubes mfg	Galvanised seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes mfg	Fittings, steam, gas, or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)	Valves or parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)												
Cold drawn steel pipes or tubes mfg	Galvanised seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes mfg																	
Fittings, steam, gas, or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)	Valves or parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)																	
272		<p>Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing</p>																
	2721	<p>Alumina Production</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in refining bauxite to form alumina.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Alumina mfg</td><td>Calcined alumina mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Bauxite refining</td><td></td></tr></table>	Alumina mfg	Calcined alumina mfg	Bauxite refining													
Alumina mfg	Calcined alumina mfg																	
Bauxite refining																		
	2722	<p>Aluminium Smelting</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in smelting alumina to produce aluminium, in the recovery of aluminium from scrap, or in alloying aluminium from primary aluminium smelted at the same units.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Aluminium alloys mfg (from primary aluminium smelted at the same unit)</td><td>Aluminium smelting (from alumina)</td></tr><tr><td>Aluminium from scrap recovery</td><td>Electrolytic aluminium mfg</td></tr></table>	Aluminium alloys mfg (from primary aluminium smelted at the same unit)	Aluminium smelting (from alumina)	Aluminium from scrap recovery	Electrolytic aluminium mfg												
Aluminium alloys mfg (from primary aluminium smelted at the same unit)	Aluminium smelting (from alumina)																	
Aluminium from scrap recovery	Electrolytic aluminium mfg																	

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C	Manufacturing
Subdivision 27	Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																		
	2723	<p>Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in primary smelting or refining of copper, silver, lead or zinc, or in the recovery of these metals from waste or scrap. This class also includes by-production of sulphuric acid in conjunction with the smelting of these metals.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in mining but not smelting of ores of copper, silver, lead and zinc are included in either Class 1313 Copper Ore Mining or Class 1317 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining as appropriate.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Blister copper mfg</td><td>Lead smelting or refining</td></tr><tr><td>Copper smelting, refining</td><td>Silver smelting, refining</td></tr><tr><td>Copper, silver, lead or zinc from scrap or waste materials recovering</td><td>Silver-lead bullion mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Electrolytic copper mfg</td><td>Spelter mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Electrolytic zinc mfg</td><td>Wirebars, copper, mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Zinc smelting or refining</td></tr></table>	Blister copper mfg	Lead smelting or refining	Copper smelting, refining	Silver smelting, refining	Copper, silver, lead or zinc from scrap or waste materials recovering	Silver-lead bullion mfg	Electrolytic copper mfg	Spelter mfg	Electrolytic zinc mfg	Wirebars, copper, mfg		Zinc smelting or refining						
Blister copper mfg	Lead smelting or refining																			
Copper smelting, refining	Silver smelting, refining																			
Copper, silver, lead or zinc from scrap or waste materials recovering	Silver-lead bullion mfg																			
Electrolytic copper mfg	Spelter mfg																			
Electrolytic zinc mfg	Wirebars, copper, mfg																			
	Zinc smelting or refining																			
	2729	<p>Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in primary smelting, secondary smelting and refining of non-ferrous metals n.e.c., or in the recovery of such metals from drosses, ashes, scrap or other waste materials. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing metal powders or flakes.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">(a) production of unrefined gold bullion as part of an integrated mining unit are included in Class 1314 Gold Ore Mining;(b) manufacturing of metallic compounds n.e.c. not in association with smelting are included in Class 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Mfg n.e.c.; and(c) manufacturing welding and foundry fluxes are in Class 2549 Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.. <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Antimony, refined, mfg</td><td>Non-ferrous metals n.e.c. from waste materials recovering</td></tr><tr><td>Bismuth smelting or refining</td><td>Non-ferrous metals n.e.c. refining</td></tr><tr><td>Bronze mfg</td><td>Rare earth metals smelting</td></tr><tr><td>Can de-tinning</td><td>Silicon smelting</td></tr><tr><td>Gold refining</td><td>Solder mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Molybdenum metal powders or flakes mfg</td><td>Tantalum metal powders mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Nickel oxide production in association with nickel smelting</td><td>Tin smelting</td></tr><tr><td>Nickel smelting or refining</td><td>Titanium smelting</td></tr><tr><td>Non-ferrous alloys mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Welding rods mfg</td></tr></table>	Antimony, refined, mfg	Non-ferrous metals n.e.c. from waste materials recovering	Bismuth smelting or refining	Non-ferrous metals n.e.c. refining	Bronze mfg	Rare earth metals smelting	Can de-tinning	Silicon smelting	Gold refining	Solder mfg	Molybdenum metal powders or flakes mfg	Tantalum metal powders mfg	Nickel oxide production in association with nickel smelting	Tin smelting	Nickel smelting or refining	Titanium smelting	Non-ferrous alloys mfg n.e.c.	Welding rods mfg
Antimony, refined, mfg	Non-ferrous metals n.e.c. from waste materials recovering																			
Bismuth smelting or refining	Non-ferrous metals n.e.c. refining																			
Bronze mfg	Rare earth metals smelting																			
Can de-tinning	Silicon smelting																			
Gold refining	Solder mfg																			
Molybdenum metal powders or flakes mfg	Tantalum metal powders mfg																			
Nickel oxide production in association with nickel smelting	Tin smelting																			
Nickel smelting or refining	Titanium smelting																			
Non-ferrous alloys mfg n.e.c.	Welding rods mfg																			

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 27

Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																
273		Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Product Manufacturing																
	2731	Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in rolling, drawing or extruding aluminium into primary shapes, or in manufacturing aluminium powders or flakes.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) casting aluminium shapes n.e.c. are included in Class 2733 Non-ferrous Metal Casting; and</p> <p>(b) manufacturing stranded, braided or insulated aluminium wire, cable or strip are included in Class 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Aluminium foil, household, mfg</td><td>Powders or flakes, aluminium, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Aluminium rolling, drawing or extruding</td><td>Rods, aluminium, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Bars, aluminium, mfg</td><td>Sections, aluminium, rolling, drawing or extruding</td></tr><tr><td>Foil, aluminium, mfg</td><td>Sheet, aluminium, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Paper backed aluminium foil mfg</td><td>Strip, aluminium, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Pipes, aluminium, mfg</td><td>Tubes, aluminium, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Plastic coated aluminium foil mfg</td><td>Wire, aluminium, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Plate, aluminium, mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Aluminium foil, household, mfg	Powders or flakes, aluminium, mfg	Aluminium rolling, drawing or extruding	Rods, aluminium, mfg	Bars, aluminium, mfg	Sections, aluminium, rolling, drawing or extruding	Foil, aluminium, mfg	Sheet, aluminium, mfg	Paper backed aluminium foil mfg	Strip, aluminium, mfg	Pipes, aluminium, mfg	Tubes, aluminium, mfg	Plastic coated aluminium foil mfg	Wire, aluminium, mfg	Plate, aluminium, mfg	
Aluminium foil, household, mfg	Powders or flakes, aluminium, mfg																	
Aluminium rolling, drawing or extruding	Rods, aluminium, mfg																	
Bars, aluminium, mfg	Sections, aluminium, rolling, drawing or extruding																	
Foil, aluminium, mfg	Sheet, aluminium, mfg																	
Paper backed aluminium foil mfg	Strip, aluminium, mfg																	
Pipes, aluminium, mfg	Tubes, aluminium, mfg																	
Plastic coated aluminium foil mfg	Wire, aluminium, mfg																	
Plate, aluminium, mfg																		
	2732	Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c. <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in rolling, drawing or extruding non-ferrous metals (except aluminium) into primary shapes, or in manufacturing non-ferrous metal powders or flakes n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing metal powders or flakes of molybdenum, tantalum or tungsten are included in Class 2729 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Mfg n.e.c.;</p> <p>(b) rolling, drawing or extruding aluminium into primary shapes or in manufacturing aluminium powders or flakes are included in Class 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding; and</p> <p>(c) manufacturing non-ferrous stranded, braided or insulated wire, cable or strip are included in Class 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Bars, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td><td>Plate, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td></tr><tr><td>Foil, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td><td>Powders or flakes, non-ferrous metal, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)</td><td>Rods, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td></tr><tr><td>Pipes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td><td>Sections, non-ferrous metal, rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)</td></tr></table>	Bars, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Plate, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Foil, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Powders or flakes, non-ferrous metal, mfg	Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)	Rods, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Pipes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Sections, non-ferrous metal, rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)								
Bars, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Plate, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)																	
Foil, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Powders or flakes, non-ferrous metal, mfg																	
Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)	Rods, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)																	
Pipes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Sections, non-ferrous metal, rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)																	

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 27

Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
	2732	Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c. — <i>continued</i> Sheet, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) Strip, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except insulated or from aluminium) Tubes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium) Wire, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except stranded, braided or insulated or from aluminium)
	2733	Non-Ferrous Metal Casting This class consists of units mainly engaged in casting or forging non-ferrous metals or alloys. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing non-ferrous metal steam, gas or water fittings, valves or parts are included in Class 2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Mfg; and (b) manufacturing other finished or semi-finished articles from castings or forgings by machining or other processing are included in the classes covering the manufacture of these articles. <i>Primary Activities</i> Castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg, n.e.c. Die castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg, n.e.c. Forgings, non-ferrous metal n.e.c.

274

Structural Metal Product Manufacturing

2741

Structural Steel Fabricating

This class consists of units mainly engaged in fabricating structural steel components for incorporation in buildings or other structures.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
(a) the manufacture of complete steel framed and clad structures such as prefabricated sheds and garages are included in Class 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Mfg.
(b) the erection or installation of completely prefabricated buildings (including buildings prefabricated off-site to a substantially complete state) are included in the appropriate classes of Division E Construction;
(c) the construction (including on-site assembly) of complete pipelines or steel towers are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.; and
(d) the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, storage tanks or structural steel components for buildings or other structures are included in Class 4224 Structural Steel Erection Services.

Primary Activities
Fabricated structural steel mfg (ready made parts for structures)
Girders, prefabricated steel, mfg
Joists, prefabricated steel, mfg
Prefabricated structural steel parts mfg
Rafters, prefabricated steel, mfg
Reinforcing mesh, welded steel, mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 27

Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																						
	2741	<p>Structural Steel Fabricating — <i>continued</i></p> <table><tr><td>Reinforcing steel rods, processed, mfg (from wire bar or merchant bar)</td><td>Scaffolding, prefabricated steel, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Roof trusses, prefabricated steel, mfg</td><td>Steel plate, perforated, mfg</td></tr></table>	Reinforcing steel rods, processed, mfg (from wire bar or merchant bar)	Scaffolding, prefabricated steel, mfg	Roof trusses, prefabricated steel, mfg	Steel plate, perforated, mfg																		
Reinforcing steel rods, processed, mfg (from wire bar or merchant bar)	Scaffolding, prefabricated steel, mfg																							
Roof trusses, prefabricated steel, mfg	Steel plate, perforated, mfg																							
	2742	<p>Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing architectural aluminium products such as doors, railings, gates, ornamental partitions or window frames, or aluminium framed windows, doors or shower screens (complete with glass).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) manufacturing sheet metal products for building purposes such as down pipes, guttering or ducts are included in Class 2759 Sheet Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.;(b) manufacturing aluminium blinds or awnings are included in Class 2769 Fabricated Metal Products Mfg n.e.c.; and(c) installing windows or window frames are included in Class 4245 Glazing Services. <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Aluminium framed doors, glazed, mfg</td><td>Partitions, prefabricated aluminium, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Architectural aluminium products mfg</td><td>Railings, aluminium, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Ceiling sections, fabricated aluminium, mfg</td><td>Roller shutters, aluminium, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Curtain walls, aluminium, mfg</td><td>Shop fronts, aluminium, installation</td></tr><tr><td>Doors or door frames, aluminium, mfg</td><td>Shop fronts, aluminium, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fascia, aluminium, mfg</td><td>Shower screens, aluminium framed, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fly screen doors, aluminium, mfg</td><td>Shutters, aluminium, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Garage doors, aluminium, mfg</td><td>Skylights, aluminium, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Gates, aluminium, mfg</td><td>Window frames or sashes, aluminium, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Ornamental architectural aluminium work mfg</td><td>Window screens, aluminium, mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Windows, aluminium framed, mfg (complete with glass)</td></tr></table>	Aluminium framed doors, glazed, mfg	Partitions, prefabricated aluminium, mfg	Architectural aluminium products mfg	Railings, aluminium, mfg	Ceiling sections, fabricated aluminium, mfg	Roller shutters, aluminium, mfg	Curtain walls, aluminium, mfg	Shop fronts, aluminium, installation	Doors or door frames, aluminium, mfg	Shop fronts, aluminium, mfg	Fascia, aluminium, mfg	Shower screens, aluminium framed, mfg	Fly screen doors, aluminium, mfg	Shutters, aluminium, mfg	Garage doors, aluminium, mfg	Skylights, aluminium, mfg	Gates, aluminium, mfg	Window frames or sashes, aluminium, mfg	Ornamental architectural aluminium work mfg	Window screens, aluminium, mfg		Windows, aluminium framed, mfg (complete with glass)
Aluminium framed doors, glazed, mfg	Partitions, prefabricated aluminium, mfg																							
Architectural aluminium products mfg	Railings, aluminium, mfg																							
Ceiling sections, fabricated aluminium, mfg	Roller shutters, aluminium, mfg																							
Curtain walls, aluminium, mfg	Shop fronts, aluminium, installation																							
Doors or door frames, aluminium, mfg	Shop fronts, aluminium, mfg																							
Fascia, aluminium, mfg	Shower screens, aluminium framed, mfg																							
Fly screen doors, aluminium, mfg	Shutters, aluminium, mfg																							
Garage doors, aluminium, mfg	Skylights, aluminium, mfg																							
Gates, aluminium, mfg	Window frames or sashes, aluminium, mfg																							
Ornamental architectural aluminium work mfg	Window screens, aluminium, mfg																							
	Windows, aluminium framed, mfg (complete with glass)																							

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 27

Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																						
	2749	<p>Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing architectural steel, wrought iron or other metal (except aluminium) products such as window frames, doors, stairs or staircases, railings, gates, balustrades or ornamental partitions.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) fabricating structural steel are included in Class 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating;(b) manufacturing sheet metal products for building purposes such as downpipes, guttering or ducts are included in Class 2759 Sheet Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.;(c) manufacturing metal blinds or awnings are included in Class 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.; and(d) installing windows or window frames are included in Class 4245 Glazing Services. <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Architectural metal products mfg (except aluminium)</td><td>Ornamental architectural metalwork mfg (except aluminium)</td></tr><tr><td>Balconies, metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td><td>Partitions, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td></tr><tr><td>Balustrades, metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td><td>Railings, metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td></tr><tr><td>Curtain walls, metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td><td>Roller shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td></tr><tr><td>Doors, fire resistant, mfg or installation</td><td>Shop fronts, metal, installation (except aluminium)</td></tr><tr><td>Doors or door frames, metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td><td>Shop fronts, metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td></tr><tr><td>Fascia, metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td><td>Shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td></tr><tr><td>Fire escapes, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td><td>Skylights, metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td></tr><tr><td>Fly screen doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td><td>Stairs or staircases, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td></tr><tr><td>Garage doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td><td>Window frames or sashes, metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td></tr><tr><td>Gates, metal, mfg (except aluminium or wire)</td><td>Window screens, metal, mfg (except aluminium)</td></tr></table>	Architectural metal products mfg (except aluminium)	Ornamental architectural metalwork mfg (except aluminium)	Balconies, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Partitions, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Balustrades, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Railings, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Curtain walls, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Roller shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Doors, fire resistant, mfg or installation	Shop fronts, metal, installation (except aluminium)	Doors or door frames, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Shop fronts, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Fascia, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Fire escapes, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Skylights, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Fly screen doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Stairs or staircases, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Garage doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Window frames or sashes, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Gates, metal, mfg (except aluminium or wire)	Window screens, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
Architectural metal products mfg (except aluminium)	Ornamental architectural metalwork mfg (except aluminium)																							
Balconies, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Partitions, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)																							
Balustrades, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Railings, metal, mfg (except aluminium)																							
Curtain walls, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Roller shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium)																							
Doors, fire resistant, mfg or installation	Shop fronts, metal, installation (except aluminium)																							
Doors or door frames, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Shop fronts, metal, mfg (except aluminium)																							
Fascia, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium)																							
Fire escapes, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Skylights, metal, mfg (except aluminium)																							
Fly screen doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Stairs or staircases, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)																							
Garage doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	Window frames or sashes, metal, mfg (except aluminium)																							
Gates, metal, mfg (except aluminium or wire)	Window screens, metal, mfg (except aluminium)																							

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 27

Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

275

Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing

2751

Metal Container Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing metal cans, canisters, drums, collapsible tubes or metal containers n.e.c.. This class also includes units mainly engaged in reconditioning metal drums.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing vats or storage tanks of sheet metal are included in Class 2759 Sheet Metal Products Mfg n.e.c.; and
- (b) manufacturing boiler and plate work are in Class 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Aerosol containers mfg	Drum reconditioning
Barrels, metal, mfg	Drums, metal, mfg
Canisters, metal, mfg	Gas cylinders mfg
Cans, metal, mfg	Kegs, metal, mfg
Casks, metal, mfg	Metal vats mfg n.e.c.
Collapsible tubes, metal, mfg	Packers cans, metal, mfg
Containers, metal, mfg	

2759

Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in fabricating sheet metal products n.e.c. such as pressed or spun metal hollow ware, air ducts, guttering or bottle closures.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) minting and pressing of coins, medals and badges are in Class 2941 Jewellery and Silverware Mfg; and
- (b) installing air conditioning duct work are included in Class 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services.

Primary Activities

Bottle closures, metal, mfg	Machine guards, sheet metal, mfg
Buckets, metal, mfg	Metal stampings mfg n.e.c.
Chutes, sheet metal, mfg	Milk or cream cans, metal, mfg
Conduit tubing, sheet metal, mfg	(except packers cans)
Coppersmithing (except boiler making)	Motor vehicle number plates mfg
Cornices, sheet metal, mfg	Sanitaryware, iron or steel, mfg
Crown seals, metal, mfg	Sheet metal products mfg n.e.c.
Downpipe, sheet metal, mfg	Stainless steel pressed hollow ware mfg
Duct work, air conditioning, mfg	Stove pipes, sheet metal, mfg
Ducts, sheet metal, mfg	Tags, sheet metal, mfg
Eyelets, metal, mfg	Tanks, sheet metal, mfg
Funnels, sheet metal, mfg	Tiles, sheet metal, mfg
Garbage cans, metal, mfg	Tool boxes, sheet metal, mfg
Guttering, sheet metal, mfg	Vacuum flask covers, metal, mfg
Hollow ware, pressed or spun metal, mfg	Vats, galvanised sheet metal, mfg
Hoppers, sheet metal, mfg	Ventilators, sheet metal, mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 27

Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
276		Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
	2761	Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing
		This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing cutlery, industrial knives or hand tools (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c..
		<i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in
		(a) manufacturing wooden hand tools or tool handles are included in Class 2329 Wood Product Mfg n.e.c.;
		(b) manufacturing electrical welding or soldering equipment are included in Class 2859 Electrical and Equipment Mfg n.e.c.;
		(c) manufacturing lawn mowers are included in Class 2861 Agricultural Machinery Mfg;
		(d) manufacturing jack hammers or pneumatic drills (for construction work) are included in Class 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Mfg;
		(e) manufacturing pneumatic or power operated woodworking or metalworking hand tools (including pneumatic or power operated hand tools n.e.c.), twist drills, dies and machine tool accessories are included in Class 2864 Machine Tool and Part Mfg; and
		(f) manufacturing staplers or other office tools are included in Class 2949 Manufacturing n.e.c..
		<i>Primary Activities</i>
		Bevels mfg Knives, hand held, mfg (except power operated)
		Blow torches mfg Machine knives or blades mfg
		Bottle or can openers mfg (except power operated) Metalworking hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
		Cutlery mfg (except of solid silver or gold) Miners, household, mfg (except power operated)
		Drilling bits mfg (except twist drills) Razors or razor blades mfg (except power operated)
		Drills mfg (hand tool; except pneumatic or power operated or twist drills) Scissors mfg (except electric)
		Engravers' hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated) Screwdrivers mfg (incl. bits or blades; except pneumatic or power operated)
		Garden tools mfg (except power operated) Soldering irons mfg (except power operated)
		Grease guns mfg (except pneumatic or power operated) Stonecutters' hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
		Grinding tools, hand held, mfg (except pneumatic or power operated) Vices, bench, mfg
		Hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c. Woodworking hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated)
		Jewellers' hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
		Knife blanks mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 27

Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																										
	2762	<p>Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing wire or wire products, cable, wire netting, nails or rolled steel fenceposts.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing coiled steel rod for drawing into wire are included in Class 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Mfg;</p> <p>(b) manufacturing wire mattress supports (except upholstered) of woven wire, link mesh, or wire spring are included in Class 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(c) manufacturing electric or telephone cable or wire are included in Class 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Barbed wire mfg</td><td>Safety pins mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Braided ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg</td><td>Screening, wire, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Chain mfg (except forged, cast or sprocket chain)</td><td>Shopping trolleys mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fence droppers, wire, mfg</td><td>Skewers, metal, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fence posts or droppers, rolled steel, mfg</td><td>Slings, wire, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Gates, wire, mfg</td><td>Spikes, wire, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Guards, wire, mfg</td><td>Springs mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Hooks, wire, mfg</td><td>Stranded ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Household articles wire, mfg</td><td>Welded link chain mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Nails mfg</td><td>Wire mesh mfg (except reinforcing mesh)</td></tr><tr><td>Pins mfg (except metallic dowel pins)</td><td>Wire netting mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Round wire mfg</td><td>Wire products mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Woven wire products mfg (except mattress supports)</td></tr></table>	Barbed wire mfg	Safety pins mfg	Braided ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg	Screening, wire, mfg	Chain mfg (except forged, cast or sprocket chain)	Shopping trolleys mfg	Fence droppers, wire, mfg	Skewers, metal, mfg	Fence posts or droppers, rolled steel, mfg	Slings, wire, mfg	Gates, wire, mfg	Spikes, wire, mfg	Guards, wire, mfg	Springs mfg	Hooks, wire, mfg	Stranded ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg	Household articles wire, mfg	Welded link chain mfg	Nails mfg	Wire mesh mfg (except reinforcing mesh)	Pins mfg (except metallic dowel pins)	Wire netting mfg	Round wire mfg	Wire products mfg n.e.c.		Woven wire products mfg (except mattress supports)
Barbed wire mfg	Safety pins mfg																											
Braided ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg	Screening, wire, mfg																											
Chain mfg (except forged, cast or sprocket chain)	Shopping trolleys mfg																											
Fence droppers, wire, mfg	Skewers, metal, mfg																											
Fence posts or droppers, rolled steel, mfg	Slings, wire, mfg																											
Gates, wire, mfg	Spikes, wire, mfg																											
Guards, wire, mfg	Springs mfg																											
Hooks, wire, mfg	Stranded ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg																											
Household articles wire, mfg	Welded link chain mfg																											
Nails mfg	Wire mesh mfg (except reinforcing mesh)																											
Pins mfg (except metallic dowel pins)	Wire netting mfg																											
Round wire mfg	Wire products mfg n.e.c.																											
	Woven wire products mfg (except mattress supports)																											
	2763	<p>Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing metal nuts, bolts, screws, rivets or similar fasteners or metal washers.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Dowel pins, metal, mfg</td><td>Rivets, metal, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Expansion bolts, metal, mfg</td><td>Screws, metal, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Machine screws, metal, mfg</td><td>Set screws, metal, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Masonry anchors, metal, mfg</td><td>Turnbuckles, metal, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Nuts or bolts, metal, mfg</td><td>Washers, metal, mfg</td></tr></table>	Dowel pins, metal, mfg	Rivets, metal, mfg	Expansion bolts, metal, mfg	Screws, metal, mfg	Machine screws, metal, mfg	Set screws, metal, mfg	Masonry anchors, metal, mfg	Turnbuckles, metal, mfg	Nuts or bolts, metal, mfg	Washers, metal, mfg																
Dowel pins, metal, mfg	Rivets, metal, mfg																											
Expansion bolts, metal, mfg	Screws, metal, mfg																											
Machine screws, metal, mfg	Set screws, metal, mfg																											
Masonry anchors, metal, mfg	Turnbuckles, metal, mfg																											
Nuts or bolts, metal, mfg	Washers, metal, mfg																											

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 27

Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

2764 Metal Coating and Finishing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in engraving, polishing, heat treating, plating, galvanising, anodising, colouring, plastic dipping, ceramic or other coating or finishing of client supplied metals or metal products (except galvanising or tinning of steel sheet or strip). This class also includes units mainly engaged in metal coating of non-metal products n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in galvanising, painting or tinning steel sheet or strip are included in Class 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Mfg.

Primary Activities

Anodising	Gold plating
Boron nitride coating of machine tools parts	Heat treating metals or metal products
Brass finishing or plating	Metal coating of manufactured products n.e.c.
Cadmium plating	Metal polishing or finishing
Chromium plating	Nickel plating
Copper plating	Painting of manufactured metal products
Enamelling of metal	Plastic coating of metal
Engraving on metals (except process or photographic)	Silver plating
Galvanising of client supplied materials	Vitreous enamelling

2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing non-ferrous metal steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in manufacturing ferrous steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts are included in the appropriate classes of Group 271 Iron and Steel Mfg.

Primary Activities

Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal)	Tube fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal)
Pipe fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal)	Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 27

Metal Product Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
2769		Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
		This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing safes, firearms, gas or water meters, hinges, locks, door handles or other fabricated metal products or hardware n.e.c.. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing woven wire, link mesh or wire spring mattress supports (except upholstered).
		<i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing propellant and percussion caps for ammunition are in Class 2541 Explosive Mfg; and (b) manufacturing ferrous steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts are included in the appropriate classes of Group 271 Iron and Steel Mfg.
		<i>Primary Activities</i>
		<div> <div> Ammunition mfg Awnings, metal, mfg Barbecues, solid fuel portable, mfg Bathroom or toilet fittings, metal, mfg Baths, cast iron, mfg Boiler making and installation Buttons, metal, mfg Cabinets, radio, radiogram or television, mfg (metal framed) Chimney stacks, prefabricated metal, mfg Clothes hoists mfg Couplings, metal, mfg Display models, metal, mfg Door handles, metal, mfg Fabricated metal products mfg n.e.c. Fire sprinklers mfg Firearms mfg Flash light cases, metal, mfg Freight containers, metal, mfg Furniture fittings, metal, mfg Handbag frames, metal, mfg Keys mfg Lamps or lamp parts mfg Laser cutting of client supplied metals Laundry trolleys or basket carriers, metal, mfg </div> <div> Livestock yarding equipment, metal, mfg Locks mfg Masts, aluminium, mfg Mattress supports, woven wire, link mesh or wire spring, mfg (except upholstered) Meters, gas or water, mfg Ordnance mfg Pipe coils mfg Platework n.e.c. Pressure cookers mfg Safe deposit boxes or chests mfg Safes or vaults mfg or installation Silos, prefabricated metal, mfg Soda syphons, metal, mfg Sprocket chain mfg Steam generating boilers mfg Steam superheaters mfg Steel wool mfg Still, copper, mfg Storage tanks, metal plate, mfg Tackle blocks, metal, mfg Television antennae mfg Tubing, flexible metal, mfg Turnstiles, metal, mfg Welding n.e.c. Window or door fittings, metal, mfg </div> </div>

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C	Manufacturing
Subdivision 28	Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

281 Motor Vehicle and Part Manufacturing

2811 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing motor vehicles, motor vehicle engines or parts.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
(a) conversion of vehicle bodies using an existing engine and chassis are included in Class 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Mfg;
(b) manufacturing motor vehicle parts not in association with the manufacture of complete vehicles or engines are included in Class 2819 Automotive Component Mfg n.e.c.;
(c) manufacturing motor cycles, dune buggies or 'unusual terrain vehicles' n.e.c. are included in Class 2829 Transport Equipment Mfg n.e.c.;
(d) manufacturing off-highway trucks are included in Class 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Mfg; and
(e) minor assembly of otherwise fully imported vehicles are included in Class 5311 Car Retailing and Class 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing.

Primary Activities

Motor cars mfg	Motor vehicle parts mfg (in association with complete motor vehicles)
Motor vehicle engine mfg	

2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing vehicle bodies, caravans, trailers and vehicle modifications involving permanent changes to bodywork using an existing engine and chassis.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in panel beating or smash repairing of light vehicles are included in Class 5323 Smash Repairing

Primary Activities

Ambulance conversion	Motor vehicle conversion
Boat trailer mfg	Stock crate mfg
Bus body assembly on supplied motor and chassis	Trailer mfg
Caravan mfg	Truck body mfg
Firetruck conversion	Truck tipper tray mfg
Horse float mfg	

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 28

Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																
	2813	<p>Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing automotive electrical components and automotive air conditioners and instruments.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing batteries are included in Class 2853 Battery Mfg; and</p> <p>(b) reconditioning of alternators and starter motors other than on a factory exchange basis are primary to Class 5322 Automotive Electrical Services</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Air conditioners, automotive, mfg</td><td>Car horns, electric, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Alternators mfg</td><td>Heaters and demisters, automotive, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Automotive electrical components mfg (except batteries)</td><td>Ignition coils mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Automotive electrical components, factory reconditioning</td><td>Light fittings, automotive,mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Spark plugs mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Starter motors mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Windscreen wipers mfg</td></tr></table>	Air conditioners, automotive, mfg	Car horns, electric, mfg	Alternators mfg	Heaters and demisters, automotive, mfg	Automotive electrical components mfg (except batteries)	Ignition coils mfg	Automotive electrical components, factory reconditioning	Light fittings, automotive,mfg		Spark plugs mfg		Starter motors mfg		Windscreen wipers mfg		
Air conditioners, automotive, mfg	Car horns, electric, mfg																	
Alternators mfg	Heaters and demisters, automotive, mfg																	
Automotive electrical components mfg (except batteries)	Ignition coils mfg																	
Automotive electrical components, factory reconditioning	Light fittings, automotive,mfg																	
	Spark plugs mfg																	
	Starter motors mfg																	
	Windscreen wipers mfg																	
	2819	<p>Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing automotive components n.e.c.. This class also includes factory engine reconditioning on a changeover basis.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing complete parts or components for parts completely out of plastic are in Class 2564 Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Mfg or Class 2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Mfg;</p> <p>(b) manufacturing automotive components in association with the manufacture of complete vehicles or engines are included in Class 2811 Motor Vehicle Mfg;</p> <p>(c) manufacturing seats are included in Class 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Mfg; and</p> <p>(d) automotive engine reconditioning on a personal service basis are included in Class 5329 Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Automotive parts mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Mufflers mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Car accessories mfg</td><td>Radiators mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Child car restrains mfg</td><td>Roof racks mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Clutch assembly mfg</td><td>Seat-belts mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Factory reconditioning of changeover motors</td><td>Shock absorbers mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Gearboxes mfg</td><td>Suspension components mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Marine conversion of automotive engines</td><td>Transmissions mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Wheel mfg</td></tr></table>	Automotive parts mfg n.e.c.	Mufflers mfg	Car accessories mfg	Radiators mfg	Child car restrains mfg	Roof racks mfg	Clutch assembly mfg	Seat-belts mfg	Factory reconditioning of changeover motors	Shock absorbers mfg	Gearboxes mfg	Suspension components mfg	Marine conversion of automotive engines	Transmissions mfg		Wheel mfg
Automotive parts mfg n.e.c.	Mufflers mfg																	
Car accessories mfg	Radiators mfg																	
Child car restrains mfg	Roof racks mfg																	
Clutch assembly mfg	Seat-belts mfg																	
Factory reconditioning of changeover motors	Shock absorbers mfg																	
Gearboxes mfg	Suspension components mfg																	
Marine conversion of automotive engines	Transmissions mfg																	
	Wheel mfg																	

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing

Subdivision 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION								
282		Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing								
	2821	Shipbuilding <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing or repairing vessels of 50 tonnes and over displacement, manufacture of submarines or major components for ships and submarines n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in building or repairing boats of under 50 tonnes displacement are in Class 2822 Boatbuilding.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Drydock operation</td><td>Ship wrecking</td></tr><tr><td>Hull cleaning</td><td>Submarine components mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Ship repairing</td><td>Submarine constructing</td></tr><tr><td>Shipbuilding</td><td></td></tr></table>	Drydock operation	Ship wrecking	Hull cleaning	Submarine components mfg n.e.c.	Ship repairing	Submarine constructing	Shipbuilding	
Drydock operation	Ship wrecking									
Hull cleaning	Submarine components mfg n.e.c.									
Ship repairing	Submarine constructing									
Shipbuilding										
	2822	Boatbuilding <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing or repairing vessels of under 50 tonnes displacement.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing inflatable boats are included in Class 2559 Rubber Product Mfg n.e.c.;</p> <p>(b) manufacturing boat components from fibreglass are included in Class 2564 Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Mfg; and</p> <p>(c) manufacturing canoes, surfboards and sailboards are in Class 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Boat repairing</td><td>Sailboat mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Boatbuilding</td><td>Yacht constructing</td></tr><tr><td>Dinghy mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Boat repairing	Sailboat mfg	Boatbuilding	Yacht constructing	Dinghy mfg			
Boat repairing	Sailboat mfg									
Boatbuilding	Yacht constructing									
Dinghy mfg										
	2823	Railway Equipment Manufacturing <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing or repairing railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Locomotives mfg</td><td>Repair of locomotives and rolling stock</td></tr><tr><td>Railway rolling stock mfg</td><td>Tram mfg</td></tr></table>	Locomotives mfg	Repair of locomotives and rolling stock	Railway rolling stock mfg	Tram mfg				
Locomotives mfg	Repair of locomotives and rolling stock									
Railway rolling stock mfg	Tram mfg									

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 28

Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
	2824	<p>Aircraft Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing or repairing aircraft, aircraft engines and frames, as well as specialist repair services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing hovercraft are in Class 2829 Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(b) manufacturing hang gliders are included in Class 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Aircraft engine building or repairing</td><td>Glider mfg or repairing (except hang glider)</td></tr><tr><td>Airframe building and repair</td><td>Guided missile mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Avionics equipment repairing n.e.c.</td><td>Helicopter mfg or repairing</td></tr></table>	Aircraft engine building or repairing	Glider mfg or repairing (except hang glider)	Airframe building and repair	Guided missile mfg	Avionics equipment repairing n.e.c.	Helicopter mfg or repairing				
Aircraft engine building or repairing	Glider mfg or repairing (except hang glider)											
Airframe building and repair	Guided missile mfg											
Avionics equipment repairing n.e.c.	Helicopter mfg or repairing											
	2829	<p>Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing bicycles, motor cycles, 'unusual terrain vehicles' such as dune buggies or transport equipment n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing wheeled toys or sporting goods n.e.c. such as skateboards or tricycles are in Class 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Mfg; and</p> <p>(b) repair of motor cycles are included in Class 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Baby carriages mfg</td><td>Motor cycles mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Bicycles mfg</td><td>Trotting gigs mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Golf buggies mfg</td><td>Wheelbarrows mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Horse drawn vehicles mfg</td><td>Wheelchairs mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Hovercraft mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Baby carriages mfg	Motor cycles mfg	Bicycles mfg	Trotting gigs mfg	Golf buggies mfg	Wheelbarrows mfg	Horse drawn vehicles mfg	Wheelchairs mfg	Hovercraft mfg	
Baby carriages mfg	Motor cycles mfg											
Bicycles mfg	Trotting gigs mfg											
Golf buggies mfg	Wheelbarrows mfg											
Horse drawn vehicles mfg	Wheelchairs mfg											
Hovercraft mfg												

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 28

Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION														
283		Photographic and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing														
	2831	Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing photographic equipment or supplies (including sensitised photographic paper or chemicals) or optical instruments or equipment, or in grinding optical lenses. Also included are units mainly engaged in manufacturing ophthalmic articles (including contact lenses, sunglasses, or spectacle or sunglass frames). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing protective eyewear n.e.c. are included in Class 2249 Clothing Mfg n.e.c.; (b) manufacturing optical glass or blanks for lenses are included in Class 2610 Glass and Glass Product Mfg; (c) testing sight, diagnosing sight defects or dispensing spectacles or contact lenses are included in Class 8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing; and (d) processing photographic film are included in Class 9522 Photographic Film Processing. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Contact lenses mfg</td><td>Photographic film or plates mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Ophthalmic articles mfg</td><td>Photographic paper, sensitised, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Ophthalmic instruments mfg</td><td>Spectacle frames mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Optical instruments or equipment mfg</td><td>Spectacle lens grinding</td></tr><tr><td>Optical lens grinding</td><td>Sunglasses mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Photographic equipment mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Contact lenses mfg	Photographic film or plates mfg	Ophthalmic articles mfg	Photographic paper, sensitised, mfg	Ophthalmic instruments mfg	Spectacle frames mfg	Optical instruments or equipment mfg	Spectacle lens grinding	Optical lens grinding	Sunglasses mfg	Photographic equipment mfg			
Contact lenses mfg	Photographic film or plates mfg															
Ophthalmic articles mfg	Photographic paper, sensitised, mfg															
Ophthalmic instruments mfg	Spectacle frames mfg															
Optical instruments or equipment mfg	Spectacle lens grinding															
Optical lens grinding	Sunglasses mfg															
Photographic equipment mfg																
	2832	Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing medical, surgical or dental equipment, including dentures. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Artificial eyes mfg</td><td>First aid equipment mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Artificial joints mfg</td><td>Hypodermic needles or syringes mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Artificial limbs mfg</td><td>Medical equipment mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Dental amalgams mfg</td><td>Respirators mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Dental instruments or equipment mfg</td><td>Surgical equipment mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Dentures fabrication</td><td>Thermometers, medical, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Diagnostic apparatus mfg</td><td>Veterinary instruments mfg</td></tr></table>	Artificial eyes mfg	First aid equipment mfg	Artificial joints mfg	Hypodermic needles or syringes mfg	Artificial limbs mfg	Medical equipment mfg	Dental amalgams mfg	Respirators mfg	Dental instruments or equipment mfg	Surgical equipment mfg	Dentures fabrication	Thermometers, medical, mfg	Diagnostic apparatus mfg	Veterinary instruments mfg
Artificial eyes mfg	First aid equipment mfg															
Artificial joints mfg	Hypodermic needles or syringes mfg															
Artificial limbs mfg	Medical equipment mfg															
Dental amalgams mfg	Respirators mfg															
Dental instruments or equipment mfg	Surgical equipment mfg															
Dentures fabrication	Thermometers, medical, mfg															
Diagnostic apparatus mfg	Veterinary instruments mfg															

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 28

Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION														
	2839	<p>Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing measuring, draughting, meteorological, surveying or other professional or scientific instruments or equipment n.e.c., or watches, clocks or other timing instruments.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing optical instruments or equipment are included in Class 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Mfg; and</p> <p>(b) manufacturing insulated optical fibre cable are included in Class 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Clocks mfg</td><td>Optical fibre cable, uninsulated, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Control equipment, electrical, mfg</td><td>Radar equipment mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Electricity meters mfg</td><td>Radio remote control equipment mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Measuring instruments mfg</td><td>Scientific instruments or equipment mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Meteorological instruments mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Surveying instruments mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Nautical instruments mfg</td><td>Watches mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Navigational equipment mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Clocks mfg	Optical fibre cable, uninsulated, mfg	Control equipment, electrical, mfg	Radar equipment mfg	Electricity meters mfg	Radio remote control equipment mfg	Measuring instruments mfg	Scientific instruments or equipment mfg n.e.c.	Meteorological instruments mfg n.e.c.	Surveying instruments mfg	Nautical instruments mfg	Watches mfg	Navigational equipment mfg	
Clocks mfg	Optical fibre cable, uninsulated, mfg															
Control equipment, electrical, mfg	Radar equipment mfg															
Electricity meters mfg	Radio remote control equipment mfg															
Measuring instruments mfg	Scientific instruments or equipment mfg n.e.c.															
Meteorological instruments mfg n.e.c.	Surveying instruments mfg															
Nautical instruments mfg	Watches mfg															
Navigational equipment mfg																

284

Electronic Equipment Manufacturing

2841	<p>Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing computers or business machines.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in maintaining or repairing computers are included in Class 7833 Computer Maintenance Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table> <tr> <td>Business machines mfg</td><td>Office machines mfg</td></tr> <tr> <td>Calculators mfg</td><td>Photocopying machines mfg</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cash registers mfg</td><td>Typewriters or typewriter attachments mfg</td></tr> <tr> <td>Computers mfg</td><td>Visual display units mfg (computer peripherals)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Line printers mfg (computer peripherals)</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Business machines mfg	Office machines mfg	Calculators mfg	Photocopying machines mfg	Cash registers mfg	Typewriters or typewriter attachments mfg	Computers mfg	Visual display units mfg (computer peripherals)	Line printers mfg (computer peripherals)	
Business machines mfg	Office machines mfg										
Calculators mfg	Photocopying machines mfg										
Cash registers mfg	Typewriters or typewriter attachments mfg										
Computers mfg	Visual display units mfg (computer peripherals)										
Line printers mfg (computer peripherals)											

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 28

Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																				
	2842	<p>Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing telecommunications, broadcasting or transceiving equipment.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in installing or repairing radio or television broadcasting equipment, or telephone, telegraph or telex equipment are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Modem equipment mfg</td><td>Telecommunications equipment mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Radio broadcast studio equipment mfg</td><td>Telephone equipment mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Radio transceivers mfg</td><td>Telephone switching equipment mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Radio transmitters mfg</td><td>Television studio equipment mfg</td></tr></table>	Modem equipment mfg	Telecommunications equipment mfg	Radio broadcast studio equipment mfg	Telephone equipment mfg	Radio transceivers mfg	Telephone switching equipment mfg	Radio transmitters mfg	Television studio equipment mfg												
Modem equipment mfg	Telecommunications equipment mfg																					
Radio broadcast studio equipment mfg	Telephone equipment mfg																					
Radio transceivers mfg	Telephone switching equipment mfg																					
Radio transmitters mfg	Television studio equipment mfg																					
	2849	<p>Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing radio receiving sets (except radio transceivers or radio telegraphic or telephonic receivers), television receiving sets, sound reproducing and/or recording equipment, headphones, hearing aids or electronic equipment or components n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) manufacturing television antennae or parts are included in Class 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.;(b) manufacturing radio transceivers, radio telegraphic or telephonic receivers, radio or television broadcasting equipment (including studio apparatus n.e.c.), closed circuit television equipment or parts for radio, television or audio equipment are included in Class 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Mfg;(c) repairing record players, tape recorders, or radio or TV receivers are included in Class 5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical); and(d) installing or repairing car radios or cassette players are included in Class 5322 Automotive Electrical Services. <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Alarm systems, electric or electronic, mfg</td><td>Microphones mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Amplifiers, audio-frequency, mfg</td><td>Printed circuit boards mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Earphones mfg</td><td>Radio receiving sets mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Headphones mfg</td><td>Record players mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Hearing aids mfg</td><td>Semi-conductors mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Integrated circuits mfg</td><td>Sound recording equipment mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Intercom equipment mfg</td><td>Sound reproducing equipment mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Loudspeakers mfg</td><td>Tape recorders mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Magnetic tapes mfg (except pre-recorded)</td><td>Television receiving sets mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Transistors mfg</td></tr></table>	Alarm systems, electric or electronic, mfg	Microphones mfg	Amplifiers, audio-frequency, mfg	Printed circuit boards mfg	Earphones mfg	Radio receiving sets mfg	Headphones mfg	Record players mfg	Hearing aids mfg	Semi-conductors mfg	Integrated circuits mfg	Sound recording equipment mfg	Intercom equipment mfg	Sound reproducing equipment mfg	Loudspeakers mfg	Tape recorders mfg	Magnetic tapes mfg (except pre-recorded)	Television receiving sets mfg		Transistors mfg
Alarm systems, electric or electronic, mfg	Microphones mfg																					
Amplifiers, audio-frequency, mfg	Printed circuit boards mfg																					
Earphones mfg	Radio receiving sets mfg																					
Headphones mfg	Record players mfg																					
Hearing aids mfg	Semi-conductors mfg																					
Integrated circuits mfg	Sound recording equipment mfg																					
Intercom equipment mfg	Sound reproducing equipment mfg																					
Loudspeakers mfg	Tape recorders mfg																					
Magnetic tapes mfg (except pre-recorded)	Television receiving sets mfg																					
	Transistors mfg																					

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 28

Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																														
285		Electrical Equipment and Appliance Manufacturing																														
	2851	Household Appliance Manufacturing <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing refrigerators (including commercial refrigeration equipment), industrial, commercial or household water heating systems, bath heaters, sink heaters, urns, household appliances or room air conditioners.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) manufacturing commercial or industrial food processing machinery are included in Class 2863 Food Processing Machinery Mfg;(b) manufacturing commercial or industrial space heating or air conditioning equipment are included in Class 2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Mfg;(c) undertaking plumbing work arising from the installation of hot water systems or appliances are included in Class 4231 Plumbing Services;(d) undertaking electrical work arising from the installation of hot water systems or appliances are included in Class 4232 Electrical Services;(e) installing household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment are included in Class 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services; and(f) installing domestic electric appliances not requiring electrical work, or in repairing electrical appliances are included in Class 5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical). <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Blankets, electric, mfg</td><td>Refrigerators mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Clothes driers, household, mfg</td><td>Room air conditioners mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Coolroom refrigeration plant mfg or installation</td><td>Sewing machines, household, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Dish washing machines, household, mfg</td><td>Solar water heating systems mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fans, household electric, mfg</td><td>Space heaters, household, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Freezers mfg</td><td>Stoves, household, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Gas heating appliances, household, mfg</td><td>Urns, hot water, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Gas stoves, household, mfg</td><td>Vacuum cleaners, household, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Heaters, household, mfg</td><td>Vending machines, refrigerated, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Household appliances mfg</td><td>Washing machines, household, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Kerosene heaters mfg</td><td>Water coolers mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Kettles or jugs, electric, mfg</td><td>Water heaters, industrial, commercial or household, mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Oil heaters, household, mfg</td><td>Water treatment equipment, household, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Ovens, household, mfg</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Refrigeration equipment, commercial or industrial, mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Blankets, electric, mfg	Refrigerators mfg	Clothes driers, household, mfg	Room air conditioners mfg	Coolroom refrigeration plant mfg or installation	Sewing machines, household, mfg	Dish washing machines, household, mfg	Solar water heating systems mfg	Fans, household electric, mfg	Space heaters, household, mfg	Freezers mfg	Stoves, household, mfg	Gas heating appliances, household, mfg	Urns, hot water, mfg	Gas stoves, household, mfg	Vacuum cleaners, household, mfg	Heaters, household, mfg	Vending machines, refrigerated, mfg	Household appliances mfg	Washing machines, household, mfg	Kerosene heaters mfg	Water coolers mfg	Kettles or jugs, electric, mfg	Water heaters, industrial, commercial or household, mfg n.e.c.	Oil heaters, household, mfg	Water treatment equipment, household, mfg	Ovens, household, mfg		Refrigeration equipment, commercial or industrial, mfg	
Blankets, electric, mfg	Refrigerators mfg																															
Clothes driers, household, mfg	Room air conditioners mfg																															
Coolroom refrigeration plant mfg or installation	Sewing machines, household, mfg																															
Dish washing machines, household, mfg	Solar water heating systems mfg																															
Fans, household electric, mfg	Space heaters, household, mfg																															
Freezers mfg	Stoves, household, mfg																															
Gas heating appliances, household, mfg	Urns, hot water, mfg																															
Gas stoves, household, mfg	Vacuum cleaners, household, mfg																															
Heaters, household, mfg	Vending machines, refrigerated, mfg																															
Household appliances mfg	Washing machines, household, mfg																															
Kerosene heaters mfg	Water coolers mfg																															
Kettles or jugs, electric, mfg	Water heaters, industrial, commercial or household, mfg n.e.c.																															
Oil heaters, household, mfg	Water treatment equipment, household, mfg																															
Ovens, household, mfg																																
Refrigeration equipment, commercial or industrial, mfg																																

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 28

Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION								
	2852	<p>Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing electric or telephone cable, wire or strip, including stranded, braided or insulated non-ferrous wire, cable or strip.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing uninsulated optical fibre cable are included in Class 2839 Professional and Scientific Equipment Mfg n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(b) laying or installing electric or telephone cable or wire are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Co-axial cable mfg</td><td>Optical fibre cable, insulated, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fuse wire mfg</td><td>Telecommunications cable mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg</td><td>Wire or cable, electric, mfg</td></tr></table>	Co-axial cable mfg	Optical fibre cable, insulated, mfg	Fuse wire mfg	Telecommunications cable mfg	Non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg	Wire or cable, electric, mfg		
Co-axial cable mfg	Optical fibre cable, insulated, mfg									
Fuse wire mfg	Telecommunications cable mfg									
Non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg	Wire or cable, electric, mfg									
	2853	<p>Battery Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing electric wet or dry cell storage batteries.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Dry cell batteries mfg</td><td>Wet cell batteries mfg</td></tr></table>	Dry cell batteries mfg	Wet cell batteries mfg						
Dry cell batteries mfg	Wet cell batteries mfg									
	2854	<p>Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing light bulbs, tubes or fittings or electric signs.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Bulbs or tubes, electric light, mfg</td><td>Lamps, infra-red or ultra-violet, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Elements, electrical, mfg</td><td>Neon signs mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fittings, electric light, mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Signs, electric, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Flashlight bulbs mfg</td><td>Spotlights mfg n.e.c.</td></tr></table>	Bulbs or tubes, electric light, mfg	Lamps, infra-red or ultra-violet, mfg	Elements, electrical, mfg	Neon signs mfg	Fittings, electric light, mfg n.e.c.	Signs, electric, mfg	Flashlight bulbs mfg	Spotlights mfg n.e.c.
Bulbs or tubes, electric light, mfg	Lamps, infra-red or ultra-violet, mfg									
Elements, electrical, mfg	Neon signs mfg									
Fittings, electric light, mfg n.e.c.	Signs, electric, mfg									
Flashlight bulbs mfg	Spotlights mfg n.e.c.									

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 28

Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																				
	2859	<p>Electrical and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing electric motors, generators, electricity transmission or distribution equipment, switchgear, transformers or other electrical machinery, equipment, supplies or components n.e.c.. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing powder, paste or crystal soldering or welding flux.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing liquid soldering or welding flux are included in Class 2549 Chemical Product Mfg n.e.c.;</p> <p>(b) manufacturing motor vehicle or tractor electrical parts (except batteries) are included in Class 2813 Automotive and Electrical Instrument Mfg;</p> <p>(c) manufacturing electric wet or dry cell storage batteries are included in Class 2853 Battery Mfg; and</p> <p>(d) the installation (on-site assembly) of heavy electrical machinery are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Brushes, carbon, mfg</td><td>Hair driers, electric, mfg (except household)</td></tr><tr><td>Distribution boxes or boards, electricity, mfg</td><td>Magnets mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Dynamos mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Parking meters mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Electric motors mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Signalling equipment, electrical, mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Electric motors rewinding</td><td>Soldering irons, electrical, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Electrical equipment or machinery mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Traffic signals, electrical, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (powder, paste or crystal)</td><td>Transformers mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Furnaces, electric, mfg (except space heaters)</td><td>Transmission equipment, electricity, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fuses or cutouts mfg</td><td>Welding equipment, electrical, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Generators mfg n.e.c.</td><td></td></tr></table>	Brushes, carbon, mfg	Hair driers, electric, mfg (except household)	Distribution boxes or boards, electricity, mfg	Magnets mfg	Dynamos mfg n.e.c.	Parking meters mfg	Electric motors mfg n.e.c.	Signalling equipment, electrical, mfg n.e.c.	Electric motors rewinding	Soldering irons, electrical, mfg	Electrical equipment or machinery mfg n.e.c.	Traffic signals, electrical, mfg	Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (powder, paste or crystal)	Transformers mfg	Furnaces, electric, mfg (except space heaters)	Transmission equipment, electricity, mfg	Fuses or cutouts mfg	Welding equipment, electrical, mfg	Generators mfg n.e.c.	
Brushes, carbon, mfg	Hair driers, electric, mfg (except household)																					
Distribution boxes or boards, electricity, mfg	Magnets mfg																					
Dynamos mfg n.e.c.	Parking meters mfg																					
Electric motors mfg n.e.c.	Signalling equipment, electrical, mfg n.e.c.																					
Electric motors rewinding	Soldering irons, electrical, mfg																					
Electrical equipment or machinery mfg n.e.c.	Traffic signals, electrical, mfg																					
Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (powder, paste or crystal)	Transformers mfg																					
Furnaces, electric, mfg (except space heaters)	Transmission equipment, electricity, mfg																					
Fuses or cutouts mfg	Welding equipment, electrical, mfg																					
Generators mfg n.e.c.																						

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing

Subdivision 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																
286		Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing																
	2861	Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing agricultural machinery or equipment, or tractors for agricultural purposes (except crawler tractors) or lawn mowers. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing agricultural type trailers are included in Class 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Mfg; and (b) manufacturing crawler tractors are included in Class 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Mfg. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Agricultural implements mfg (except garden tools)</td><td>Lawn mowers mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Agricultural machinery or equipment mfg</td><td>Tractors, agricultural, mfg (except crawler tractors)</td></tr><tr><td>Irrigation equipment mfg (except domestic type sprinklers)</td><td>Windmills mfg</td></tr></table>	Agricultural implements mfg (except garden tools)	Lawn mowers mfg	Agricultural machinery or equipment mfg	Tractors, agricultural, mfg (except crawler tractors)	Irrigation equipment mfg (except domestic type sprinklers)	Windmills mfg										
Agricultural implements mfg (except garden tools)	Lawn mowers mfg																	
Agricultural machinery or equipment mfg	Tractors, agricultural, mfg (except crawler tractors)																	
Irrigation equipment mfg (except domestic type sprinklers)	Windmills mfg																	
	2862	Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing construction, earthmoving or mining machinery, equipment or attachments, or wheeled tractors for construction or earthmoving purposes, or crawler tractors. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Back hoes mfg</td><td>Graders, road, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Concrete mixers mfg</td><td>Jack hammers mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Crawler tractors mfg</td><td>Mining machinery mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Crushing machinery mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Off-highway trucks mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Dozers, angle dozers, bulldozers, etc., mfg</td><td>Pneumatic drills mfg (for construction work)</td></tr><tr><td>Drilling machinery mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Rollers, road, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Earthmoving machinery mfg</td><td>Tractors mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)</td></tr><tr><td>Front-end loaders mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Back hoes mfg	Graders, road, mfg	Concrete mixers mfg	Jack hammers mfg	Crawler tractors mfg	Mining machinery mfg	Crushing machinery mfg n.e.c.	Off-highway trucks mfg	Dozers, angle dozers, bulldozers, etc., mfg	Pneumatic drills mfg (for construction work)	Drilling machinery mfg n.e.c.	Rollers, road, mfg	Earthmoving machinery mfg	Tractors mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)	Front-end loaders mfg	
Back hoes mfg	Graders, road, mfg																	
Concrete mixers mfg	Jack hammers mfg																	
Crawler tractors mfg	Mining machinery mfg																	
Crushing machinery mfg n.e.c.	Off-highway trucks mfg																	
Dozers, angle dozers, bulldozers, etc., mfg	Pneumatic drills mfg (for construction work)																	
Drilling machinery mfg n.e.c.	Rollers, road, mfg																	
Earthmoving machinery mfg	Tractors mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)																	
Front-end loaders mfg																		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 28

Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																				
	2863	<p>Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing commercial or industrial machinery used in the manufacture of food products.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing household food processing equipment or appliances or commercial, industrial or household refrigeration equipment are included in Class 2851 Household Appliance Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Bakery machinery mfg</td><td>Distilling equipment, beverage, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Bottling machines, food or drink, mfg</td><td>Filters mfg (food processing machinery)</td></tr><tr><td>Can making or sealing machinery mfg (food or drink processing)</td><td>Flour milling machinery mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Can or bottle washing machinery mfg (food processing)</td><td>Food packing machinery mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Canning machinery, food or drink, mfg</td><td>Food processing machinery mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cooking equipment mfg (except household)</td><td>Juice extractors, fruit or vegetable, mfg (except household)</td></tr><tr><td>Crushing machinery mfg (food processing)</td><td>Saws, power, mfg (food processing)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Slicing machinery, food, mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Toasters, commercial electric, mfg</td></tr></table>	Bakery machinery mfg	Distilling equipment, beverage, mfg	Bottling machines, food or drink, mfg	Filters mfg (food processing machinery)	Can making or sealing machinery mfg (food or drink processing)	Flour milling machinery mfg	Can or bottle washing machinery mfg (food processing)	Food packing machinery mfg	Canning machinery, food or drink, mfg	Food processing machinery mfg	Cooking equipment mfg (except household)	Juice extractors, fruit or vegetable, mfg (except household)	Crushing machinery mfg (food processing)	Saws, power, mfg (food processing)		Slicing machinery, food, mfg		Toasters, commercial electric, mfg		
Bakery machinery mfg	Distilling equipment, beverage, mfg																					
Bottling machines, food or drink, mfg	Filters mfg (food processing machinery)																					
Can making or sealing machinery mfg (food or drink processing)	Flour milling machinery mfg																					
Can or bottle washing machinery mfg (food processing)	Food packing machinery mfg																					
Canning machinery, food or drink, mfg	Food processing machinery mfg																					
Cooking equipment mfg (except household)	Juice extractors, fruit or vegetable, mfg (except household)																					
Crushing machinery mfg (food processing)	Saws, power, mfg (food processing)																					
	Slicing machinery, food, mfg																					
	Toasters, commercial electric, mfg																					
	2864	<p>Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing woodworking or metalworking machinery or equipment, pneumatic or power operated woodworking or metalworking hand tools, or pneumatic or power operated hand tools n.e.c. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing dies, die sets, machine tool accessories or attachments.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing woodworking or metalworking hand tools (except pneumatic or power operated) are included in Class 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Mfg; and</p> <p>(b) manufacturing electrical welding equipment are included in Class 2859 Electrical and Equipment Mfg n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Dies, metalworking, mfg (hand or machine tool)</td><td>Metalworking machinery mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Drilling machinery, woodworking or metalworking, mfg</td><td>Milling machines, metalworking, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Drills, portable electric, mfg</td><td>Pneumatic tools mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Explosive powered tools mfg (except for construction work)</td><td>Power saws, woodworking or metalworking, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Forging machinery mfg</td><td>Presses, woodworking or metalworking, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Foundry machinery mfg (except furnaces)</td><td>Tyre matrixes mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Hand tools, pneumatic or power operated, mfg n.e.c.</td><td>Welding or cutting equipment, gas, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Lathes, woodworking or metalworking, mfg</td><td>Woodworking machinery mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Machine tool attachments or parts mfg n.e.c.</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Metal moulding machinery mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Dies, metalworking, mfg (hand or machine tool)	Metalworking machinery mfg n.e.c.	Drilling machinery, woodworking or metalworking, mfg	Milling machines, metalworking, mfg	Drills, portable electric, mfg	Pneumatic tools mfg n.e.c.	Explosive powered tools mfg (except for construction work)	Power saws, woodworking or metalworking, mfg	Forging machinery mfg	Presses, woodworking or metalworking, mfg	Foundry machinery mfg (except furnaces)	Tyre matrixes mfg	Hand tools, pneumatic or power operated, mfg n.e.c.	Welding or cutting equipment, gas, mfg	Lathes, woodworking or metalworking, mfg	Woodworking machinery mfg n.e.c.	Machine tool attachments or parts mfg n.e.c.		Metal moulding machinery mfg	
Dies, metalworking, mfg (hand or machine tool)	Metalworking machinery mfg n.e.c.																					
Drilling machinery, woodworking or metalworking, mfg	Milling machines, metalworking, mfg																					
Drills, portable electric, mfg	Pneumatic tools mfg n.e.c.																					
Explosive powered tools mfg (except for construction work)	Power saws, woodworking or metalworking, mfg																					
Forging machinery mfg	Presses, woodworking or metalworking, mfg																					
Foundry machinery mfg (except furnaces)	Tyre matrixes mfg																					
Hand tools, pneumatic or power operated, mfg n.e.c.	Welding or cutting equipment, gas, mfg																					
Lathes, woodworking or metalworking, mfg	Woodworking machinery mfg n.e.c.																					
Machine tool attachments or parts mfg n.e.c.																						
Metal moulding machinery mfg																						

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 28

Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																
	2865	<p>Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing forklift trucks, cranes, winches, hoists or hoisting equipment, conveyors or conveying systems or materials handling equipment n.e.c.. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing or installing elevators, escalators or lifts, or in manufacturing tractors used for moving goods in warehouses, railway stations, airports etc., or tractors n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of structural steel components for overhead cranes, conveyor systems or similar structures are included in Class 4224 Structural Steel Erection Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Capstans mfg (except for lathes)</td><td>Forklift trucks mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Conveyors or conveying systems mfg</td><td>Hoists or hoisting equipment mfg (except clothes hoists)</td></tr><tr><td>Cranes mfg</td><td>Jacking equipment mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Derricks mfg</td><td>Pneumatic conveyor systems mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Elevator installation</td><td>Stacking machinery mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Elevators or elevator parts mfg</td><td>Tractors mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Escalator installation</td><td>Winches mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Escalators or escalator parts mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Capstans mfg (except for lathes)	Forklift trucks mfg	Conveyors or conveying systems mfg	Hoists or hoisting equipment mfg (except clothes hoists)	Cranes mfg	Jacking equipment mfg	Derricks mfg	Pneumatic conveyor systems mfg	Elevator installation	Stacking machinery mfg	Elevators or elevator parts mfg	Tractors mfg n.e.c.	Escalator installation	Winches mfg	Escalators or escalator parts mfg	
Capstans mfg (except for lathes)	Forklift trucks mfg																	
Conveyors or conveying systems mfg	Hoists or hoisting equipment mfg (except clothes hoists)																	
Cranes mfg	Jacking equipment mfg																	
Derricks mfg	Pneumatic conveyor systems mfg																	
Elevator installation	Stacking machinery mfg																	
Elevators or elevator parts mfg	Tractors mfg n.e.c.																	
Escalator installation	Winches mfg																	
Escalators or escalator parts mfg																		
	2866	<p>Pump and Compressor Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing air or gas compressors, pumps or pumping machinery (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors or parts).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing refrigeration or air conditioning compressors or parts are included in Class 2851 Household Appliance Mfg; and</p> <p>(b) installing petrol bowsers are included in Class 4259 Construction Services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Air compressors mfg</td><td>Petrol bowsers mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Gas compressors mfg (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors)</td><td>Pumps mfg</td></tr></table>	Air compressors mfg	Petrol bowsers mfg	Gas compressors mfg (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors)	Pumps mfg												
Air compressors mfg	Petrol bowsers mfg																	
Gas compressors mfg (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors)	Pumps mfg																	

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 28

Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION		
	2867	<p>Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing commercial or industrial space heating or air conditioning equipment (except room or motor vehicle air conditioners) or parts for such equipment (except duct work).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing duct work for air conditioning or space heating equipment are included in Class 2759 Sheet Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.;</p> <p>(b) manufacturing motor vehicle air conditioners are included in Class 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Mfg;</p> <p>(c) manufacturing room air conditioners or household space heaters are included in Class 2851 Household Appliance Mfg; and</p> <p>(d) installing household, commercial or industrial space heating equipment or air conditioning equipment (including duct work) are included in Class 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Air conditioning equipment mfg (except room or motor vehicle air conditioners)</td><td>Space heating systems, commercial or industrial, mfg</td></tr></table>	Air conditioning equipment mfg (except room or motor vehicle air conditioners)	Space heating systems, commercial or industrial, mfg
Air conditioning equipment mfg (except room or motor vehicle air conditioners)	Space heating systems, commercial or industrial, mfg			

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 28

Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
	2869	<p>Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing industrial machinery or equipment (including ball or roller bearings) n.e.c.. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing, marine inboard engines (except inboard diesel engines of 37kW brake power and over), or in manufacturing marine outboard motors.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing electronic computers or electronic office or business machines are included in Class 2841 Computer and Business Machine Mfg; and (b) manufacturing household appliances are included in Class 2851 Household Appliance Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amusement machines mfg Bearings mfg Beer dispensing equipment mfg Canning machinery mfg n.e.c. Carnival or fairground equipment, mechanical, mfg Cement making machinery mfg Chemical processing machinery mfg Diesel engines mfg n.e.c. Dry cleaning machinery mfg Engines, internal combustion, mfg n.e.c. Fans, industrial, mfg Filter, internal combustion engine, mfg Food waste disposal units mfg Furnaces, industrial, mfg (except electric furnaces or space heaters) Gas burners, industrial, mfg Gas engines mfg (except agricultural or motor vehicle) Generators, gas, mfg Industrial machinery or equipment mfg n.e.c. Ironing or pressing machinery, laundry, mfg (except household) Knitting machines mfg Laundry machinery mfg (except household) Marine engines mfg (except diesel inboard engines 37kW brake power and over) Marine jet units mfg Motors, internal combustion, mfg n.e.c. Moulding machines mfg n.e.c. Oil burners, industrial, mfg Outboard motors mfg Ovens, industrial, mfg (except electric) Paper making machinery or equipment mfg Poker machines or parts mfg Presses, mechanical, manual or hydraulic, mfg n.e.c. Pressure gauges mfg Printing machinery or equipment mfg Saws, power, mfg n.e.c. Sewing machines, industrial, mfg Sporting machinery mfg n.e.c. Spraying machinery mfg (except agricultural) Taxi meters mfg Textile working machinery mfg Tyre retreading or repairing machinery mfg Vacuum cleaners, commercial, mfg Vending machines mfg (except refrigerated) Water treatment equipment mfg (except household) Weighing machinery mfg Wire working machinery mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C Manufacturing

Subdivision 29 Other Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION				
291		Prefabricated Building Manufacturing				
	2911	Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing structurally complete prefabricated buildings framed and clad predominantly in metal. This class also includes hire from and incidental erection for a fee by manufacturers of such buildings.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) the manufacture of complete prefabricated buildings n.e.c. such as steel framed lockable kit homes are included in Class 2919 Prefabricated Building Mfg n.e.c.;(b) the erection or installation of completely prefabricated buildings (including buildings prefabricated off-site to a substantially complete state) are included in the appropriate classes of Division E Construction;(c) the construction (including on-site assembly) of complete pipelines or steel towers are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.; and(d) the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, storage tanks or structural steel components for buildings or other structures are included in Class 4224 Structural Steel Erection Services. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Buildings, prefabricated metal, mfg</td><td>Garages prefabricated metal, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Carports prefabricated metal, mfg</td><td>Sheds, metal, prefabricated, mfg</td></tr></table>	Buildings, prefabricated metal, mfg	Garages prefabricated metal, mfg	Carports prefabricated metal, mfg	Sheds, metal, prefabricated, mfg
Buildings, prefabricated metal, mfg	Garages prefabricated metal, mfg					
Carports prefabricated metal, mfg	Sheds, metal, prefabricated, mfg					
	2919	Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c. <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing prefabricated buildings n.e.c.. This class also includes erection for a fee, and hire of prefabricated buildings made by the same unit.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) manufacturing roof trusses and roof frames without the associated cladding are included in Class 2323 Wooden Structural Component Mfg if made of wood or Class 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating if made of steel;(b) manufacturing caravans are included in Class 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Mfg;(c) manufacturing prefabricated all metal sheds, garages and carports are included in Class 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Mfg;(d) erection of client supplied prefabricated buildings are in the appropriate class of Group 411 Building Construction; and(e) hire of prefabricated buildings other than by the manufacturer for periods of under 12 months are included in Class 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing.				

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 29

Other Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c. —
continued

Primary Activities

Bus shelters, prefabricated, mfg	Portable toilet buildings mfg
Concrete buildings, prefabricated, mfg n.e.c.	Shade houses, prefabricated, mfg
Container huts mfg	Sheds, prefabricated, mfg n.e.c.
Garages, prefabricated, mfg n.e.c.	Survival huts, prefabricated, mfg
Kit homes mfg	Transportable homes mfg

292

Furniture Manufacturing

2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing furniture of wood or predominantly of wood (except custom made built-in furniture or furniture for medical, surgical, etc. purposes), complete upholstered seatings with wooden or metal frames (including seats convertible into beds) or in upholstering, re-upholstering or french polishing of furniture. This class includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing upholstered seats for transport equipment.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing custom made built-in furniture or installing (except on-site fabrication) shop fronts made of wood or joinery n.e.c. are included in Class 2323 Wooden Structural Component Mfg;
- (b) manufacturing furniture predominantly of sheet metal are included in Class 2922 Sheet Metal Furniture Mfg; and
- (c) manufacturing furniture of material other than wood or sheet metal are included in Class 2929 Furniture Mfg n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Bedroom suite, wooden, mfg	Office furniture, wooden, mfg
Chair mfg (except dental chairs fitted with mechanical device)	Outdoor furniture, wooden, mfg
Dining room furniture, wooden, mfg	Prefabricated furniture, wooden, mfg
Kitchen furniture, wooden mfg	Seats, upholstered, mfg
Lounge suite mfg	Tables, wooden, mfg
	Upholstered furniture mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 29

Other Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
	2922	<p>Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consist of units mainly engaged in manufacturing furniture, storage structures, shelving, or parts of furniture predominantly of sheet metal.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing or installing shop fittings n.e.c are included in Class 2929 Furniture Mfg n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Domestic furniture, sheet metal, mfg</td><td>Furniture part, sheet metal, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Office furniture, sheet metal, mfg</td><td>Desk equipment, sheet metal, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Filing cabinet, sheet metal, mfg</td><td>Sheet metal furniture mfg n.e.c.</td></tr></table>	Domestic furniture, sheet metal, mfg	Furniture part, sheet metal, mfg	Office furniture, sheet metal, mfg	Desk equipment, sheet metal, mfg	Filing cabinet, sheet metal, mfg	Sheet metal furniture mfg n.e.c.				
Domestic furniture, sheet metal, mfg	Furniture part, sheet metal, mfg											
Office furniture, sheet metal, mfg	Desk equipment, sheet metal, mfg											
Filing cabinet, sheet metal, mfg	Sheet metal furniture mfg n.e.c.											
	2923	<p>Mattress Manufacturing (Except Rubber)</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing mattresses, pillows or cushions (except of rubber).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) manufacturing rubber mattresses, pillows or cushions are included in Class 2559 Rubber Product Mfg n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(b) manufacturing wire mattress supports (not upholstered), link mesh or wire spring are included in Class 2762 Spring and Wire Product Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Bed base, upholstered, mfg (except rubber)</td><td>Mattress support mfg (except rubber)</td></tr><tr><td>Cushion mfg</td><td>Mattress, upholstered, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Inner spring mattress mfg</td><td>Mattress, plastic or sponge, mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Mattress protector mfg (except rubber)</td><td>Pillow or cushion mfg</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Water mattress mfg</td></tr></table>	Bed base, upholstered, mfg (except rubber)	Mattress support mfg (except rubber)	Cushion mfg	Mattress, upholstered, mfg	Inner spring mattress mfg	Mattress, plastic or sponge, mfg	Mattress protector mfg (except rubber)	Pillow or cushion mfg		Water mattress mfg
Bed base, upholstered, mfg (except rubber)	Mattress support mfg (except rubber)											
Cushion mfg	Mattress, upholstered, mfg											
Inner spring mattress mfg	Mattress, plastic or sponge, mfg											
Mattress protector mfg (except rubber)	Pillow or cushion mfg											
	Water mattress mfg											

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C	Manufacturing
Subdivision 29	Other Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

2929	Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c.
	This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing metal (except sheet metal) furniture, or large scale storage for structures, or shelving, or furniture for medical, hospital, dental (except dental chairs) or veterinary purposes, or furniture made of materials n.e.c., or parts of furniture (except sheet metal). This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing or installing shop fittings n.e.c..
	<i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) manufacturing custom made built-in furniture are included in Class 2323 Wooden Structural Component Mfg; and (b) manufacturing upholstered seatings or complete seatings are included in 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Mfg
	<i>Primary Activities</i>
	Furniture part mfg (except sheet metal) Shelf mfg n.e.c. (except sheet metal)
	Filing cabinet mfg (except sheet metal) Shop fitting mfg or installation n.e.c.
	Furniture, mfg n.e.c.

294 Other Manufacturing

2941	Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
	This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing jewellery or silverware using precious or semi-precious metal and stones, and the cutting of such stones. This class also includes units mainly engaged in manufacturing costume jewellery or minting coins, badges or medals.
	<i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) the production of cultured pearls are in Class 0420 Aquaculture; (b) cutting and polishing of headstones and monumental stone are included in Class 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg n.e.c.; and (c) manufacturing silver or gold plated cutlery are included in Class 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Mfg.
	<i>Primary Activities</i>
	Badges mfg n.e.c. Goldsmithing
	Coins minting Lapidary work
	Costume jewellery mfg Medal mfg
	Diamond cutting Silverware mfg
	Gem cutting

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division C

Manufacturing

Subdivision 29

Other Manufacturing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																
	2942	<p>Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing sporting equipment (except vehicles, clothing and footwear) and toys made from all materials except fur or leather.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) manufacturing wet suits, life jackets, sports clothing or sports footwear are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Mfg;(b) manufacturing sails, tents or sleeping bags are included in Class 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Mfg;(c) manufacturing toys made of fur or leather are included in Class 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Mfg; and(d) manufacturing dinghies and small boats other than canoes and sailboards are included in Class 2822 Boatbuilding. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Archery equipment mfg</td><td>Sailboards mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Canoes mfg</td><td>Skateboards mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Cricket sets mfg</td><td>Sports goods mfg n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Hang glider mfg</td><td>Surfboards mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Fishing tackle mfg</td><td>Toys mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Lawn bowls equipment mfg</td><td>Tricycles mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Rucksacks mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Archery equipment mfg	Sailboards mfg	Canoes mfg	Skateboards mfg	Cricket sets mfg	Sports goods mfg n.e.c.	Hang glider mfg	Surfboards mfg	Fishing tackle mfg	Toys mfg	Lawn bowls equipment mfg	Tricycles mfg	Rucksacks mfg			
Archery equipment mfg	Sailboards mfg																	
Canoes mfg	Skateboards mfg																	
Cricket sets mfg	Sports goods mfg n.e.c.																	
Hang glider mfg	Surfboards mfg																	
Fishing tackle mfg	Toys mfg																	
Lawn bowls equipment mfg	Tricycles mfg																	
Rucksacks mfg																		
	2949	<p>Manufacturing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in manufacturing musical instruments, umbrellas, brooms, brushes, writing and marking equipment, signs or goods n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) manufacturing amplifiers, loudspeakers and other electronic musical equipment are included in Class 2849 Electronic Equipment Mfg n.e.c.; and(b) making neon signs are in Class 2854 Electric Light and Sign Mfg and in signwriting are included in Class 7851 Advertising Services. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Ball point pens mfg</td><td>Pens mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Brooms mfg</td><td>Stamp pads mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Brushes mfg</td><td>Staplers mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Floor mops mfg</td><td>Tooth brushes mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Hair brushes mfg</td><td>Umbrellas mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Musical instrument mfg</td><td>Vacuum flasks mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Paint brushes mfg</td><td>Wigs mfg</td></tr><tr><td>Pencils mfg</td><td></td></tr></table>	Ball point pens mfg	Pens mfg	Brooms mfg	Stamp pads mfg	Brushes mfg	Staplers mfg	Floor mops mfg	Tooth brushes mfg	Hair brushes mfg	Umbrellas mfg	Musical instrument mfg	Vacuum flasks mfg	Paint brushes mfg	Wigs mfg	Pencils mfg	
Ball point pens mfg	Pens mfg																	
Brooms mfg	Stamp pads mfg																	
Brushes mfg	Staplers mfg																	
Floor mops mfg	Tooth brushes mfg																	
Hair brushes mfg	Umbrellas mfg																	
Musical instrument mfg	Vacuum flasks mfg																	
Paint brushes mfg	Wigs mfg																	
Pencils mfg																		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division D

Electricity, Gas and Water Supply

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in the generation, transmission or distribution of electricity; the manufacture of town gas from coal and/or petroleum or the distribution of manufactured town gas, natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas through a mains reticulation system; the storage, purification or supply of water; or the operation of sewerage or drainage systems including sewage treatment plants.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E

Construction

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in constructing buildings (including the on-site assembly and erection of prefabricated buildings), roads, railroads, aerodromes, irrigation projects, harbour or river works, water, gas, sewerage or stormwater drains or mains, electricity or other transmission lines or towers, pipelines, oil refineries or other specified civil engineering projects. In general, units mainly engaged in the repair of buildings or of other structures are also included in this Division, as are those engaged in the alteration or renovation of buildings, preparation of mine sites, demolition or excavation. Units mainly engaged in providing architectural supervision or consultant engineering services are not included though they may be involved in supervising construction work; such units are included in Division L Property and Business Services. Units of the defence forces engaged in construction activities are not included in this Division; the defence forces are included in Division M Government Administration and Defence.

Units mainly engaged in certain specified installation activities such as the installation of heating and air conditioning equipment, the on-site assembly of boilers, the installation of fire alarm systems, the installation of blinds and awnings, the installation of petrol bowsers or the installation of electrical wiring are included in this Division. Unit mainly engaged in providing special building or construction trade services such as structural steel erection, carpentry, bricklaying, concreting, plumbing, painting, plastering, floor and wall tiling or roof tiling and the installation or laying of floor coverings such as carpets or linoleum, are included in this Division. However, not all units mainly engaged in installing goods are included in this Division, e.g. units mainly engaged in installing household appliances (not requiring electrical or plumbing work in order to be installed) are included in Subdivision 52 in Division G Retail Trade, while units mainly engaged in installing lifts, escalators, factory assembled boilers or "built-in" furniture are included in Division C Manufacturing.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E Construction
Subdivision 41 General Construction

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

411 Building Construction

4111 House Construction

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the construction of houses (except semi-detached houses) or in carrying out alterations, additions or renovation or general repairs to houses, or in organising or managing these activities as the prime contractor.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) off-site production of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes of Division C Manufacturing;
 - (b) providing special trade repair services such as electrical or plumbing repair are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42 Construction Trade Services; and
 - (c) providing architectural or building consultancy services are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 78 Business Services.

Primary Activities

House construction, alteration, renovation or general repair	Houses, prefabricated, assembly, erection or installation (on-site)
---	--

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E	Construction
Subdivision 41	General Construction

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
	4112	Residential Building Construction n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in the construction of residential buildings (except houses), or in carrying out alterations, additions or renovation or general repairs to such buildings, or in organising or managing these activities. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) off-site production or manufacture of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes of Division C Manufacturing; (b) the construction of hotels, hostels, hospitals and other public buildings are included in Class 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction; (c) providing special trade repair services such as electrical or plumbing repair are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42 Construction Trade Services; and (d) providing architectural or building consultancy services are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 78 Business Services. <i>Primary Activities</i> Apartments construction Home units construction Duplex houses construction Repair (general) or renovation of Flats construction residential buildings n.e.c. High-rise flats construction Semi-detached houses construction
	4113	Non-Residential Building Construction This class consists of units mainly engaged in the construction of non-residential buildings such as hotels, motels, hostels, hospitals, prisons, or other institutional buildings, in carrying out alterations, additions or renovation or general repairs to such buildings, or in organising or managing their construction. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) off-site production of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes in Division C Manufacturing; (b) providing special trade repair services such as electrical or plumbing repair are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42 Construction Trade Services Construction; and (c) providing architectural or building consultancy services are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 78 Business Services. <i>Primary Activities</i> Commercial buildings construction installation (on-site; except Hotels construction sheds, garages or carports) Industrial buildings construction Religious buildings construction Institutional buildings construction Repair (general) or renovation of Prefabricated non-residential non-residential buildings buildings assembly, erection or

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E	Construction
Subdivision 41	General Construction

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

412 Non-Building Construction

4121 Road and Bridge Construction

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the construction or general repair of roads, bridges, aerodrome runways or parking lots, or in organising or managing their construction. The quarrying of earth, soil or filling or other construction materials carried out in conjunction with road or bridge construction by the same unit is included in this class.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) manufacturing bituminous surfacing materials (except hot-mix bituminous paving) are included in Class 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Mfg n.e.c.;
- (b) the construction of tunnels for any purpose are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.; and
- (c) providing special trade repair services, or in undertaking special trade construction of component parts of roads or bridges, e.g. in construction of kerbs or gutters only or in installing electrical wiring for traffic lights, are generally included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42 Construction Trade Services.

Primary Activities

Aerodrome runway construction	Repair or maintenance of roads or bridges
Asphalt surfacing	Road construction or sealing
Bridges construction (incl. construction from prefabricated components)	Road sub-base or fill quarrying (in conjunction with road construction)
Elevated highways construction	Viaducts construction
Overpasses construction	
Parking lot construction (except buildings)	

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E	Construction
Subdivision 41	General Construction

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																																
	4122	<p>Non-Building Construction n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the construction of railway permanent way, dams, irrigation systems, harbour or river works, water or gas supply systems, oil refineries (except buildings), pipelines or construction projects n.e.c., in the on-site assembly of boilers, furnaces or heavy electrical machinery from prefabricated components, or in the general repair of such structures, machinery or equipment.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) the installation of factory assembled commercial or industrial boilers are included in Class 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.;(b) the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, reservoirs or storage tanks are included in Class 4224 Structural Steel Erection Services;(c) the installation of hot water systems are included in Class 4231 Plumbing Services; and(d) providing special trade repair services, or in undertaking special trade construction of component parts for canals, dams, etc., e.g. in constructing stone retaining walls only or in constructing or repairing fences only, are generally included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 42 Construction Trade Services. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Boilers construction (on-site assembly from prefabricated components)</td><td>Lake construction</td></tr><tr><td>Bowling greens construction</td><td>Mine site construction n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Breakwaters construction</td><td>Oil refineries construction (except buildings)</td></tr><tr><td>Cable laying</td><td>Pile driving</td></tr><tr><td>Canals construction</td><td>Pipelines construction</td></tr><tr><td>Dams construction</td><td>Railway permanent way construction</td></tr><tr><td>Distribution lines, electricity or communication, construction</td><td>River works construction</td></tr><tr><td>Dredging (harbours or rivers)</td><td>Sewage treatment plants construction</td></tr><tr><td>Electrical machinery, heavy, installation (on-site assembly)</td><td>Sewage or stormwater drainage systems construction</td></tr><tr><td>Flood control systems construction</td><td>Sports fields construction</td></tr><tr><td>Furnaces construction (for industrial plants from prefabricated components)</td><td>Swimming pools, below ground concrete or fibre glass, construction</td></tr><tr><td>Golf courses construction</td><td>Television or radio transmitting towers construction</td></tr><tr><td>Harbour works construction (except buildings)</td><td>Tunnels construction</td></tr><tr><td>Irrigation systems construction</td><td>Water tank construction (except of structural steel)</td></tr><tr><td>Jetties construction</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Kilns construction</td><td></td></tr></table>	Boilers construction (on-site assembly from prefabricated components)	Lake construction	Bowling greens construction	Mine site construction n.e.c.	Breakwaters construction	Oil refineries construction (except buildings)	Cable laying	Pile driving	Canals construction	Pipelines construction	Dams construction	Railway permanent way construction	Distribution lines, electricity or communication, construction	River works construction	Dredging (harbours or rivers)	Sewage treatment plants construction	Electrical machinery, heavy, installation (on-site assembly)	Sewage or stormwater drainage systems construction	Flood control systems construction	Sports fields construction	Furnaces construction (for industrial plants from prefabricated components)	Swimming pools, below ground concrete or fibre glass, construction	Golf courses construction	Television or radio transmitting towers construction	Harbour works construction (except buildings)	Tunnels construction	Irrigation systems construction	Water tank construction (except of structural steel)	Jetties construction		Kilns construction	
Boilers construction (on-site assembly from prefabricated components)	Lake construction																																	
Bowling greens construction	Mine site construction n.e.c.																																	
Breakwaters construction	Oil refineries construction (except buildings)																																	
Cable laying	Pile driving																																	
Canals construction	Pipelines construction																																	
Dams construction	Railway permanent way construction																																	
Distribution lines, electricity or communication, construction	River works construction																																	
Dredging (harbours or rivers)	Sewage treatment plants construction																																	
Electrical machinery, heavy, installation (on-site assembly)	Sewage or stormwater drainage systems construction																																	
Flood control systems construction	Sports fields construction																																	
Furnaces construction (for industrial plants from prefabricated components)	Swimming pools, below ground concrete or fibre glass, construction																																	
Golf courses construction	Television or radio transmitting towers construction																																	
Harbour works construction (except buildings)	Tunnels construction																																	
Irrigation systems construction	Water tank construction (except of structural steel)																																	
Jetties construction																																		
Kilns construction																																		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E	Construction
Subdivision 42	Construction Trade Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

421 Site Preparation Services

4210 Site Preparation Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in earthmoving work such as levelling of construction sites, excavation of foundations, trench digging or removal of overburden from mine sites. This class also includes units mainly engaged in hiring earthmoving plant with operators.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) quarrying sand or gravel are included in Class 1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying;
- (b) quarrying earth soil or filling (except in conjunction with construction activities at the same unit) are included in Class 1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.; and
- (c) selling sand, gravel or other quarried construction materials are included in Class 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Demolition of buildings or other structures	Hiring earthmoving plant (with operators)
Earthmoving	Land clearing (except rural)
Excavation	Levelling (construction sites)
Explosives laying	Mine site preparation
Ground de-watering	Removal of overburden
	Trench digging

422 Building Structure Services

4221 Concreting Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in concreting work, concrete pouring or other concrete work on construction projects.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) terrazzo laying are included in Class 4243 Tiling and Carpeting Services; and
- (b) brick paving are included in Class 4251 Landscaping Services.

Primary Activities

Concrete pumping	Kerb and guttering, concrete, construction
Concrete work on construction projects	Repair of kerbs, gutters or other concrete structural products
Footpaths, concrete, construction	
Foundations, concrete, construction	

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E

Construction

Subdivision 42

Construction Trade Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION								
	4222	<p>Bricklaying Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in bricklaying or concrete block laying.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Bricklaying</td><td>Stonework on construction projects</td></tr><tr><td>Concrete block laying</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Repair of brickwork</td><td></td></tr></table>	Bricklaying	Stonework on construction projects	Concrete block laying		Repair of brickwork			
Bricklaying	Stonework on construction projects									
Concrete block laying										
Repair of brickwork										
	4223	<p>Roofing Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in roof tiling.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in the installation of acoustical and other insulation materials are included in Class 4259 Construction Services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Roof tiling</td><td>Roofing materials installation n.e.c</td></tr><tr><td>Metal roof fixing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Roof tiling	Roofing materials installation n.e.c	Metal roof fixing					
Roof tiling	Roofing materials installation n.e.c									
Metal roof fixing										
	4224	<p>Structural Steel Erection Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the erection (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, storage tanks or structural steel components for buildings or other structures such as bridges, overhead cranes or electricity transmission towers.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in the construction of complete structures such as buildings, bridges, towers or oil refinery plant (which incorporate structural steel components) are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 41 General Construction.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Reinforcing steel erection</td><td>Trusses or joists, steel, erection</td></tr><tr><td>Silos, metal, erection</td><td>Welding work on construction projects</td></tr><tr><td>Storage tanks, metal, erection</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Structural steel erection</td><td></td></tr></table>	Reinforcing steel erection	Trusses or joists, steel, erection	Silos, metal, erection	Welding work on construction projects	Storage tanks, metal, erection		Structural steel erection	
Reinforcing steel erection	Trusses or joists, steel, erection									
Silos, metal, erection	Welding work on construction projects									
Storage tanks, metal, erection										
Structural steel erection										

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E

Construction

Subdivision 42

Construction Trade Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
423		Installation Trade Services										
	4231	Plumbing Services <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in plumbing or draining (except sewage or stormwater drains construction) or septic tank installation. Plumbing work arising from the installation of appliances is included in this class.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) the construction of sewerage or stormwater drainage systems are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.;(b) installation of fire sprinkler systems are included in Class 4234 Fire and Security System Services; and(c) installation of garden sprinkler and/or drainage systems are included in Class 4251 Landscaping Services. <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Drains construction, cleaning or repairing (except sewerage or stormwater drains)</td><td>Hot water systems installation</td></tr><tr><td>Gas appliance repair</td><td>Plumbing (except marine)</td></tr><tr><td>Gas plumbing</td><td>Repair of installed plumbing</td></tr><tr><td>Guttering, roof, installation or repair</td><td>Septic tank installation</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Solar hot water systems installation</td></tr></table>	Drains construction, cleaning or repairing (except sewerage or stormwater drains)	Hot water systems installation	Gas appliance repair	Plumbing (except marine)	Gas plumbing	Repair of installed plumbing	Guttering, roof, installation or repair	Septic tank installation		Solar hot water systems installation
Drains construction, cleaning or repairing (except sewerage or stormwater drains)	Hot water systems installation											
Gas appliance repair	Plumbing (except marine)											
Gas plumbing	Repair of installed plumbing											
Guttering, roof, installation or repair	Septic tank installation											
	Solar hot water systems installation											
	4232	Electrical Services <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the installation of electrical wiring or fittings in buildings or other construction projects. Electrical work arising from the installation of appliances is included in this class.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) repairing electricity transmission or distribution lines are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.(b) installing fire and/or security systems (except closed circuit video surveillance systems) are included in Class 4234 Fire and Security System Services; and(c) installing domestic electrical appliances not requiring electrical work or in repairing electrical appliances are included in Class 5234 Domestic Appliance Retailing. <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Closed circuit video surveillance systems installation</td><td>Repair or maintenance of electrical wiring (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines)</td></tr><tr><td>Domestic exhaust fans installation</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Electric light or power installation</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Electric wiring installation on construction projects</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Electrical work on construction projects</td><td></td></tr></table>	Closed circuit video surveillance systems installation	Repair or maintenance of electrical wiring (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines)	Domestic exhaust fans installation		Electric light or power installation		Electric wiring installation on construction projects		Electrical work on construction projects	
Closed circuit video surveillance systems installation	Repair or maintenance of electrical wiring (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines)											
Domestic exhaust fans installation												
Electric light or power installation												
Electric wiring installation on construction projects												
Electrical work on construction projects												

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E

Construction

Subdivision 42

Construction Trade Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
	4233	<p>Air Conditioning and Heating Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the installation of household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment, or in the installation of air conditioning duct work.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) manufacturing air conditioning duct work are included in Class 2759 Sheet Metal Product Mfg n.e.c.;(b) the on-site assembly of industrial furnaces from prefabricated components are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.; and(c) installing motor vehicle air conditioning equipment are included in Class 5311 Car Retailing. <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Air conditioning duct work installation</td><td>Heating equipment installation (except industrial furnaces)</td></tr><tr><td>Air conditioning equipment installation (except motor vehicle air conditioning equipment)</td><td>Oil heaters installation</td></tr><tr><td>Coolroom refrigerator installation</td><td>Refrigeration equipment installation</td></tr><tr><td>Freezer room construction</td><td>Temperature controlled structures installation</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Ventilation equipment installation n.e.c.</td></tr></table>	Air conditioning duct work installation	Heating equipment installation (except industrial furnaces)	Air conditioning equipment installation (except motor vehicle air conditioning equipment)	Oil heaters installation	Coolroom refrigerator installation	Refrigeration equipment installation	Freezer room construction	Temperature controlled structures installation		Ventilation equipment installation n.e.c.
Air conditioning duct work installation	Heating equipment installation (except industrial furnaces)											
Air conditioning equipment installation (except motor vehicle air conditioning equipment)	Oil heaters installation											
Coolroom refrigerator installation	Refrigeration equipment installation											
Freezer room construction	Temperature controlled structures installation											
	Ventilation equipment installation n.e.c.											
	4234	<p>Fire and Security System Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in installing fire protection, detection and control systems, and in installing security systems.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in the installation of closed circuit video surveillance systems are included in Class 4232 Electrical Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Alarm system, fire, installation</td><td>Security systems, installation</td></tr><tr><td>Fire sprinklers, installation</td><td>Smoke detectors, installation</td></tr></table>	Alarm system, fire, installation	Security systems, installation	Fire sprinklers, installation	Smoke detectors, installation						
Alarm system, fire, installation	Security systems, installation											
Fire sprinklers, installation	Smoke detectors, installation											
424		<p>Building Completion Services</p>										
	4241	<p>Plastering and Ceiling Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in plastering, plaster fixing or finishing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Cement rendering of buildings</td><td>Plasterboard fixing or finishing</td></tr><tr><td>Decorative plaster finishing</td><td>Plaster work on construction projects</td></tr><tr><td>Fibrous plaster fixing or finishing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Cement rendering of buildings	Plasterboard fixing or finishing	Decorative plaster finishing	Plaster work on construction projects	Fibrous plaster fixing or finishing					
Cement rendering of buildings	Plasterboard fixing or finishing											
Decorative plaster finishing	Plaster work on construction projects											
Fibrous plaster fixing or finishing												

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E

Construction

Subdivision 42

Construction Trade Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
	4242	<p>Carpentry Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in carpentry work or the fixing of wooden formwork on construction projects.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in the installation (except on-site fabrication) of prefabricated, wooden built-in cabinets, cupboards or shop fronts are included in Class 2323 Wooden Structural Component Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Carpentry work on construction projects</td><td>Joinery work on construction projects (on-site fabrication only)</td></tr><tr><td>Flooring, wooden, fixing</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Formwork, wooden, fixing</td><td>Roof trusses, wooden, fixing</td></tr></table>	Carpentry work on construction projects	Joinery work on construction projects (on-site fabrication only)	Flooring, wooden, fixing		Formwork, wooden, fixing	Roof trusses, wooden, fixing				
Carpentry work on construction projects	Joinery work on construction projects (on-site fabrication only)											
Flooring, wooden, fixing												
Formwork, wooden, fixing	Roof trusses, wooden, fixing											
	4243	<p>Tiling and Carpeting Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in laying or setting wall or floor tiles.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Carpet or carpet tile laying</td><td>Mosaic work on construction projects</td></tr><tr><td>Floor sanding</td><td>Slate flooring installation</td></tr><tr><td>Floor tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)</td><td>Terrazzo laying</td></tr><tr><td>Floor coverings laying n.e.c.</td><td>Wall tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)</td></tr><tr><td>Linoleum or linotile fixing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Carpet or carpet tile laying	Mosaic work on construction projects	Floor sanding	Slate flooring installation	Floor tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)	Terrazzo laying	Floor coverings laying n.e.c.	Wall tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)	Linoleum or linotile fixing	
Carpet or carpet tile laying	Mosaic work on construction projects											
Floor sanding	Slate flooring installation											
Floor tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)	Terrazzo laying											
Floor coverings laying n.e.c.	Wall tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)											
Linoleum or linotile fixing												
	4244	<p>Painting and Decorating Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in painting, decorating or wall papering houses or other structures.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>House painting</td><td>Spray painting of buildings or other structures</td></tr><tr><td>Painting of buildings or other structures</td><td>Wall papering</td></tr><tr><td>Paper hanging</td><td></td></tr></table>	House painting	Spray painting of buildings or other structures	Painting of buildings or other structures	Wall papering	Paper hanging					
House painting	Spray painting of buildings or other structures											
Painting of buildings or other structures	Wall papering											
Paper hanging												
	4245	<p>Glazing Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in glazing, including glass installation and repair work.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in the fabrication of aluminium and timber framed glass products are included in the appropriate classes in Division C Manufacturing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Glazing</td><td>Window insulation fixing</td></tr><tr><td>Window curtain wall installation</td><td>Window frame installation</td></tr><tr><td>Window installation</td><td></td></tr></table>	Glazing	Window insulation fixing	Window curtain wall installation	Window frame installation	Window installation					
Glazing	Window insulation fixing											
Window curtain wall installation	Window frame installation											
Window installation												

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division E

Construction

Subdivision 42

Construction Trade Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
425		Other Construction Services										
	4251	Landscaping Services <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in constructing landscapes, including landforming, provision of retaining walls and paths, garden drainage control and garden watering systems, garden features and planting. Initial planting by the same unit is included.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) landscape consultancy and design services are included in Class 7821 Architectural Services; and (b) garden maintenance activities are included in Class 9525 Gardening Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Fence construction (except agricultural)</td><td>Garden sprinkler systems installation (except irrigation systems)</td></tr><tr><td>Garden and streetscape planting</td><td>Landscape construction</td></tr><tr><td>Garden design implementation</td><td>Lawn construction</td></tr><tr><td>Garden drainage systems installation (except agricultural)</td><td>Rockery work</td></tr></table>	Fence construction (except agricultural)	Garden sprinkler systems installation (except irrigation systems)	Garden and streetscape planting	Landscape construction	Garden design implementation	Lawn construction	Garden drainage systems installation (except agricultural)	Rockery work		
Fence construction (except agricultural)	Garden sprinkler systems installation (except irrigation systems)											
Garden and streetscape planting	Landscape construction											
Garden design implementation	Lawn construction											
Garden drainage systems installation (except agricultural)	Rockery work											
	4259	Construction Services n.e.c. <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in special trade contract work n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Awnings installation or repair</td><td>Petrol bowsters installation</td></tr><tr><td>Blinds installation or repair</td><td>Sand or other abrasive blasting of building exteriors</td></tr><tr><td>Cladding, metal wall or roof, fixing (to buildings)</td><td>Scaffolding construction</td></tr><tr><td>Flywire screens, shutters or blinds installation</td><td>Steam-cleaning of building exteriors</td></tr><tr><td>Insulation materials installation</td><td>Waterproofing of buildings</td></tr></table>	Awnings installation or repair	Petrol bowsters installation	Blinds installation or repair	Sand or other abrasive blasting of building exteriors	Cladding, metal wall or roof, fixing (to buildings)	Scaffolding construction	Flywire screens, shutters or blinds installation	Steam-cleaning of building exteriors	Insulation materials installation	Waterproofing of buildings
Awnings installation or repair	Petrol bowsters installation											
Blinds installation or repair	Sand or other abrasive blasting of building exteriors											
Cladding, metal wall or roof, fixing (to buildings)	Scaffolding construction											
Flywire screens, shutters or blinds installation	Steam-cleaning of building exteriors											
Insulation materials installation	Waterproofing of buildings											

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F

Wholesale Trade

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in wholesale trade. The term 'wholesale trade' is used here in the broad sense to include the resale (as agents or principals) of new or used goods to businesses or to institutional (including Government) users.

Businesses mainly engaged in wholesale trade are wholesale merchants who take title to the goods they sell; separate sales branches (not being retail stores) operated by manufacturing enterprises; commission agents, import and export agents and purchasing agents; petroleum products distributors; and cooperatives and marketing boards engaged in marketing farm products.

Units mainly engaged in reselling their own goods by auction are included in this Division, but units which are mainly engaged in providing auctioning services for others are included in Division L Property and Business Services.

In the case of units which have goods manufactured for them on commission or contract a variety of situations are encountered with different treatments applicable to each. However, in general, if a unit has no goods producing facilities itself then all its sales of goods produced for it on commission are treated for classification purposes as wholesale or retail sales, as appropriate.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F

Wholesale Trade

Subdivision 45

Basic Material Wholesaling

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
451		Farm Produce Wholesaling
	4511	Wool Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in purchasing or selling wool, or in providing wool reclassing or bulk classing services. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) providing wool classing services are included in Class 0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.; (b) providing wool dumping services are included in Class 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.; and (c) providing wool testing services are included in Class 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.. <div style="text-align: right;"><i>Primary Activities</i></div> Wool broker Wool wholesaling Wool re-classing or bulk classing service
	4512	Cereal Grain Wholesaling This class consists of units (including wholesaling units operated by marketing authorities) mainly engaged in wholesaling wheat or other cereal grains. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in wholesaling milled or polished rice are included in Class 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.. <div style="text-align: right;"><i>Primary Activities</i></div> Cereal grains wholesaling

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F

Wholesale Trade

Subdivision 45

Basic Material Wholesaling

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																										
	4519	<p>Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units (including wholesaling units operated by marketing authorities) mainly engaged in purchasing and reselling or in selling as agents livestock (by auction or private treaty), skins, hides or tallow, stock feed, fertilisers, veterinary or other farm supplies, or wholesaling agricultural products n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) wholesaling wool are included in Class 4511 Wool Wholesaling;</p> <p>(b) wholesaling cereal grains are in Class 4512 Cereal Grain Wholesaling;</p> <p>(c) wholesaling agricultural machinery and equipment are in Class 4611 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling; and</p> <p>(d) wholesaling meat, poultry, eggs, dairy products, fruit, vegetables, honey, etc., are included in the appropriate classes in Group 471 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Agricultural chemicals wholesaling</td><td>Nursery stock, horticultural, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Drugs, veterinary, wholesaling</td><td>Orchard supplies wholesaling n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Farm produce wholesaling n.e.c.</td><td>Pesticides wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Farm supplies wholesaling n.e.c.</td><td>Seeds, farm or garden, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Feed wholesaling</td><td>Skins wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Fence posts wholesaling (except timber)</td><td>Sugar, raw, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Fencing wire wholesaling</td><td>Tallow wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Fertiliser wholesaling</td><td>Tobacco leaf wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Flowers, cut, wholesaling</td><td>Trees or shrubs, potted, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Hides wholesaling</td><td>Vegetable oil meal wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Leather wholesaling</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Livestock wholesaling</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Meat meal wholesaling</td><td></td></tr></table>	Agricultural chemicals wholesaling	Nursery stock, horticultural, wholesaling	Drugs, veterinary, wholesaling	Orchard supplies wholesaling n.e.c.	Farm produce wholesaling n.e.c.	Pesticides wholesaling	Farm supplies wholesaling n.e.c.	Seeds, farm or garden, wholesaling	Feed wholesaling	Skins wholesaling	Fence posts wholesaling (except timber)	Sugar, raw, wholesaling	Fencing wire wholesaling	Tallow wholesaling	Fertiliser wholesaling	Tobacco leaf wholesaling	Flowers, cut, wholesaling	Trees or shrubs, potted, wholesaling	Hides wholesaling	Vegetable oil meal wholesaling	Leather wholesaling		Livestock wholesaling		Meat meal wholesaling	
Agricultural chemicals wholesaling	Nursery stock, horticultural, wholesaling																											
Drugs, veterinary, wholesaling	Orchard supplies wholesaling n.e.c.																											
Farm produce wholesaling n.e.c.	Pesticides wholesaling																											
Farm supplies wholesaling n.e.c.	Seeds, farm or garden, wholesaling																											
Feed wholesaling	Skins wholesaling																											
Fence posts wholesaling (except timber)	Sugar, raw, wholesaling																											
Fencing wire wholesaling	Tallow wholesaling																											
Fertiliser wholesaling	Tobacco leaf wholesaling																											
Flowers, cut, wholesaling	Trees or shrubs, potted, wholesaling																											
Hides wholesaling	Vegetable oil meal wholesaling																											
Leather wholesaling																												
Livestock wholesaling																												
Meat meal wholesaling																												

452

Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling

4521

Petroleum Product Wholesaling

This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling petroleum or petroleum products or in retailing liquefied petroleum gas (in bulk or containers), heating oil or other fuel oils.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in distributing liquefied petroleum gas through a mains system are included in Class 3620 Gas Supply.

<i>Primary Activities</i>	
Bitumen wholesaling	Liquefied petroleum gas (L.P.G.)
Crude oil wholesaling	dealing (in bulk or in containers)
Crude petroleum wholesaling	Oils or greases, industrial or lubricating, wholesaling
Diesel oil wholesaling	Paraffin wholesaling
Distillate wholesaling	Petrol wholesaling
Fuel oil wholesaling	Petroleum products wholesaling
Heating oil dealing	
Kerosene wholesaling	

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F

Wholesale Trade

Subdivision 45

Basic Material Wholesaling

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																												
	4522	<p>Metal and Mineral Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling pig iron, ingot steel or semi-fabricated products of iron or steel such as sheet, strip, bars, rods, sections, structural steel or tubes; wholesaling minerals (including coal or coke) n.e.c.; or wholesaling metal waste or scrap.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Bearing metals wholesaling</td><td>Metallic ores wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Briquettes wholesaling</td><td>Mineral earths wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Charcoal wholesaling</td><td>Minerals wholesaling n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Coal wholesaling</td><td>Precious metals scrap dealing</td></tr><tr><td>Coke wholesaling</td><td>Steel bars, plates, rods, sheets or strip wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Metal scrap wholesaling</td><td></td></tr></table>	Bearing metals wholesaling	Metallic ores wholesaling	Briquettes wholesaling	Mineral earths wholesaling	Charcoal wholesaling	Minerals wholesaling n.e.c.	Coal wholesaling	Precious metals scrap dealing	Coke wholesaling	Steel bars, plates, rods, sheets or strip wholesaling	Metal scrap wholesaling																	
Bearing metals wholesaling	Metallic ores wholesaling																													
Briquettes wholesaling	Mineral earths wholesaling																													
Charcoal wholesaling	Minerals wholesaling n.e.c.																													
Coal wholesaling	Precious metals scrap dealing																													
Coke wholesaling	Steel bars, plates, rods, sheets or strip wholesaling																													
Metal scrap wholesaling																														
	4523	<p>Chemical Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling chemicals or allied products n.e.c. including waste or scrap whose wholesaling is primary to this class.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Acids wholesaling</td><td>Matches wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Adhesives wholesaling</td><td>Methylated spirits wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Alcohol, industrial, wholesaling</td><td>Oil treating compounds wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Bleaching compounds wholesaling</td><td>Oils or fats wholesaling (except tallow, lard or cooking oils or fats)</td></tr><tr><td>Chemical colours wholesaling</td><td>Pigments wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Chemicals wholesaling n.e.c.</td><td>Plastic blocks, rods, plates or other unfinished forms wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Cleansers, abrasive, wholesaling</td><td>Plastic film sheeting wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Dry-cleaning preparations wholesaling</td><td>Plasticisers wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Dyestuffs wholesaling</td><td>Polishes wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Explosives wholesaling (except ammunition)</td><td>Synthetic rubber wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Gases, industrial, wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)</td><td>Tanning requisites wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Gelatine wholesaling</td><td>Water proofing compounds wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Liquefied gases wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Marine oils wholesaling</td><td></td></tr></table>	Acids wholesaling	Matches wholesaling	Adhesives wholesaling	Methylated spirits wholesaling	Alcohol, industrial, wholesaling	Oil treating compounds wholesaling	Bleaching compounds wholesaling	Oils or fats wholesaling (except tallow, lard or cooking oils or fats)	Chemical colours wholesaling	Pigments wholesaling	Chemicals wholesaling n.e.c.	Plastic blocks, rods, plates or other unfinished forms wholesaling	Cleansers, abrasive, wholesaling	Plastic film sheeting wholesaling	Dry-cleaning preparations wholesaling	Plasticisers wholesaling	Dyestuffs wholesaling	Polishes wholesaling	Explosives wholesaling (except ammunition)	Synthetic rubber wholesaling	Gases, industrial, wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)	Tanning requisites wholesaling	Gelatine wholesaling	Water proofing compounds wholesaling	Liquefied gases wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)		Marine oils wholesaling	
Acids wholesaling	Matches wholesaling																													
Adhesives wholesaling	Methylated spirits wholesaling																													
Alcohol, industrial, wholesaling	Oil treating compounds wholesaling																													
Bleaching compounds wholesaling	Oils or fats wholesaling (except tallow, lard or cooking oils or fats)																													
Chemical colours wholesaling	Pigments wholesaling																													
Chemicals wholesaling n.e.c.	Plastic blocks, rods, plates or other unfinished forms wholesaling																													
Cleansers, abrasive, wholesaling	Plastic film sheeting wholesaling																													
Dry-cleaning preparations wholesaling	Plasticisers wholesaling																													
Dyestuffs wholesaling	Polishes wholesaling																													
Explosives wholesaling (except ammunition)	Synthetic rubber wholesaling																													
Gases, industrial, wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)	Tanning requisites wholesaling																													
Gelatine wholesaling	Water proofing compounds wholesaling																													
Liquefied gases wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)																														
Marine oils wholesaling																														

Division F Wholesale Trade
Subdivision 45 Basic Material Wholesaling

145

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F

Wholesale Trade

Subdivision 46

Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																										
	4615	<p>Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling electrical or electronic equipment n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Air conditioning equipment, electric commercial, wholesaling</td><td>Electronic equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Alarm systems, electric or electronic, wholesaling</td><td>Generators, electricity, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Batteries, dry cell, wholesaling</td><td>Light fittings, electric, dealing</td></tr><tr><td>Bulbs or tubes, electric light, wholesaling</td><td>Motors, electric, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Cable or wire, electric, wholesaling</td><td>Refrigeration equipment, commercial, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Communications equipment, industrial, wholesaling</td><td>Sound recording or reproducing equipment, industrial, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Electric fittings dealing n.e.c.</td><td>Switchgear, electrical, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Electrical equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.</td><td>Telephone or telegraph equipment wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Electrical distribution equipment wholesaling</td><td>Welding equipment, electrical, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Electrical measuring or testing instruments wholesaling</td><td></td></tr></table>	Air conditioning equipment, electric commercial, wholesaling	Electronic equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.	Alarm systems, electric or electronic, wholesaling	Generators, electricity, wholesaling	Batteries, dry cell, wholesaling	Light fittings, electric, dealing	Bulbs or tubes, electric light, wholesaling	Motors, electric, wholesaling	Cable or wire, electric, wholesaling	Refrigeration equipment, commercial, wholesaling	Communications equipment, industrial, wholesaling	Sound recording or reproducing equipment, industrial, wholesaling	Electric fittings dealing n.e.c.	Switchgear, electrical, wholesaling	Electrical equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.	Telephone or telegraph equipment wholesaling	Electrical distribution equipment wholesaling	Welding equipment, electrical, wholesaling	Electrical measuring or testing instruments wholesaling							
Air conditioning equipment, electric commercial, wholesaling	Electronic equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.																											
Alarm systems, electric or electronic, wholesaling	Generators, electricity, wholesaling																											
Batteries, dry cell, wholesaling	Light fittings, electric, dealing																											
Bulbs or tubes, electric light, wholesaling	Motors, electric, wholesaling																											
Cable or wire, electric, wholesaling	Refrigeration equipment, commercial, wholesaling																											
Communications equipment, industrial, wholesaling	Sound recording or reproducing equipment, industrial, wholesaling																											
Electric fittings dealing n.e.c.	Switchgear, electrical, wholesaling																											
Electrical equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.	Telephone or telegraph equipment wholesaling																											
Electrical distribution equipment wholesaling	Welding equipment, electrical, wholesaling																											
Electrical measuring or testing instruments wholesaling																												
	4619	<p>Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling machinery, parts or equipment n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Air conditioning equipment, non-electric commercial, wholesaling</td><td>Internal combustion engines wholesaling (except motor vehicle engines)</td></tr><tr><td>Bearings wholesaling</td><td>Laundry machinery or equipment wholesaling (except domestic)</td></tr><tr><td>Compressors, air or gas, wholesaling</td><td>Leather working machinery or equipment wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Distilling equipment wholesaling</td><td>Lubricating machinery or equipment wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Dry-cleaning machinery or equipment wholesaling</td><td>Machine attachments, parts or accessories wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Food processing machinery or equipment wholesaling</td><td>Machine tools wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Forging machinery or equipment wholesaling</td><td>Marine engines wholesaling (except outboard motors)</td></tr><tr><td>Foundry machinery or equipment wholesaling</td><td>Materials handling equipment wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Furnaces or furnace equipment, industrial, wholesaling (except electrical)</td><td>Metalworking machinery wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Furniture, office, wholesaling</td><td>Milk processing machinery or equipment wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Gas generators or equipment wholesaling</td><td>Mining machinery or equipment wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Hairdressers' equipment wholesaling</td><td>Paper making machinery or equipment wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Industrial machinery or equipment wholesaling n.e.c.</td><td></td></tr></table>	Air conditioning equipment, non-electric commercial, wholesaling	Internal combustion engines wholesaling (except motor vehicle engines)	Bearings wholesaling	Laundry machinery or equipment wholesaling (except domestic)	Compressors, air or gas, wholesaling	Leather working machinery or equipment wholesaling	Distilling equipment wholesaling	Lubricating machinery or equipment wholesaling	Dry-cleaning machinery or equipment wholesaling	Machine attachments, parts or accessories wholesaling	Food processing machinery or equipment wholesaling	Machine tools wholesaling	Forging machinery or equipment wholesaling	Marine engines wholesaling (except outboard motors)	Foundry machinery or equipment wholesaling	Materials handling equipment wholesaling	Furnaces or furnace equipment, industrial, wholesaling (except electrical)	Metalworking machinery wholesaling	Furniture, office, wholesaling	Milk processing machinery or equipment wholesaling	Gas generators or equipment wholesaling	Mining machinery or equipment wholesaling	Hairdressers' equipment wholesaling	Paper making machinery or equipment wholesaling	Industrial machinery or equipment wholesaling n.e.c.	
Air conditioning equipment, non-electric commercial, wholesaling	Internal combustion engines wholesaling (except motor vehicle engines)																											
Bearings wholesaling	Laundry machinery or equipment wholesaling (except domestic)																											
Compressors, air or gas, wholesaling	Leather working machinery or equipment wholesaling																											
Distilling equipment wholesaling	Lubricating machinery or equipment wholesaling																											
Dry-cleaning machinery or equipment wholesaling	Machine attachments, parts or accessories wholesaling																											
Food processing machinery or equipment wholesaling	Machine tools wholesaling																											
Forging machinery or equipment wholesaling	Marine engines wholesaling (except outboard motors)																											
Foundry machinery or equipment wholesaling	Materials handling equipment wholesaling																											
Furnaces or furnace equipment, industrial, wholesaling (except electrical)	Metalworking machinery wholesaling																											
Furniture, office, wholesaling	Milk processing machinery or equipment wholesaling																											
Gas generators or equipment wholesaling	Mining machinery or equipment wholesaling																											
Hairdressers' equipment wholesaling	Paper making machinery or equipment wholesaling																											
Industrial machinery or equipment wholesaling n.e.c.																												

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F

Wholesale Trade

Subdivision 46

Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
	4619	<p>Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c. — <i>continued</i></p> <table><tr><td>Printing machinery or equipment wholesaling</td><td>Weighing machinery wholesaling n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Pumping machinery or equipment wholesaling</td><td>Welding machinery or equipment, non-electric, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Rubber making or working machinery or equipment wholesaling</td><td>Wire working machinery or equipment wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Tanning machinery or equipment wholesaling</td><td>Woodworking machinery or equipment wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Textile working machinery or equipment wholesaling</td><td></td></tr></table>	Printing machinery or equipment wholesaling	Weighing machinery wholesaling n.e.c.	Pumping machinery or equipment wholesaling	Welding machinery or equipment, non-electric, wholesaling	Rubber making or working machinery or equipment wholesaling	Wire working machinery or equipment wholesaling	Tanning machinery or equipment wholesaling	Woodworking machinery or equipment wholesaling	Textile working machinery or equipment wholesaling	
Printing machinery or equipment wholesaling	Weighing machinery wholesaling n.e.c.											
Pumping machinery or equipment wholesaling	Welding machinery or equipment, non-electric, wholesaling											
Rubber making or working machinery or equipment wholesaling	Wire working machinery or equipment wholesaling											
Tanning machinery or equipment wholesaling	Woodworking machinery or equipment wholesaling											
Textile working machinery or equipment wholesaling												
462		<p>Motor Vehicle Wholesaling</p>										
	4621	<p>Car Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling new motor cars.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>New car distributing</td><td>New car wholesaling</td></tr></table>	New car distributing	New car wholesaling								
New car distributing	New car wholesaling											
	4622	<p>Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling commercial motor vehicles, either new or used.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in repair of commercial vehicles are included in Class 5329 Automotive Repairs and Services n.e.c..</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Buses, wholesaling</td><td>Trucks wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Commercial vehicles dealing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Buses, wholesaling	Trucks wholesaling	Commercial vehicles dealing							
Buses, wholesaling	Trucks wholesaling											
Commercial vehicles dealing												
	4623	<p>Motor Vehicle New Part Dealing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in dealing in new parts or accessories for motor vehicles.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Automotive battery wholesaling</td><td>Motor vehicle accessories, new, dealing</td></tr><tr><td>Automotive air conditioning dealing or installation</td><td>Motor vehicle parts, new, dealing</td></tr><tr><td>Car radios or cassette players dealing or installation</td><td>Tyre wholesaling</td></tr></table>	Automotive battery wholesaling	Motor vehicle accessories, new, dealing	Automotive air conditioning dealing or installation	Motor vehicle parts, new, dealing	Car radios or cassette players dealing or installation	Tyre wholesaling				
Automotive battery wholesaling	Motor vehicle accessories, new, dealing											
Automotive air conditioning dealing or installation	Motor vehicle parts, new, dealing											
Car radios or cassette players dealing or installation	Tyre wholesaling											

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F	Wholesale Trade	
Subdivision 46	Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling	
GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
	4624	Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing
		This class consists of units mainly engaged in dismantling motor vehicles or dealing in used parts for motor vehicles.
		<i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in second hand car dealing are included in Class 5311 Car Retailing.
		<i>Primary Activities</i>
		Motor vehicle dismantling Second hand motor vehicle parts dealing

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F

Wholesale Trade

Subdivision 47

Personal and Household Good Wholesaling

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
471		Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling
	4711	Meat Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen meat. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen poultry or rabbit meat are included in Class 4712 Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling. <i>Primary Activities</i> Frozen meat wholesaling (except poultry or rabbit meat) Meat wholesaling (except canned, cured or smoked or poultry or rabbit meat)
	4712	Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling bacon, ham, smallgoods, poultry, or rabbit meat. <i>Primary Activities</i> Bacon wholesaling Rabbit meat wholesaling Ham wholesaling Sausages wholesaling Poultry wholesaling (dressed, frozen or packed; except canned) Smallgoods wholesaling
	4713	Dairy Produce Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling dairy produce or ice cream. <i>Primary Activities</i> Butter wholesaling Dairy products wholesaling Cheese wholesaling Ice cream wholesaling Cream wholesaling Milk wholesaling (except canned)
	4714	Fish Wholesaling This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen fish or other seafoods (except canned). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) operating vessels which both catch and process fish or other seafoods are included in the appropriate classes in Group 041 Marine Fishing; and (b) cleaning, cooking or freezing crustaceans or molluscs other than oysters or in freezing filleted fish are included in Class 2173 Seafood Processing. <i>Primary Activities</i> Crustaceans wholesaling (incl. processed, except canned) Molluscs wholesaling (incl. processed, except canned) Fish wholesaling Seafoods, fresh or frozen, wholesaling

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F

Wholesale Trade

Subdivision 47

Personal and Household Good Wholesaling

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION						
	4715	<p>Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units (including wholesaling units of marketing authorities) mainly engaged in wholesaling, washing or packing fresh fruit or vegetables.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in fruit drying (except sun drying) are included in Class 2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Fruit, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing</td><td>Vegetables, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing</td></tr></table>	Fruit, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing	Vegetables, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing				
Fruit, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing	Vegetables, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing							
	4716	<p>Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling confectionery or soft drinks.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in canning or bottling soft drinks, aerated waters or cordials are included in Class 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Aerated waters wholesaling</td><td>Nuts wholesaling (roasted, salted or sugar coated)</td></tr><tr><td>Confectionery wholesaling</td><td>Potato crisps wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Cordials, aerated or carbonated, wholesaling</td><td>Soft drinks wholesaling</td></tr></table>	Aerated waters wholesaling	Nuts wholesaling (roasted, salted or sugar coated)	Confectionery wholesaling	Potato crisps wholesaling	Cordials, aerated or carbonated, wholesaling	Soft drinks wholesaling
Aerated waters wholesaling	Nuts wholesaling (roasted, salted or sugar coated)							
Confectionery wholesaling	Potato crisps wholesaling							
Cordials, aerated or carbonated, wholesaling	Soft drinks wholesaling							
	4717	<p>Liquor Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling beer, wine or spirits, or in breaking down bulk quantities and bottling (except blending) wine or spirits.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) blending wine are included in Class 2183 Wine Mfg; and (b) blending brandy are included in Class 2184 Spirit Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Alcoholic beverages wholesaling</p>						
	4718	<p>Tobacco Product Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling cigarettes, cigars or other tobacco products (except leaf tobacco).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in wholesaling tobacco leaf are included in Class 4519 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Tobacco products wholesaling</p>						

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F

Wholesale Trade

Subdivision 47

Personal and Household Good Wholesaling

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																												
	4719	<p>Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling groceries or food n.e.c., in blending or repacking tea, or in repacking flour, cereal foods, dried fruits or other groceries the wholesaling of which is primary to this class.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Biscuits wholesaling</td><td>Honey wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Canned foods wholesaling</td><td>Margarine wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Cereal foods wholesaling</td><td>Milk, dried, condensed or concentrated, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Chinese groceries wholesaling</td><td>Preserved fruits or vegetables wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Coffee wholesaling</td><td>Rice, milled or polished, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Condiments wholesaling</td><td>Salt, household, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Contract packing of groceries (the wholesaling of which is primary to this class)</td><td>Seafoods, canned, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Cooking oils or fats wholesaling</td><td>Tea wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Egg and egg products wholesaling</td><td>Vinegar wholesaling or bottling</td></tr><tr><td>Food wholesaling n.e.c.</td><td>Yeast wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Groceries wholesaling n.e.c.</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Health foods wholesaling</td><td></td></tr></table>	Biscuits wholesaling	Honey wholesaling	Canned foods wholesaling	Margarine wholesaling	Cereal foods wholesaling	Milk, dried, condensed or concentrated, wholesaling	Chinese groceries wholesaling	Preserved fruits or vegetables wholesaling	Coffee wholesaling	Rice, milled or polished, wholesaling	Condiments wholesaling	Salt, household, wholesaling	Contract packing of groceries (the wholesaling of which is primary to this class)	Seafoods, canned, wholesaling	Cooking oils or fats wholesaling	Tea wholesaling	Egg and egg products wholesaling	Vinegar wholesaling or bottling	Food wholesaling n.e.c.	Yeast wholesaling	Groceries wholesaling n.e.c.		Health foods wholesaling					
Biscuits wholesaling	Honey wholesaling																													
Canned foods wholesaling	Margarine wholesaling																													
Cereal foods wholesaling	Milk, dried, condensed or concentrated, wholesaling																													
Chinese groceries wholesaling	Preserved fruits or vegetables wholesaling																													
Coffee wholesaling	Rice, milled or polished, wholesaling																													
Condiments wholesaling	Salt, household, wholesaling																													
Contract packing of groceries (the wholesaling of which is primary to this class)	Seafoods, canned, wholesaling																													
Cooking oils or fats wholesaling	Tea wholesaling																													
Egg and egg products wholesaling	Vinegar wholesaling or bottling																													
Food wholesaling n.e.c.	Yeast wholesaling																													
Groceries wholesaling n.e.c.																														
Health foods wholesaling																														
472		<p>Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling</p>																												
	4721	<p>Textile Product Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling textiles or textile products n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Awnings, textile, wholesaling</td><td>Piece-goods wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Bags or sacks, textile, wholesaling</td><td>Rope wholesaling (except wire rope)</td></tr><tr><td>Blankets wholesaling</td><td>Sail cloth wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Blinds, textile, wholesaling</td><td>Sewing thread wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Canvas goods wholesaling n.e.c.</td><td>Soft furnishings wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Cordage wholesaling</td><td>String wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Elasticised fabrics wholesaling</td><td>Tarpaulins wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Fabrics, textile, wholesaling</td><td>Tents wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Felt wholesaling (except floor coverings)</td><td>Textiles wholesaling n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Glass fibre fabrics wholesaling</td><td>Thread wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Household linen wholesaling</td><td>Towels wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Lace wholesaling</td><td>Trimmings, textile, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Narrow fabrics wholesaling</td><td>Yarns wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Netting, textile, wholesaling</td><td></td></tr></table>	Awnings, textile, wholesaling	Piece-goods wholesaling	Bags or sacks, textile, wholesaling	Rope wholesaling (except wire rope)	Blankets wholesaling	Sail cloth wholesaling	Blinds, textile, wholesaling	Sewing thread wholesaling	Canvas goods wholesaling n.e.c.	Soft furnishings wholesaling	Cordage wholesaling	String wholesaling	Elasticised fabrics wholesaling	Tarpaulins wholesaling	Fabrics, textile, wholesaling	Tents wholesaling	Felt wholesaling (except floor coverings)	Textiles wholesaling n.e.c.	Glass fibre fabrics wholesaling	Thread wholesaling	Household linen wholesaling	Towels wholesaling	Lace wholesaling	Trimmings, textile, wholesaling	Narrow fabrics wholesaling	Yarns wholesaling	Netting, textile, wholesaling	
Awnings, textile, wholesaling	Piece-goods wholesaling																													
Bags or sacks, textile, wholesaling	Rope wholesaling (except wire rope)																													
Blankets wholesaling	Sail cloth wholesaling																													
Blinds, textile, wholesaling	Sewing thread wholesaling																													
Canvas goods wholesaling n.e.c.	Soft furnishings wholesaling																													
Cordage wholesaling	String wholesaling																													
Elasticised fabrics wholesaling	Tarpaulins wholesaling																													
Fabrics, textile, wholesaling	Tents wholesaling																													
Felt wholesaling (except floor coverings)	Textiles wholesaling n.e.c.																													
Glass fibre fabrics wholesaling	Thread wholesaling																													
Household linen wholesaling	Towels wholesaling																													
Lace wholesaling	Trimmings, textile, wholesaling																													
Narrow fabrics wholesaling	Yarns wholesaling																													
Netting, textile, wholesaling																														
	4722	<p>Clothing Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling clothing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Clothing wholesaling</td><td>Millinery wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Hosiery wholesaling</td><td></td></tr></table>	Clothing wholesaling	Millinery wholesaling	Hosiery wholesaling																									
Clothing wholesaling	Millinery wholesaling																													
Hosiery wholesaling																														

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F

Wholesale Trade

Subdivision 47

Personal and Household Good Wholesaling

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																
	4723	<p>Footwear Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling footwear.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Footwear wholesaling</p>																
473		<p>Household Good Wholesaling</p>																
	4731	<p>Household Appliance Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling television or radio receiving sets or household appliances.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Air conditioners, room, wholesaling</td><td>Refrigerators wholesaling (except commercial refrigeration equipment)</td></tr><tr><td>Fans, household electric, wholesaling</td><td>Sewing machines, household, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Floor polishers, household, wholesaling</td><td>Shavers, electric, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Household appliances wholesaling</td><td>Sound reproducing equipment, household, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Kerosene heaters, household, wholesaling</td><td>Stoves or heaters, household, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Kitchen appliances, household electric, wholesaling</td><td>Television sets wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Radio or television parts wholesaling</td><td>Vacuum cleaners, household, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Radio receiving sets wholesaling</td><td>Washing machines, household, wholesaling</td></tr></table>	Air conditioners, room, wholesaling	Refrigerators wholesaling (except commercial refrigeration equipment)	Fans, household electric, wholesaling	Sewing machines, household, wholesaling	Floor polishers, household, wholesaling	Shavers, electric, wholesaling	Household appliances wholesaling	Sound reproducing equipment, household, wholesaling	Kerosene heaters, household, wholesaling	Stoves or heaters, household, wholesaling	Kitchen appliances, household electric, wholesaling	Television sets wholesaling	Radio or television parts wholesaling	Vacuum cleaners, household, wholesaling	Radio receiving sets wholesaling	Washing machines, household, wholesaling
Air conditioners, room, wholesaling	Refrigerators wholesaling (except commercial refrigeration equipment)																	
Fans, household electric, wholesaling	Sewing machines, household, wholesaling																	
Floor polishers, household, wholesaling	Shavers, electric, wholesaling																	
Household appliances wholesaling	Sound reproducing equipment, household, wholesaling																	
Kerosene heaters, household, wholesaling	Stoves or heaters, household, wholesaling																	
Kitchen appliances, household electric, wholesaling	Television sets wholesaling																	
Radio or television parts wholesaling	Vacuum cleaners, household, wholesaling																	
Radio receiving sets wholesaling	Washing machines, household, wholesaling																	
	4732	<p>Furniture Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling household furniture.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) wholesaling office furniture are included in Class 4619 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(b) wholesaling canvas blinds are included in Class 4721 Textile Product Wholesaling.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Blinds wholesaling (except textile)</td><td>Mattresses wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Furniture wholesaling</td><td></td></tr></table>	Blinds wholesaling (except textile)	Mattresses wholesaling	Furniture wholesaling													
Blinds wholesaling (except textile)	Mattresses wholesaling																	
Furniture wholesaling																		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F

Wholesale Trade

Subdivision 47

Personal and Household Good Wholesaling

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION														
	4733	<p>Floor Covering Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling floor coverings (except ceramic tiles).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in wholesaling ceramic tiles are included in Class 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Floor coverings wholesaling</p>														
	4739	<p>Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling china, glassware, domestic hardware, garden tools or supplies.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Brushware, household, wholesaling</td><td>Domestic hardware wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Chinaware wholesaling</td><td>Enamelware wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Cooking utensils wholesaling (except electric appliances)</td><td>Garden tools wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Crockery wholesaling</td><td>Glassware, household, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Cutlery wholesaling n.e.c.</td><td>Kitchenware wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Lawn mowers wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Tableware wholesaling</td></tr></table>	Brushware, household, wholesaling	Domestic hardware wholesaling	Chinaware wholesaling	Enamelware wholesaling	Cooking utensils wholesaling (except electric appliances)	Garden tools wholesaling	Crockery wholesaling	Glassware, household, wholesaling	Cutlery wholesaling n.e.c.	Kitchenware wholesaling		Lawn mowers wholesaling		Tableware wholesaling
Brushware, household, wholesaling	Domestic hardware wholesaling															
Chinaware wholesaling	Enamelware wholesaling															
Cooking utensils wholesaling (except electric appliances)	Garden tools wholesaling															
Crockery wholesaling	Glassware, household, wholesaling															
Cutlery wholesaling n.e.c.	Kitchenware wholesaling															
	Lawn mowers wholesaling															
	Tableware wholesaling															
479		<p>Other Wholesaling</p>														
	4791	<p>Photographic Equipment Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling photographic equipment or supplies.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Cameras wholesaling</td><td>Photographic equipment wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Enlargers, photographic, wholesaling</td><td>Projectors, photographic, wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Film, photographic, wholesaling</td><td></td></tr></table>	Cameras wholesaling	Photographic equipment wholesaling	Enlargers, photographic, wholesaling	Projectors, photographic, wholesaling	Film, photographic, wholesaling									
Cameras wholesaling	Photographic equipment wholesaling															
Enlargers, photographic, wholesaling	Projectors, photographic, wholesaling															
Film, photographic, wholesaling																
	4792	<p>Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling watches or clocks (including parts), jewellery, precious stones or precious metals.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Clocks wholesaling</td><td>Precious metals wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Costume jewellery wholesaling</td><td>Watch or clock parts wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Gem stones wholesaling</td><td>Watches wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Jewellery wholesaling</td><td></td></tr></table>	Clocks wholesaling	Precious metals wholesaling	Costume jewellery wholesaling	Watch or clock parts wholesaling	Gem stones wholesaling	Watches wholesaling	Jewellery wholesaling							
Clocks wholesaling	Precious metals wholesaling															
Costume jewellery wholesaling	Watch or clock parts wholesaling															
Gem stones wholesaling	Watches wholesaling															
Jewellery wholesaling																

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F	Wholesale Trade
Subdivision 47	Personal and Household Good Wholesaling

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION						
	4793	<p>Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling toys, bicycles or bicycle parts, firearms, ammunition, fireworks or hobby or sporting equipment (except tents, sports clothing or footwear).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) wholesaling sports clothing are included in Classes 4722 Clothing Wholesaling; and (b) wholesaling sports footwear are included in Class 4723 Footwear Wholesaling.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Ammunition wholesaling</td><td>Sporting goods wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Hobby equipment wholesaling (except tools)</td><td>(except clothing or footwear)</td></tr><tr><td>Playground equipment wholesaling</td><td>Toys wholesaling</td></tr></table>	Ammunition wholesaling	Sporting goods wholesaling	Hobby equipment wholesaling (except tools)	(except clothing or footwear)	Playground equipment wholesaling	Toys wholesaling
Ammunition wholesaling	Sporting goods wholesaling							
Hobby equipment wholesaling (except tools)	(except clothing or footwear)							
Playground equipment wholesaling	Toys wholesaling							
	4794	<p>Book and Magazine Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling books, periodicals and magazines.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Book wholesaling</td><td>Newspaper wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Magazine wholesaling</td><td>Periodicals wholesaling</td></tr></table>	Book wholesaling	Newspaper wholesaling	Magazine wholesaling	Periodicals wholesaling		
Book wholesaling	Newspaper wholesaling							
Magazine wholesaling	Periodicals wholesaling							
	4795	<p>Paper Product Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling stationery, greeting cards, paper or paper products.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in wholesaling building paper and paper board are included in Class 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Artists' supplies wholesaling</td><td>Sheet music wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Paper products wholesaling n.e.c.</td><td>Stationery wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Paper wholesaling</td><td></td></tr></table>	Artists' supplies wholesaling	Sheet music wholesaling	Paper products wholesaling n.e.c.	Stationery wholesaling	Paper wholesaling	
Artists' supplies wholesaling	Sheet music wholesaling							
Paper products wholesaling n.e.c.	Stationery wholesaling							
Paper wholesaling								

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division F

Wholesale Trade

Subdivision 47

Personal and Household Good Wholesaling

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																
	4796	<p>Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling drugs, medicines, cosmetics, perfumes, toiletries, soap or detergents.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in wholesaling veterinary medicines are included in Class 4519 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Cosmetics wholesaling</td><td>Medicines wholesaling (except veterinary)</td></tr><tr><td>Detergents wholesaling</td><td>Perfumes wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Drugs wholesaling (except veterinary)</td><td>Soap wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Toiletries wholesaling</td></tr></table>	Cosmetics wholesaling	Medicines wholesaling (except veterinary)	Detergents wholesaling	Perfumes wholesaling	Drugs wholesaling (except veterinary)	Soap wholesaling		Toiletries wholesaling								
Cosmetics wholesaling	Medicines wholesaling (except veterinary)																	
Detergents wholesaling	Perfumes wholesaling																	
Drugs wholesaling (except veterinary)	Soap wholesaling																	
	Toiletries wholesaling																	
	4799	<p>Wholesaling n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling travel goods, containers (except of paper or paper board), musical instruments, second-hand goods, or goods n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) wholesaling metal scrap are included in Class 4522 Metal and Mineral Wholesaling;</p> <p>(b) wholesaling paper or paper board containers are included in Class 4795 Paper Product Wholesaling; and</p> <p>(c) wholesaling or retailing of car, box or boat trailers are included in Class 5313 Trailer and Caravan Dealing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Cans, metal, wholesaling</td><td>Leather goods wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)</td></tr><tr><td>Casks wholesaling</td><td>Luggage wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Coffins wholesaling</td><td>Musical instruments wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Containers wholesaling (except of paper or paper board)</td><td>Pet foods wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Crates, wooden, wholesaling</td><td>Pets wholesaling</td></tr><tr><td>Firewood wholesaling</td><td>Second hand goods wholesaling n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Fur, dyed or dressed, wholesaling</td><td>Wholesale trade n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Glass containers wholesaling</td><td></td></tr></table>	Cans, metal, wholesaling	Leather goods wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)	Casks wholesaling	Luggage wholesaling	Coffins wholesaling	Musical instruments wholesaling	Containers wholesaling (except of paper or paper board)	Pet foods wholesaling	Crates, wooden, wholesaling	Pets wholesaling	Firewood wholesaling	Second hand goods wholesaling n.e.c.	Fur, dyed or dressed, wholesaling	Wholesale trade n.e.c.	Glass containers wholesaling	
Cans, metal, wholesaling	Leather goods wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)																	
Casks wholesaling	Luggage wholesaling																	
Coffins wholesaling	Musical instruments wholesaling																	
Containers wholesaling (except of paper or paper board)	Pet foods wholesaling																	
Crates, wooden, wholesaling	Pets wholesaling																	
Firewood wholesaling	Second hand goods wholesaling n.e.c.																	
Fur, dyed or dressed, wholesaling	Wholesale trade n.e.c.																	
Glass containers wholesaling																		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G

Retail Trade

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in the resale of new or used goods to final consumers for personal or household consumption or in selected repair activities such as repair of household equipment or motor vehicles. Businesses engaged in retail trade include department stores or other shops, motor vehicle retailers and service outlets, stalls, mail order houses, hawkers, door-to-door sellers, milk vendors, vending machine operators and consumer cooperatives. Units mainly selling goods on a commission basis to final consumers for personal or household consumption are included. However, cafes, restaurants, hotels and motels are included in Division H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants.

Units mainly engaged in reselling their own goods by auction are included in this Division, but units which are mainly engaged in providing auctioning services for others are included in Division L Property and Business Services.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G

Retail Trade

Subdivision 51

Food Retailing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
511		Supermarket and Grocery Stores
	5110	Supermarket and Grocery Stores This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing groceries or non-specialised food lines, whether or not the selling is organised on a self-service basis. <i>Primary Activities</i> Groceries retailing Grocery supermarket operation
512		Specialised Food Retailing
	5121	Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing fresh meat, fish or poultry. <i>Primary Activities</i> Butchers' shop operation (retail) Poultry, fresh, retailing Fish, fresh, retailing Seafoods, fresh, retailing Meat retailing (except canned meat)
	5122	Fruit and Vegetable Retailing This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing fresh fruit or vegetables. <i>Primary Activities</i> Fruit, fresh, retailing Vegetables, fresh, retailing Greengrocery operation (retail)
	5123	Liquor Retailing This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing beer, wine or spirits for consumption off the premises only. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Hotels, bars and similar units (except licensed clubs) mainly engaged in selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises are included in Class 5720 Pubs, Taverns and Bars. <i>Primary Activities</i> Alcoholic beverages retailing (for consumption off the premises only)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G

Retail Trade

Subdivision 51

Food Retailing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
	5124	<p>Bread and Cake Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing bread, cakes, pastries or biscuits. This class includes units which bake bread, cake, pastries or biscuits on the premises for sale to the final consumer.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in baking bread, cakes, pastries or biscuits are included in Group 216 Bakery Product Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Biscuits retailing</td><td>Cakes retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Bread retailing</td><td>Pastries retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Bread vendors</td><td></td></tr></table>	Biscuits retailing	Cakes retailing	Bread retailing	Pastries retailing	Bread vendors					
Biscuits retailing	Cakes retailing											
Bread retailing	Pastries retailing											
Bread vendors												
	5125	<p>Takeaway Food Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing food ready to be taken away for immediate consumption.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in selling prepared meals for consumption on the premises are included in Group 573 Cafes and Restaurants.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Chicken, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)</td><td>Milk drinks retailing (for immediate consumption)</td></tr><tr><td>Cut lunches retailing</td><td>Pizza, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)</td></tr><tr><td>Fish and chips, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)</td><td>Soft drinks retailing (for immediate consumption)</td></tr><tr><td>Hamburgers, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)</td><td>Take away foods retailing (cooked ready to eat)</td></tr><tr><td>Ice cream retailing (for immediate consumption)</td><td></td></tr></table>	Chicken, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)	Milk drinks retailing (for immediate consumption)	Cut lunches retailing	Pizza, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)	Fish and chips, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)	Soft drinks retailing (for immediate consumption)	Hamburgers, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)	Take away foods retailing (cooked ready to eat)	Ice cream retailing (for immediate consumption)	
Chicken, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)	Milk drinks retailing (for immediate consumption)											
Cut lunches retailing	Pizza, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)											
Fish and chips, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)	Soft drinks retailing (for immediate consumption)											
Hamburgers, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)	Take away foods retailing (cooked ready to eat)											
Ice cream retailing (for immediate consumption)												
	5126	<p>Milk Vending</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing milk by home delivery service.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Milk retailing (home delivery service)</td><td>Milk vendor (home delivery service)</td></tr></table>	Milk retailing (home delivery service)	Milk vendor (home delivery service)								
Milk retailing (home delivery service)	Milk vendor (home delivery service)											
	5129	<p>Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing specialised food lines, such as confectionery or smallgoods or tobacco products.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in retailing a wide range of food lines are included in Class 5110 Supermarkets and Grocery Stores.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Confectionery retailing</td><td>Specialised foods retailing n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Non-alcoholic drinks retailing</td><td>Tobacco products retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Smallgoods retailing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Confectionery retailing	Specialised foods retailing n.e.c.	Non-alcoholic drinks retailing	Tobacco products retailing	Smallgoods retailing					
Confectionery retailing	Specialised foods retailing n.e.c.											
Non-alcoholic drinks retailing	Tobacco products retailing											
Smallgoods retailing												

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G

Retail Trade

Subdivision 52

Personal and Household Good Retailing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
521		Department Stores										
	5210	Department Stores This class consists of units which have a significant proportion of retail sales (or a significant absolute amount of retail sales) in commodities primary to the following headings: (i) Fabrics and other soft goods (ii) Clothing (iii) China, glassware and houseware (iv) Perfumes, cosmetics and toiletries (v) Furniture (vi) Household appliances The commodities primary to these headings as well as other commodities are normally sold by separate departments or sections within the store with accounting and other records maintained on a departmentalised basis. <i>Primary Activities</i> Department store operation										
522		Clothing and Soft Good Retailing										
	5221	Clothing Retailing This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing clothing or clothing accessories. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Clothing accessories retailing</td><td>Hosiery retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Clothing retailing</td><td>Leather clothing retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Foundation garments retailing</td><td>Millinery retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Fur clothing retailing</td><td>Work clothing retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Gloves retailing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Clothing accessories retailing	Hosiery retailing	Clothing retailing	Leather clothing retailing	Foundation garments retailing	Millinery retailing	Fur clothing retailing	Work clothing retailing	Gloves retailing	
Clothing accessories retailing	Hosiery retailing											
Clothing retailing	Leather clothing retailing											
Foundation garments retailing	Millinery retailing											
Fur clothing retailing	Work clothing retailing											
Gloves retailing												
	5222	Footwear Retailing This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing boots, shoes or other footwear. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Boots retailing</td><td>Shoes retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Footwear retailing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Boots retailing	Shoes retailing	Footwear retailing							
Boots retailing	Shoes retailing											
Footwear retailing												

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G

Retail Trade

Subdivision 52

Personal and Household Good Retailing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
	5223	<p>Fabrics and Other Soft Good Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing fabrics, curtains or household textiles, or in installing curtains.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Blankets retailing</td><td>Household textiles retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Curtains installing</td><td>Linen, household, retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Curtains retailing</td><td>Piece-goods retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Dressmaking requisites retailing</td><td>Soft furnishings retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Fabrics, textile, retailing</td><td>Yarns retailing</td></tr></table>	Blankets retailing	Household textiles retailing	Curtains installing	Linen, household, retailing	Curtains retailing	Piece-goods retailing	Dressmaking requisites retailing	Soft furnishings retailing	Fabrics, textile, retailing	Yarns retailing
Blankets retailing	Household textiles retailing											
Curtains installing	Linen, household, retailing											
Curtains retailing	Piece-goods retailing											
Dressmaking requisites retailing	Soft furnishings retailing											
Fabrics, textile, retailing	Yarns retailing											
523		<p>Furniture, Houseware and Appliance Retailing</p>										
	5231	<p>Furniture Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing household furniture, blinds or awnings.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in the repair or installation of household blinds or awnings are included in Class 4259 Construction Services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Antique reproduction furniture retailing</td><td>Blinds retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Awnings retailing</td><td>Furniture, household, retailing</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Mattresses retailing</td></tr></table>	Antique reproduction furniture retailing	Blinds retailing	Awnings retailing	Furniture, household, retailing		Mattresses retailing				
Antique reproduction furniture retailing	Blinds retailing											
Awnings retailing	Furniture, household, retailing											
	Mattresses retailing											
	5232	<p>Floor Covering Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing household floor coverings (except ceramic floor tiles).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) laying floor coverings are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction; and</p> <p>(b) retailing or wholesaling ceramic floor tiles are included in Class 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Carpets retailing</td><td>Floor tiles retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet or rubber)</td></tr><tr><td>Floor coverings retailing</td><td>Parquetry retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Floor rugs retailing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Carpets retailing	Floor tiles retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet or rubber)	Floor coverings retailing	Parquetry retailing	Floor rugs retailing					
Carpets retailing	Floor tiles retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet or rubber)											
Floor coverings retailing	Parquetry retailing											
Floor rugs retailing												

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G

Retail Trade

Subdivision 52

Personal and Household Good Retailing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																				
	5233	<p>Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing domestic hardware, kitchenware, china or glassware.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) retailing or wholesaling timber are included in Class 4531 Timber Wholesaling; and</p> <p>(b) wholesaling builders' hardware or supplies (except timber) are included in Class 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Brushware, household, retailing</td><td>Hardware, domestic, retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Chinaware retailing</td><td>Kitchenware retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Cooking utensils retailing (except electric)</td><td>Lawn mower retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Crockery retailing</td><td>Paint retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Cutlery retailing</td><td>Picnicware retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Enamelware retailing</td><td>Plastic containers, household, retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Garden tools retailing</td><td>Tools, household, retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Glassware retailing</td><td>Wallpaper retailing</td></tr></table>	Brushware, household, retailing	Hardware, domestic, retailing	Chinaware retailing	Kitchenware retailing	Cooking utensils retailing (except electric)	Lawn mower retailing	Crockery retailing	Paint retailing	Cutlery retailing	Picnicware retailing	Enamelware retailing	Plastic containers, household, retailing	Garden tools retailing	Tools, household, retailing	Glassware retailing	Wallpaper retailing				
Brushware, household, retailing	Hardware, domestic, retailing																					
Chinaware retailing	Kitchenware retailing																					
Cooking utensils retailing (except electric)	Lawn mower retailing																					
Crockery retailing	Paint retailing																					
Cutlery retailing	Picnicware retailing																					
Enamelware retailing	Plastic containers, household, retailing																					
Garden tools retailing	Tools, household, retailing																					
Glassware retailing	Wallpaper retailing																					
	5234	<p>Domestic Appliance Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing household appliances.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) repairing installed plumbing or in undertaking plumbing work arising from the installation of household appliances are included in Class 4231 Plumbing Services;</p> <p>(b) undertaking electrical work arising from the installation of household appliances are included in Class 4232 Electrical Services;</p> <p>(c) installing household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment (except industrial furnaces) are included in Class 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services;</p> <p>(d) retailing bottled liquefied petroleum gas are included in Class 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling;</p> <p>(e) installing or repairing household electrical appliances n.e.c. are included in Class 5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical); and</p> <p>(f) hiring household appliances are included in Class 9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Air conditioners, household, retailing</td><td>Pocket calculators, electronic, retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Computer retailing</td><td>Radio receiving sets retailing (except car radios)</td></tr><tr><td>Fans, household electric, retailing</td><td>Refrigerators, household, retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Floor polishers, household electric, retailing</td><td>Shavers, electric, retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Gas heating appliances, household, retailing</td><td>Sound reproducing equipment, household, retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Heating equipment, household electric, retailing</td><td>Stoves, household, retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Household appliances retailing</td><td>Television antennae retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Kerosene heaters, household, retailing</td><td>Television sets retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Oil heaters, household, retailing</td><td>Vacuum cleaners retailing</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Washing machines, household, retailing</td></tr></table>	Air conditioners, household, retailing	Pocket calculators, electronic, retailing	Computer retailing	Radio receiving sets retailing (except car radios)	Fans, household electric, retailing	Refrigerators, household, retailing	Floor polishers, household electric, retailing	Shavers, electric, retailing	Gas heating appliances, household, retailing	Sound reproducing equipment, household, retailing	Heating equipment, household electric, retailing	Stoves, household, retailing	Household appliances retailing	Television antennae retailing	Kerosene heaters, household, retailing	Television sets retailing	Oil heaters, household, retailing	Vacuum cleaners retailing		Washing machines, household, retailing
Air conditioners, household, retailing	Pocket calculators, electronic, retailing																					
Computer retailing	Radio receiving sets retailing (except car radios)																					
Fans, household electric, retailing	Refrigerators, household, retailing																					
Floor polishers, household electric, retailing	Shavers, electric, retailing																					
Gas heating appliances, household, retailing	Sound reproducing equipment, household, retailing																					
Heating equipment, household electric, retailing	Stoves, household, retailing																					
Household appliances retailing	Television antennae retailing																					
Kerosene heaters, household, retailing	Television sets retailing																					
Oil heaters, household, retailing	Vacuum cleaners retailing																					
	Washing machines, household, retailing																					

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G	Retail Trade	
Subdivision 52	Personal and Household Good Retailing	
GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
	5235	Recorded Music Retailing This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing phonograph records, audio tapes, compact discs, or video cassettes. <i>Primary Activities</i> Audio cassette retailing Phonograph records retailing Compact disc retailing Video cassette retailing
524		Recreational Good Retailing
	5241	Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing sporting goods, camping equipment or bicycles. <i>Primary Activities</i> Ammunition retailing Guns or rifles retailing Bicycles retailing Snow skis retailing Camping equipment retailing Sporting equipment retailing Fishing tackle retailing (except clothing or footwear)
	5242	Toy and Game Retailing This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing toys, games or hobby equipment or supplies. <i>Primary Activities</i> Dolls retailing Hobby supplies (except artists' supplies) retailing Games retailing Toys retailing Hobby equipment retailing
	5243	Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing books, periodicals, newspapers, stationery or religious goods. <i>Primary Activities</i> Artists' supplies retailing Periodicals retailing Books retailing Postcards retailing Greeting cards retailing Religious goods retailing Magazines retailing Stationery retailing Newspapers retailing Writing materials retailing

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G

Retail Trade

Subdivision 52

Personal and Household Good Retailing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION								
	5244	<p>Photographic Equipment Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing photographic equipment or supplies.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Cameras retailing</td><td>Photographic film or paper retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Photographic apparatus retailing</td><td>Projectors retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Photographic chemicals retailing</td><td>Video cameras retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Photographic equipment retailing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Cameras retailing	Photographic film or paper retailing	Photographic apparatus retailing	Projectors retailing	Photographic chemicals retailing	Video cameras retailing	Photographic equipment retailing	
Cameras retailing	Photographic film or paper retailing									
Photographic apparatus retailing	Projectors retailing									
Photographic chemicals retailing	Video cameras retailing									
Photographic equipment retailing										
	5245	<p>Marine Equipment Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing boats or boat accessories.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) repairing boats are included in Class 2822 Boatbuilding;(b) retailing sailboards, canoes or wetsuits are included in Class 5241 Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing; and(c) hiring of pleasure craft are included in Class 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.. <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Boat trailers retailing</td><td>Sailing or nautical accessories retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Boats dealing</td><td>Yacht broking</td></tr><tr><td>Marine accessories retailing n.e.c.</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Outboard motors retailing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Boat trailers retailing	Sailing or nautical accessories retailing	Boats dealing	Yacht broking	Marine accessories retailing n.e.c.		Outboard motors retailing	
Boat trailers retailing	Sailing or nautical accessories retailing									
Boats dealing	Yacht broking									
Marine accessories retailing n.e.c.										
Outboard motors retailing										
525		<p>Other Personal and Household Good Retailing</p>								
	5251	<p>Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing prescription drugs or patent medicines, cosmetics or toiletries.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Cosmetics retailing</td><td>Pharmacy, retail, operation</td></tr><tr><td>Drugs retailing</td><td>Prescriptions, medicinal, dispensing</td></tr><tr><td>Patent medicines retailing</td><td>Toiletries retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Perfumes retailing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Cosmetics retailing	Pharmacy, retail, operation	Drugs retailing	Prescriptions, medicinal, dispensing	Patent medicines retailing	Toiletries retailing	Perfumes retailing	
Cosmetics retailing	Pharmacy, retail, operation									
Drugs retailing	Prescriptions, medicinal, dispensing									
Patent medicines retailing	Toiletries retailing									
Perfumes retailing										

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G Retail Trade
Subdivision 52 Personal and Household Good Retailing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION												
	5252	<p>Antique and Used Good Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing (by auction or private treaty) antiques or second hand goods (except motor vehicles).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) wholesaling or retailing second hand motor vehicles are included in Class 5311 Car Retailing; and (b) providing auctioning or valuing services (except in the case of real estate or livestock) are included in Class 7869 Business Services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Antiques retailing or auctioning</td><td>Second hand furniture retailing or auctioning</td></tr><tr><td>Coin dealing</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Disposals retailing</td><td>Second hand goods retailing (except motor vehicles)</td></tr><tr><td>Pawnbroking</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Second hand books retailing</td><td>Second hand jewellery retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Second hand clothes retailing</td><td>Stamp dealing</td></tr></table>	Antiques retailing or auctioning	Second hand furniture retailing or auctioning	Coin dealing		Disposals retailing	Second hand goods retailing (except motor vehicles)	Pawnbroking		Second hand books retailing	Second hand jewellery retailing	Second hand clothes retailing	Stamp dealing
Antiques retailing or auctioning	Second hand furniture retailing or auctioning													
Coin dealing														
Disposals retailing	Second hand goods retailing (except motor vehicles)													
Pawnbroking														
Second hand books retailing	Second hand jewellery retailing													
Second hand clothes retailing	Stamp dealing													
	5253	<p>Garden Supplies Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing horticultural goods such as seeds, seedlings, shrubs, trees or other nursery stock.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Bulbs, flower, retailing</td><td>Plant pots retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Fertilisers retailing</td><td>Plants, garden, retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Garden ornaments retailing</td><td>Seedlings retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Garden supplies retailing n.e.c.</td><td>Seeds, garden, retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Nursery stock retailing</td><td>Shrubs or trees retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Pesticides retailing</td><td>Tubers, flower, retailing</td></tr></table>	Bulbs, flower, retailing	Plant pots retailing	Fertilisers retailing	Plants, garden, retailing	Garden ornaments retailing	Seedlings retailing	Garden supplies retailing n.e.c.	Seeds, garden, retailing	Nursery stock retailing	Shrubs or trees retailing	Pesticides retailing	Tubers, flower, retailing
Bulbs, flower, retailing	Plant pots retailing													
Fertilisers retailing	Plants, garden, retailing													
Garden ornaments retailing	Seedlings retailing													
Garden supplies retailing n.e.c.	Seeds, garden, retailing													
Nursery stock retailing	Shrubs or trees retailing													
Pesticides retailing	Tubers, flower, retailing													
	5254	<p>Flower Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing cut flowers or display foliage.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Cut flowers retailing</td><td>Dried flowers retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Display foliage retailing</td><td>Florist, retail, operation</td></tr></table>	Cut flowers retailing	Dried flowers retailing	Display foliage retailing	Florist, retail, operation								
Cut flowers retailing	Dried flowers retailing													
Display foliage retailing	Florist, retail, operation													
	5255	<p>Watch and Jewellery Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing watches, clocks or jewellery.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Clocks retailing</td><td>Silverware retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Jewellery retailing</td><td>Watches retailing</td></tr></table>	Clocks retailing	Silverware retailing	Jewellery retailing	Watches retailing								
Clocks retailing	Silverware retailing													
Jewellery retailing	Watches retailing													

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G

Retail Trade

Subdivision 52

Personal and Household Good Retailing

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																				
	5259	<p>Retailing n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing goods n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Animals, live, retailing</td><td>Leather goods retailing (except apparel)</td></tr><tr><td>Art gallery operation (retail)</td><td>Musical instruments retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Brief cases retailing</td><td>Prams retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Briquettes retailing</td><td>Retailing n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Coal retailing</td><td>Souvenirs retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Coke retailing</td><td>Swimming pool retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Firewood cutting and retailing</td><td>Travel goods retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Fireworks retailing</td><td>Umbrellas retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Handbag retailing</td><td>Wigs retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Ice retailing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Animals, live, retailing	Leather goods retailing (except apparel)	Art gallery operation (retail)	Musical instruments retailing	Brief cases retailing	Prams retailing	Briquettes retailing	Retailing n.e.c.	Coal retailing	Souvenirs retailing	Coke retailing	Swimming pool retailing	Firewood cutting and retailing	Travel goods retailing	Fireworks retailing	Umbrellas retailing	Handbag retailing	Wigs retailing	Ice retailing	
Animals, live, retailing	Leather goods retailing (except apparel)																					
Art gallery operation (retail)	Musical instruments retailing																					
Brief cases retailing	Prams retailing																					
Briquettes retailing	Retailing n.e.c.																					
Coal retailing	Souvenirs retailing																					
Coke retailing	Swimming pool retailing																					
Firewood cutting and retailing	Travel goods retailing																					
Fireworks retailing	Umbrellas retailing																					
Handbag retailing	Wigs retailing																					
Ice retailing																						
526		<p>Household Equipment Repair Services</p>																				
	5261	<p>Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in repairing or installing household electric appliances.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) undertaking electrical work arising from the installation of household appliances are included in Class 4232 Electrical Services; and</p> <p>(b) installing household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment (except industrial furnaces) are included in Class 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Air conditioners, household, repairing</td><td>(except heating equipment) not requiring electrical work</td></tr><tr><td>Heating equipment, household electric, repairing</td><td>Repairing household electrical appliances</td></tr><tr><td>Household appliances repairing n.e.c.</td><td>Sewing machines repairing</td></tr><tr><td>Radios repairing (except car radios)</td><td>Shavers, electric, repairing</td></tr><tr><td>Refrigerators, household electric, repairing</td><td>Stoves or heaters, household electric, repairing</td></tr><tr><td>Repair or maintenance of household electric appliances</td><td>Television antennae installing</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Television sets repairing</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Washing machines, household electric, repairing</td></tr></table>	Air conditioners, household, repairing	(except heating equipment) not requiring electrical work	Heating equipment, household electric, repairing	Repairing household electrical appliances	Household appliances repairing n.e.c.	Sewing machines repairing	Radios repairing (except car radios)	Shavers, electric, repairing	Refrigerators, household electric, repairing	Stoves or heaters, household electric, repairing	Repair or maintenance of household electric appliances	Television antennae installing		Television sets repairing		Washing machines, household electric, repairing				
Air conditioners, household, repairing	(except heating equipment) not requiring electrical work																					
Heating equipment, household electric, repairing	Repairing household electrical appliances																					
Household appliances repairing n.e.c.	Sewing machines repairing																					
Radios repairing (except car radios)	Shavers, electric, repairing																					
Refrigerators, household electric, repairing	Stoves or heaters, household electric, repairing																					
Repair or maintenance of household electric appliances	Television antennae installing																					
	Television sets repairing																					
	Washing machines, household electric, repairing																					
	5269	<p>Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in repairing non-electric household goods, footwear or leather goods or in providing key cutting or duplicating services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Footwear repairing</td><td>Repairing non-electric household or personal goods n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Key cutting or duplicating service</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Leather goods (except apparel) repairing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Footwear repairing	Repairing non-electric household or personal goods n.e.c.	Key cutting or duplicating service		Leather goods (except apparel) repairing															
Footwear repairing	Repairing non-electric household or personal goods n.e.c.																					
Key cutting or duplicating service																						
Leather goods (except apparel) repairing																						

Retail Trade

Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services

Motor Vehicle Retailing

Car Retailing

Primary Activities

New car retailing

Used car retailing

Motor Cycle Dealing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling or retailing new or used motor cycles or scooters, tyres, tubes, parts or accessories for motor cycles, in repairing motor cycles or scooters, and in assembling motor cycles from imported kits.

Primary Activities

Go-Karts, motorised, retailing

Motor cycle or scooter

assembling from imported kits

Motor cycle or scooter tyres,

tubes, parts or accessories

wholesaling or retailing

Motor cycles or scooters repairing

Motor cycles or scooters

wholesaling or retailing (new or used)

Motorised minibikes retailing

Motor cycle repairing

Trailer and Caravan Dealing

This class consists of units mainly engaged in wholesaling or retailing of caravans or trailers. This class also includes units mainly engaged in selling mobile homes or cabins.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

(a) dealing in prefabricated sheds not intended for permanent human occupation are included in Class 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.:

(b) dealing in boat trailers are included in Class 5245 Marine Equipment Retailing; and

(c) hiring of trailers or caravans are included in Class 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing.

Primary Activities

Caravans wholesaling or retailing

Horse floats wholesaling or
retailing

Mobile homes dealing

Trailers wholesaling or retailing

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G

Retail Trade

Subdivision 53

Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION												
532		Motor Vehicle Services												
	5321	Automotive Fuel Retailing <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing automotive fuel or lubricating oils.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) wholesaling of petroleum products are included in Class 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling; and</p> <p>(b) automotive repairs and services other than electrical repairs are in Class 5329 Automotive Repairs and Services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Automotive CNG retailing</td><td>Lubricating oils or greases retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Diesel oil retailing</td><td>Motor vehicle washing or cleaning service</td></tr><tr><td>Distillate retailing</td><td>Petrol retailing</td></tr><tr><td>Engine oils retailing</td><td>Service station operation (mainly petrol retailing)</td></tr><tr><td>Kerosene retailing</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>LPG, automotive, retailing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Automotive CNG retailing	Lubricating oils or greases retailing	Diesel oil retailing	Motor vehicle washing or cleaning service	Distillate retailing	Petrol retailing	Engine oils retailing	Service station operation (mainly petrol retailing)	Kerosene retailing		LPG, automotive, retailing	
Automotive CNG retailing	Lubricating oils or greases retailing													
Diesel oil retailing	Motor vehicle washing or cleaning service													
Distillate retailing	Petrol retailing													
Engine oils retailing	Service station operation (mainly petrol retailing)													
Kerosene retailing														
LPG, automotive, retailing														
	5322	Automotive Electrical Services <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in automotive electrical repairing.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) factory reconditioning of automotive electrical equipment are included in Class 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing; and</p> <p>(b) automotive repairs and services other than electrical repairs are included in Class 5329 Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Auto-electrician operation</td><td>Electrical repairing, automotive</td></tr><tr><td>Automotive battery retailing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Auto-electrician operation	Electrical repairing, automotive	Automotive battery retailing									
Auto-electrician operation	Electrical repairing, automotive													
Automotive battery retailing														
	5323	Smash Repairing <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in repairing, panel beating or spray painting smashed motor vehicles.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in making permanent body conversions to passenger cars, or in coachwork repairs to large vehicles and truck trays are included in Class 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Mfg.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Motor vehicle body repairing</td><td>Rustproofing, automotive</td></tr><tr><td>Motor trimming</td><td>Spray painting (motor body repair)</td></tr><tr><td>Motor vehicle smash repairing</td><td>Towing service, motor vehicle</td></tr><tr><td>Panel beating (motor body repairing)</td><td></td></tr></table>	Motor vehicle body repairing	Rustproofing, automotive	Motor trimming	Spray painting (motor body repair)	Motor vehicle smash repairing	Towing service, motor vehicle	Panel beating (motor body repairing)					
Motor vehicle body repairing	Rustproofing, automotive													
Motor trimming	Spray painting (motor body repair)													
Motor vehicle smash repairing	Towing service, motor vehicle													
Panel beating (motor body repairing)														

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division G

Retail Trade

Subdivision 53

Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION								
	5324	<p>Tyre Retailing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in retailing motor vehicle tyres (new or reconditioned) or tubes, or in repairing (except retreading, recapping or rerubbing) motor vehicle tyres or tubes.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) retreading, recapping or rerubbing motor vehicle tyres are included in Class 2551 Rubber Tyre Mfg; and</p> <p>(b) dealing in motor cycle tyres and tubes are included in Class 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, repairing (except retreading)</td><td>Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, retailing</td></tr></table>	Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, repairing (except retreading)	Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, retailing						
Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, repairing (except retreading)	Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, retailing									
	5329	<p>Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in repairing motor vehicles other than smash repairs.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) retreading, recapping or rerubbing motor vehicle tyres are included in Class 2551 Rubber Tyre Mfg;</p> <p>(b) engine reconditioning on a factory exchange basis are in Class 2819 Automotive Component Mfg n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(c) automotive electrical repairs are included in Class 5322 Automotive Electrical Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Engine reconditioning, customised</td><td>Transmission or gearbox</td></tr><tr><td>Motor vehicle clutch or brake repairing</td><td>assemblies, motor vehicle, reconditioning or rebuilding</td></tr><tr><td>Motor vehicle radiator repairing</td><td>Windscreen repairing</td></tr><tr><td>Muffler repairing, automotive</td><td></td></tr></table>	Engine reconditioning, customised	Transmission or gearbox	Motor vehicle clutch or brake repairing	assemblies, motor vehicle, reconditioning or rebuilding	Motor vehicle radiator repairing	Windscreen repairing	Muffler repairing, automotive	
Engine reconditioning, customised	Transmission or gearbox									
Motor vehicle clutch or brake repairing	assemblies, motor vehicle, reconditioning or rebuilding									
Motor vehicle radiator repairing	Windscreen repairing									
Muffler repairing, automotive										

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division H

Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in providing hospitality services in the form of accommodation, meals and drinks.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I

Transport and Storage

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in providing passenger or freight transport by road, rail, water or air; terminal facilities for passengers or freight; services related to transport such as car parking, stevedoring, harbour services, navigation services, airport operation or space port operation; booking, travel, freight forwarding, crating or customs agency services; and storage facilities. Units mainly engaged in operating pipelines for the transportation of oil, gas, etc., on a contract or fee basis are included in this Division.

Division I **Transport and Storage**
Subdivision 61 **Road Transport**

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

611 Road Freight Transport

6110 Road Freight Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the transportation of freight by road. It also includes units mainly engaged in renting trucks with drivers for road freight transport.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) providing road freight terminal facilities or services on a contract or fee basis to road transport units are included in Class 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.;
- (b) road freight forwarding are included in Class 6642 Road Freight Forwarding;
- (c) freight forwarding by rail and/or air and/or sea are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road);
- (d) crating or packing for road freight transport on a contract or fee basis are included in Class 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.; and
- (e) leasing or hiring trucks from own stocks, without drivers are included in Class 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring.

Primary Activities

Delivery service (road)	Road freight transport service
Furniture removal service (road)	Taxi truck service (with driver)
Log haulage service (road)	Truck hire service (with driver)

612 Road Passenger Transport

6121 Long Distance Bus Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating buses for the transportation of passengers over long distances.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in providing road passenger terminal facilities or services on a contract or fee basis to road transport units are included in Class 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Charter bus service, long distance	Tourist coach service, long distance
Passenger transport service, bus, long distance	

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I Transport and Storage

Subdivision 63 Water Transport

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

630 Water Transport

6301 International Sea Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of passengers or freight by sea between domestic and foreign ports.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) repairing, refitting or converting ships are included in Class 2821 Shipbuilding;
 - (b) operating sea transport terminals are included in Class 6622 Water Transport Terminals;
 - (c) providing ship or shipping agency services are included in Class 6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.;
 - (d) sea freight forwarding are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road); and
 - (e) leasing, hiring, or chartering ships without crew are included in Class 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing.

Primary Activities

- | | |
|---|--|
| Freight transport service
(international sea transport) | Ship management service for
international sea transport (i.e.
operation of ships on behalf of
owners) |
| Ocean cruise services (between
domestic and foreign ports) | |
| Passenger transport service
(international sea transport) | |

6302 Coastal Water Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of passengers or freight by sea between domestic ports. It also includes units mainly engaged in chartering or leasing ships with crew, for any period, for use in coastal sea transport.

- Exclusions / References* Units mainly engaged in
- (a) repairing, refitting or converting ships are included in Class 2821 Shipbuilding;
 - (b) repairing, refitting or converting boats are included in Class 2822 Boatbuilding;
 - (c) operating ships or boats within harbours or inland waters for the transportation of passengers or freight are included in Class 6303 Inland Water Transport;
 - (d) operating sea transport terminals are included in Class 6622 Water Transport Terminals;
 - (e) providing ship or shipping agency services are included in Class 6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.;
 - (f) operating tugboats or towing vessels are included in Class 6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.; and
 - (g) sea freight forwarding are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road); and

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I Transport and Storage

Subdivision 63 Water Transport

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

6302 Coastal Water Transport — *continued*

(h) leasing, hiring or chartering ships without crew are included in Class 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing.

Primary Activities

Boat charter, lease or rental (with crew; for any period; for coastal water transport)	Ship charter, lease or rental (with crew; for any period; for coastal sea transport)
Freight transport service (coastal sea transport)	Ship management service for coastal sea transport (i.e. operation of ships on behalf of owners)
Island ferry operation (in coastal waters)	
Ocean cruise services (between domestic ports)	Vehicular ferry operation (in coastal waters)
Passenger transport service (coastal sea transport)	

6303 Inland Water Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of freight or passengers in harbours or inland waters (except tug boats or lighters).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) repairing, refitting or converting boats are included in Class 2822 Boatbuilding;
- (b) operating vehicular punts are included in Class 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.;
- (c) providing tug boat or lighterage services are included in Class 6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.; and
- (d) hiring or renting pleasure boats from own stocks, without crew, are included in Class 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing.

Primary Activities

Cruise operation (river, harbour or lake; with or without restaurant facilities)	Passenger ferry operation (river, harbour or lake)
Freight transport service (river, harbour or lake)	Passenger transport service (river, harbour or lake)
	Water taxi service (river, harbour or lake)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I	Transport and Storage
Subdivision 64	Air and Space Transport

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

640 Air and Space Transport

6401 Scheduled International Air Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating aircraft on scheduled routes for the transportation of passengers or freight between domestic and foreign ports.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
(a) repairing aircraft are included in Class 2824 Aircraft Mfg;
(b) operating aircraft on a non-scheduled basis for the transportation of passengers or freight between domestic and foreign airports are included in Class 6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport;
(c) operating ticket sales or booking offices of non-resident airlines are included in Class 6641 Travel Agency Services; and
(d) international air freight forwarding are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road).

Primary Activities

Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in scheduled international air transport)	Freight transport service (scheduled international air transport)
Air transport service (scheduled, international)	Passenger transport service (scheduled international air transport)
Air transport terminal operation (for scheduled international air transport; except airports)	

6402 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating aircraft on scheduled routes for the transportation of passengers or freight domestically.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
(a) repairing aircraft are included in Class 2824 Aircraft Mfg;
(b) operating aircraft on a non-scheduled basis for the transportation of passengers or freight domestically are included in Class 6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport; and
(c) domestic air freight forwarding are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road).

Primary Activities

Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in scheduled domestic air transport)	Air transport terminal operation (for scheduled domestic air transport; except airports)
Air transport service (scheduled, domestic)	Freight transport service (scheduled domestic air transport)
	Passenger transport (scheduled domestic air transport)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I

Transport and Storage

Subdivision 64

Air and Space Transport

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION						
	6403	<p>Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating aircraft on other than scheduled routes for the transportation of passengers or freight. It also includes units mainly engaged in operating flying schools.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) aerial crop dusting, helicopter cattle mustering or in the provision of other aerial agricultural services are included in Class 0213 Aerial Agricultural Services;(b) repairing aircraft are included in Class 2824 Aircraft Mfg;(c) civil airport operation (except air transport terminals) are included in Class 6630 Services to Air Transport;(d) air freight forwarding are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road);(e) leasing or hiring aircraft without crew, from own stocks are included in Class 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing; and(f) aerial surveying or photography are included in Class 7822 Surveying Services. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td style="vertical-align: top;">Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in non-scheduled air transport)</td><td style="vertical-align: top;">Freight transport service (non-scheduled air transport)</td></tr><tr><td style="vertical-align: top;">Air transport terminal operation (for non-scheduled air transport; except airports)</td><td style="vertical-align: top;">Passenger transport service (non-scheduled air transport)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td style="vertical-align: top;">Space transport service (non-scheduled)</td></tr></table>	Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in non-scheduled air transport)	Freight transport service (non-scheduled air transport)	Air transport terminal operation (for non-scheduled air transport; except airports)	Passenger transport service (non-scheduled air transport)		Space transport service (non-scheduled)
Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in non-scheduled air transport)	Freight transport service (non-scheduled air transport)							
Air transport terminal operation (for non-scheduled air transport; except airports)	Passenger transport service (non-scheduled air transport)							
	Space transport service (non-scheduled)							

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I Transport and Storage

Subdivision 65 Other Transport

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

650 Other Transport

Specs :
responsibilities

6501 Pipeline Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating pipelines for the transportation of oil, gas, water or other materials on a contract or fee basis.

Primary Activities

Pipeline operation (for the transport of oil, gas, water or other materials on a contract or fee basis)

6509 Transport n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the transportation of passengers or freight n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Cable car operation (except tramway)	Over snow transport operation
Chair lift operation	Passenger transport operation n.e.c.
Freight transport operation n.e.c.	Transport operation n.e.c.
Monorail operation	

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I Transport and Storage

Subdivision 66 Services to Transport

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
661		Services to Road Transport
	6611	Parking Services
		This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing motor vehicle parking facilities.
		<i>Primary Activities</i>
		Car park operation Parking station operation
	6619	Services to Road Transport n.e.c.
		This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing services to road transport n.e.c..
		<i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in operating passenger ferries which may also carry some freight or motor vehicles are included in the appropriate classes in Group 630 Water Transport.
		<i>Primary Activities</i>
		Container terminal or park transport units on a fee or facilities provision (for road contract basis) freight on a fee or contract Toll bridge operation basis) Toll road operation Terminal facilities provision (to Vehicular ferry or punt operation road freight or passenger (in inland waters) Weighbridge operation
662		Services to Water Transport
	6621	Stevedoring
		This class consists of units mainly engaged in the provision of labour for the loading or unloading of vessels.
		<i>Primary Activities</i>
		Ship loading or unloading service Stevedoring (provision of labour only)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I Transport and Storage
Subdivision 66 Services to Transport

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION								
	6622	<p>Water Transport Terminals</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the operation of ship mooring facilities or of passenger or freight sea transport terminals (including sea cargo container terminals and coal or grain loaders) used for the loading or unloading of vessels.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in providing stevedoring services are included in Class 6621 Stevedoring.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Coal loader operation (sea transport)</td><td>Grain loader operation (sea transport)</td></tr><tr><td>Container terminal operation (marine cargo)</td><td>Passenger terminal operation (sea transport)</td></tr><tr><td>Freight terminal operation (sea transport)</td><td>Ship mooring service</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Terminal operation (sea transport)</td></tr></table>	Coal loader operation (sea transport)	Grain loader operation (sea transport)	Container terminal operation (marine cargo)	Passenger terminal operation (sea transport)	Freight terminal operation (sea transport)	Ship mooring service		Terminal operation (sea transport)
Coal loader operation (sea transport)	Grain loader operation (sea transport)									
Container terminal operation (marine cargo)	Passenger terminal operation (sea transport)									
Freight terminal operation (sea transport)	Ship mooring service									
	Terminal operation (sea transport)									
	6623	<p>Port Operators</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the maintenance and leasing of port facilities to facilitate the land-sea transition of goods and passengers.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) constructing port facilities are included in Class 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(b) planning port facilities are included in the appropriate classes within Group 782 Technical Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Port operation</td><td>Wharf facility leasing</td></tr><tr><td>Wharf provision</td><td></td></tr></table>	Port operation	Wharf facility leasing	Wharf provision					
Port operation	Wharf facility leasing									
Wharf provision										

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I Transport and Storage

Subdivision 66 Services to Transport

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing port and harbour services n.e.c. or services to water transport n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) repairing ships or boats are included in Classes 2821 Shipbuilding and 2822 Boatbuilding respectively;
- (b) chartering or leasing ships or boats for the transportation of passengers or freight (except fishing vessels and pleasure craft) with crew are included in the appropriate classes in Group 630 Water Transport;
- (c) operating water transport terminal facilities are included in Class 6622 Water Transport Terminals;
- (d) sea freight forwarding are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road);
- (e) providing customs agency services are included in Class 6644 Customs Agency Services;
- (f) ship broking are included in Class 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.; and
- (g) operating marina facilities for pleasure craft are included in Class 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Distressed vessel towing service	Salvage service, marine
Harbour services n.e.c.	Ship registration service
Lift span bridge operation	Shipping agency service
Lighterage service	Ships agency service
Navigation service, water transport	Towboat operation
Pilotage service	Tugboat operation
Port services n.e.c.	Waterways, navigable, operation

663

Services to Air Transport

6630 Services to Air Transport

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing civil airport and space port facilities, aerospace navigation, and other services to air or space transport units.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) aircraft repair are included in Class 2824 Aircraft Mfg;
- (b) aircraft leasing or chartering with crew, or in the operation of passenger or freight air transport terminals (whether at airports or not) are included in the appropriate classes of Group 640 Air and Space Transport;
- (c) operating ticket sales offices of non-resident airlines are included in Class 6641 Travel Agency Services; and
- (d) aircraft leasing without crew, from own stocks, for periods of one year or more, are included in Class 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing.

Primary Activities

Airport operation (civil; except air transport terminals)	Navigation service, air transport
Airport services	Space port operation

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I Transport and Storage

Subdivision 66 Services to Transport

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

664		Other Services to Transport
-----	--	------------------------------------

	6641	Travel Agency Services
--	------	-------------------------------

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing travel agency services such as transport and/or accommodation bookings and tour wholesaling or retailing.

Primary Activities

Booking service (passenger transport and/or accommodation)	Tour guide service
Ticket consolidation service (for passenger transport)	Tour retailing service
Ticket selling (for non-resident airlines)	Tour wholesaling service
	Tourist bureau service
	Travel agency service

	6642	Road Freight Forwarding
--	------	--------------------------------

This class consists of units mainly engaged in contracting to transport goods and using one or more different enterprises to perform the contracted services by way of road freight transport. (In these cases the 'forwarding' unit takes on prime responsibility for the entire transport operation, specified in each contract, for a charge or fee which covers the total transport operation and, in turn, pays the actual carriers for the transport services rendered to it.)

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in freight forwarding by rail and/or air and/or sea, are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road).

Primary Activities

Freight forwarding service (road)

	6643	Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
--	------	---

This class consists of units mainly engaged in contracting to transport goods for other enterprises, and using one or more different enterprises to perform the contracted services by way of rail and/or air and/or sea freight transport. (In these cases the 'forwarding' unit takes on prime responsibility for the entire transport operation specified in each contract for a charge that covers the total operation, and in turn pays the actual carriers for transport services rendered to it.)

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
(a) road freight forwarding are included in Class 6642 Road Freight Forwarding; and
(b) freight brokerage are included in Class 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Freight forwarding service
(except by road)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I Transport and Storage

Subdivision 66 Services to Transport

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION						
	6644	<p>Customs Agency Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing customs services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in international freight forwarding are included in Class 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road).</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Customs agency service</td><td>Import documentation preparation</td></tr><tr><td>Customs clearance service</td><td>service</td></tr><tr><td>Export documentation preparation service</td><td></td></tr></table>	Customs agency service	Import documentation preparation	Customs clearance service	service	Export documentation preparation service	
Customs agency service	Import documentation preparation							
Customs clearance service	service							
Export documentation preparation service								
	6649	<p>Services to Transport n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the provision of services to transport n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in hiring or leasing pallets, from own stocks, are included in Class 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Crating or packing service (for transport)</td><td>Transport container repair or refurbishing</td></tr><tr><td>Freight brokerage service</td><td>Wool dumping</td></tr></table>	Crating or packing service (for transport)	Transport container repair or refurbishing	Freight brokerage service	Wool dumping		
Crating or packing service (for transport)	Transport container repair or refurbishing							
Freight brokerage service	Wool dumping							

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division I Transport and Storage

Subdivision 67 Storage

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
670		Storage
	6701	Grain Storage This class consists of units mainly engaged in the storage of cereal grains. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in operating grain loading facilities at water transport terminals are included in Class 6622 Water Transport Terminals. <i>Primary Activities</i> Grain elevator operation Grain storage Grain silo operation Storage service (grain)
	6709	Storage n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing storage or warehousing services n.e.c.. <i>Primary Activities</i> Bond store operation Furniture storage service Free store operation (storage of goods not under bond) Storage service n.e.c. Controlled atmosphere store operation Warehousing n.e.c.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division J

Communication Services

This division includes all units mainly engaged in providing postal, courier and telecommunication services.

Division J **Communication Services**
Subdivision 71 **Communication Services**

193

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division K

Finance and Insurance

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in the provision of finance, in investing money in predominantly financial assets, in providing services to lenders, borrowers and investors, in providing insurance cover of all types, and in providing services to insurance underwriters and to people or organisations seeking insurance.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division K

Finance and Insurance

Subdivision 73

Finance

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
731		Central Bank
	7310	Central Bank This class consists of units of the central bank. <i>Primary Activities</i> Central bank operation
732		Deposit Taking Financiers
	7321	Banks This class consists of units of recognised banks mainly engaged in banking activities. <i>Primary Activities</i> Development bank operation Trading bank operation Savings bank operation
	7322	Building Societies This class consists of units of recognised specialised financiers mainly engaged in providing loans for home building or purchasing purposes, as well as taking deposits. <i>Primary Activities</i> Permanent building society operation
	7323	Credit Unions This class consists of units of recognised credit unions or cooperatives mainly engaged in lending money to their members for various purposes, as well as taking deposits. <i>Primary Activities</i> Credit union operation
	7324	Money Market Dealers This class consists of units mainly engaged in holding and dealing in securities issued by the Government, in dealing in the short term money market, and in other liquidity placements. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in finance broking or in arranging finance for others are included in Class 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.. <i>Primary Activities</i> Bill of exchange discounting or Money market dealer financing (except by banks)

Division K

Finance and Insurance

Subdivision 73

Finance

197

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division K Finance and Insurance
Subdivision 73 Finance

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

734 Financial Asset Investors

7340 Financial Asset Investors

This class consists of units (except units of separately constituted superannuation funds) mainly engaged in investing money on their own account in predominantly financial assets (including mortgages). Also included are investment type unit trusts mainly engaged in holding financial assets.

Exclusions / References Units of holding companies mainly engaged in activities other than holding shares, or of trusts or funds mainly engaged in producing goods or services (rather than merely investing money), are classified to the appropriate industry classes in accordance with their major activity. Units mainly engaged in

- (a) providing benefits through separately constituted funds are included in 7412 Superannuation Funds;
- (b) underwriting new security issues, or in buying or selling stocks, shares or other financial securities for others are included in Class 7511 Financial Asset Broking Services;
- (c) managing (e.g. on a commission or fee basis) financial asset investments for others (except for separately constituted superannuation funds), or units mainly engaged in providing trustee or financial asset investment advisory services are included in Class 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.; and
- (d) operating real property are included in Subdivision 77 Property Services.

Primary Activities

Friendly Society operation (investment type; in predominantly financial assets)	Unit trust operation (investment type; in predominantly financial assets; except trust management on a commission or fee basis)
Investment operation (own account; in predominantly financial assets; except superannuation funds)	Holding company operation (viz. holding shares in subsidiary companies)

199

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division K Finance and Insurance
Subdivision 74 Insurance

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
	7422	General Insurance
		This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing motor vehicle, fire, marine, comprehensive household or insurance cover n.e.c..
		<i>Exclusions / References</i> Insurance broking units of foreign based insurance underwriters, not carrying insurance domestically, are included in Class 7520 Services to Insurance.
		<i>Primary Activities</i>
		Accident insurance provision Owner's liability insurance provision
		All risks insurance provision Reinsurance (except life) provision
		Fire insurance provision Third party insurance provision
		General insurance provision Travel insurance provision
		Household insurance provision Worker's compensation insurance provision
		Insurance provision n.e.c.
		Mortgage insurance provision
		Motor vehicle insurance provision

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division K

Finance and Insurance

Subdivision 75

Services to Finance and Insurance

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

752

Services to Insurance

7520

Services to Insurance

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing insurance broking or agency services, or other services to insurance such as consultant, claim assessment or adjustment services. This class also includes foreign based insurance underwriters mainly engaged in insurance broking (not carrying) domestically, as well as units mainly engaged in managing or in carrying out the operations of separately constituted superannuation funds on a commission or fee basis.

Primary Activities

Actuarial service	Insurance fund management
Claim adjustment service	service (on a commission or
Claim assessment service	fee basis)
Insurance agency service	Superannuation fund management
Insurance broking service	service (on a commission or
Insurance consultant service	fee basis)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L

Property and Business Services

This Division includes all units predominantly engaged in renting and leasing assets as well as units engaged in providing a wide variety of business services.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L

Property and Business Services

Subdivision 77

Property Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

771

Property Operators and Developers

7711

Residential Property Operators

This class consists of units mainly engaged in renting or leasing their own or leased residential properties (including space in such properties) or dwellings (other than holiday houses or flats) to others. The activity of owner occupiers renting or leasing their own dwellings to themselves is treated as a business activity in the national accounts. (Accordingly this class includes, for purposes of national accounts, the imputed or notional property owning units from which the owner occupiers of dwellings rent or lease their dwellings.)

Note: All renting and leasing activities can be performed either as owner or as lease holder. Leasing includes sub-leasing.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) construction work arising from the subdivision or development of land are included in the appropriate industry classes in Division E Construction; and
- (b) operating hotels or motels (except with licensed premises), boarding or rooming houses, student residences, caravan parks, holiday houses or flats (except in renting or leasing dwellings) are included in Class 5710 Accommodation.

Primary Activities

Apartment (except holiday
apartments) renting or leasing
Buildings renting or leasing

Flats (except holiday flats)
renting or leasing
Houses (except holiday houses)
renting or leasing

7712

Commercial Property Operators and Developers

This class consists of units mainly engaged in the leasing out of commercial and industrial property. This class also includes units mainly engaged in land subdivision and development, except construction.

Primary Activities

Buildings, non-residential, renting
or leasing
Land development or subdivision

Property, non-residential, renting
or leasing

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L Property and Business Services

Subdivision 77 Property Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

772 Real Estate Agents

7720 Real Estate Agents

This class consists of units mainly engaged in valuing, purchasing, selling (by auction or private treaty), managing or renting real estate for others.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in providing a real estate title transfer service performed by qualified legal practitioners are included in Class 7841 Legal Services.

Primary Activities

Broking service (real estate)	Real estate management service
Conveyancing service (other than by units of qualified legal practitioners)	Real estate rental agency service
Real estate agency service	Real estate title transfer service ✓ (other than by units of qualified legal practitioners)
Real estate auctioning service	Time share apartment management service ✓
Real estate body corporate management service	Title searching service ✓
Real estate broking service	Valuing service (real estate) ✓

773 Non-Financial Asset Investors

7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors

This class consists of units mainly engaged in holding intellectual property or other non-financial assets (except real estate or plant and equipment) which were not produced by the unit and from which they derive income from payments for the use of those assets or for reproducing those assets.

Primary Activities

Investing in patents and copyrights	Non-financial asset investing n.e.c.
Investing in tangible artistic work	Taxi cab plate leasing

774 Machinery and Equipment Hiring and Leasing

7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring

This class consists of units mainly engaged in leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles from own stocks, without drivers (except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in (a) hiring motor vehicles with drivers are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 61 Road Transport;

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L

Property and Business Services

Subdivision 77

Property Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
✓	7741	<p>Motor Vehicle Hiring — <i>continued</i></p> <p>(b) leasing, hiring or renting licensed taxi cabs or hire cars are included in Class 6123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport; and</p> <p>(c) leasing motor vehicles on a purely financial service basis are included in Class 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Bus leasing (from own stocks; without driver)</td><td>driver; except licensed hire cars or taxi cabs)</td></tr><tr><td>Campervan leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver)</td><td>Truck leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver)</td></tr><tr><td>Car leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks, without</td><td></td></tr></table>	Bus leasing (from own stocks; without driver)	driver; except licensed hire cars or taxi cabs)	Campervan leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver)	Truck leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver)	Car leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks, without					
Bus leasing (from own stocks; without driver)	driver; except licensed hire cars or taxi cabs)											
Campervan leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver)	Truck leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver)											
Car leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks, without												
✓	7742	<p>Other Transport Equipment Leasing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in leasing, hiring or renting land transport equipment other than motor vehicles, of ships or boats, or of aircraft, from their own stocks, without drivers or crew. The renting of containers is also included.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Airplane leasing</td><td>Horse trailer hiring</td></tr><tr><td>Boat leasing</td><td>Railroad stock hiring</td></tr><tr><td>Caravan hiring</td><td>Ship leasing</td></tr><tr><td>Container hiring</td><td>Trailer hiring</td></tr></table>	Airplane leasing	Horse trailer hiring	Boat leasing	Railroad stock hiring	Caravan hiring	Ship leasing	Container hiring	Trailer hiring		
Airplane leasing	Horse trailer hiring											
Boat leasing	Railroad stock hiring											
Caravan hiring	Ship leasing											
Container hiring	Trailer hiring											
✓	7743	<p>Plant Hiring or Leasing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in leasing, renting or hiring industrial machinery, plant or equipment (except transport equipment) without operators, from stock physically held for that purpose.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in leasing machinery, plant or equipment purely on a financial service basis (i.e. without physically handling the goods are included in Subdivision 73 Finance).</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Agricultural machinery leasing</td><td>Leasing of plant or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; except transport equipment)</td></tr><tr><td>Amusement machines, coin operated, hiring</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Computer leasing</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Computer peripheral leasing</td><td>Office machinery or equipment hiring</td></tr><tr><td>Construction machinery leasing</td><td></td></tr></table>	Agricultural machinery leasing	Leasing of plant or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; except transport equipment)	Amusement machines, coin operated, hiring		Computer leasing		Computer peripheral leasing	Office machinery or equipment hiring	Construction machinery leasing	
Agricultural machinery leasing	Leasing of plant or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; except transport equipment)											
Amusement machines, coin operated, hiring												
Computer leasing												
Computer peripheral leasing	Office machinery or equipment hiring											
Construction machinery leasing												

Division L Property and Business Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

7810 Scientific Research

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) providing technical or engineering consultancy services are included in Class 7823 Consulting Engineering Services;
- (b) providing market research or similar services for businesses are included in Class 7853 Market Research Services; and
- (c) providing pathological services for the medical profession are included in Class 8631 Pathology Services.

Note: Units of universities mainly engaged in undertaking basic or applied research are included in Class 8431 Higher Education.

Aeronautical research institution operation (except university)	Medical research institution operation (except university)
Agricultural research institution operation (except university)	Observatory operation (except university)
Biological research institution operation (except university)	Research farm operation (except university)
Economic research institution operation (except university)	Scientific research institution operation (except university)
Food research institution operation (except university)	Social science research institution operation (except university)
Industrial research institution operation (except university)	Space tracking station operation (except as communication service)

7821 Architectural Services

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in managing or organising construction projects as the prime contractor are included in the appropriate classes in Division F Construction.

Architect (own account)	Drafting service, architectural
Architectural consultancy service (except construction project management)	Landscape architecture service Town planning service

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L

Property and Business Services

Subdivision 78

Business Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																						
	7822	<p>Surveying Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing surveying services (including exploration surveying services on contract).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) exploring for crude oil or natural gas on their own account whether by surveying or other techniques are included in Class 1511 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account); and(b) exploring for minerals (except crude oil or natural gas) on their own account whether by surveying or other techniques are included in Class 1513 Mineral Exploration (Own Account). <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Aerial photography service</td><td>Hydrographic surveying service</td></tr><tr><td>Aerial surveying service</td><td>Land surveying service</td></tr><tr><td>Cadastral surveying service</td><td>Map preparation service</td></tr><tr><td>Engineering surveying service</td><td>Mining surveying service</td></tr><tr><td>Geodetic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)</td><td>Oceanographic surveying service</td></tr><tr><td>Gravimetric surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)</td><td>Photogrammetry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Seismic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)</td></tr></table>	Aerial photography service	Hydrographic surveying service	Aerial surveying service	Land surveying service	Cadastral surveying service	Map preparation service	Engineering surveying service	Mining surveying service	Geodetic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)	Oceanographic surveying service	Gravimetric surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)	Photogrammetry		Seismic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)								
Aerial photography service	Hydrographic surveying service																							
Aerial surveying service	Land surveying service																							
Cadastral surveying service	Map preparation service																							
Engineering surveying service	Mining surveying service																							
Geodetic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)	Oceanographic surveying service																							
Gravimetric surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)	Photogrammetry																							
	Seismic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)																							
	7823	<p>Consultant Engineering Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing consultant engineering services. Also included are units mainly engaged in providing quantity surveying services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) the physical or chemical transformation of materials into new products are included in the appropriate classes in Division C Manufacturing;(b) managing or organising construction projects as the prime contractor are included in the appropriate classes in Division E Construction; and(c) providing scientific or technical laboratory or testing services are included in Class 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.. <p>Note: Research and scientific institutions are included in Class 7810 Scientific Research</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Boat designing service</td><td>Marine engineering service (consulting)</td></tr><tr><td>Building consultancy service</td><td>Materials handling engineering service (consulting)</td></tr><tr><td>Building inspection service</td><td>Mining engineering service (consulting)</td></tr><tr><td>Chemical engineering service (consulting)</td><td>Naval architecture service</td></tr><tr><td>Civil engineering service (consulting)</td><td>Pipeline engineering service (consulting)</td></tr><tr><td>Construction project management service (on a fee or contract basis)</td><td>Product design service (for furniture, fittings, machinery or equipment)</td></tr><tr><td>Consultant engineering service n.e.c.</td><td>Quantity surveying service</td></tr><tr><td>Drawing office service (engineering)</td><td>Sanitary engineering service (consulting)</td></tr><tr><td>Electrical engineering service (consulting)</td><td>Traffic engineering service (consulting)</td></tr><tr><td>Electronic engineering service (consulting)</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Hydraulic engineering service (consulting)</td><td></td></tr></table>	Boat designing service	Marine engineering service (consulting)	Building consultancy service	Materials handling engineering service (consulting)	Building inspection service	Mining engineering service (consulting)	Chemical engineering service (consulting)	Naval architecture service	Civil engineering service (consulting)	Pipeline engineering service (consulting)	Construction project management service (on a fee or contract basis)	Product design service (for furniture, fittings, machinery or equipment)	Consultant engineering service n.e.c.	Quantity surveying service	Drawing office service (engineering)	Sanitary engineering service (consulting)	Electrical engineering service (consulting)	Traffic engineering service (consulting)	Electronic engineering service (consulting)		Hydraulic engineering service (consulting)	
Boat designing service	Marine engineering service (consulting)																							
Building consultancy service	Materials handling engineering service (consulting)																							
Building inspection service	Mining engineering service (consulting)																							
Chemical engineering service (consulting)	Naval architecture service																							
Civil engineering service (consulting)	Pipeline engineering service (consulting)																							
Construction project management service (on a fee or contract basis)	Product design service (for furniture, fittings, machinery or equipment)																							
Consultant engineering service n.e.c.	Quantity surveying service																							
Drawing office service (engineering)	Sanitary engineering service (consulting)																							
Electrical engineering service (consulting)	Traffic engineering service (consulting)																							
Electronic engineering service (consulting)																								
Hydraulic engineering service (consulting)																								

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L Property and Business Services

Subdivision 78 Business Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

7829	Technical Services n.e.c.
------	---------------------------

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing scientific and technical services n.e.c.. Included are units mainly engaged in collecting, collating or analysing meteorological information, or in supplying meteorological forecasts, or in providing scientific testing services.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
(a) providing engineering consultancy services are included in Class 7823 Consultant Engineering Services; and
(b) providing pathology services for the medical profession are included in Class 8631 Pathology Services.

Primary Activities

Chemical analysis service n.e.c.	Meteorological services
Forensic science consulting service (other than pathology service)	Non-destructive testing service
Geological and geophysical consultancy service	Pollution monitoring service
Laboratory operation (providing chemical, food, electrical engineering or other technical services)	Scientific or technical services n.e.c.
Materials strength testing service	Seismic survey data analysis service
	Testing or assay service (on a fee or contract basis)
	Weather station operation
	Wool testing service

783

Computer Services

7831	Data Processing Services
------	--------------------------

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing data processing services. Also included are units mainly engaged in providing a computer time sharing service.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
(a) the mass production of computer software are included in Class 2430 Recorded Media Mfg and Publishing;
(b) leasing or hiring electronic computers or other data processing equipment without operators, are included in Class 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing;
(c) providing a computer data storage and retrieval service (other than libraries) are included in Class 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services; and
(d) providing a computer consultancy or programming service are included in Class 7834 Computer Consultancy Services.

Primary Activities

Computer time sharing service	Data processing service
Data entry service	Tabulating service

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L

Property and Business Services

Subdivision 78

Business Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION				
	7832	<p>Information Storage and Retrieval Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing information storage and retrieval services (other than library or bibliographic services).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) the mass production of computer software are included in Class 2430 Recorded Media Mfg and Publishing;(b) leasing or hiring electronic computers or other data processing equipment are included in Class 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing;(c) providing a data processing service are included in Class 7831 Data Processing Services;(d) providing a computer consultancy or programming service are included in Class 7834 Computer Consultancy Services; and(e) providing library or bibliographic services are included in Class 9210 Libraries. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Information storage and retrieval service (other than library)</p>				
	7833	<p>Computer Maintenance Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing computer maintenance or repair services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing computers are included in Class 2841 Computer and Business Machine Mfg.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Computer maintenance service</td><td>Computer repair service</td></tr><tr><td>Computer peripheral repair service</td><td></td></tr></table>	Computer maintenance service	Computer repair service	Computer peripheral repair service	
Computer maintenance service	Computer repair service					
Computer peripheral repair service						

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L Property and Business Services

Subdivision 78 Business Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

7834 Computer Consultancy Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing computer consultancy services, computer systems analysis or computer programming services.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) the mass production of computer software are included in Class 2430 Recorded Media Mfg and Publishing;
- (b) leasing or hiring electronic computers or other data processing equipment are included in Class 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing;
- (c) providing a data processing service are included in Class 7831 Data Processing Services; and
- (d) providing a computer data storage and retrieval service (other than libraries) are included in Class 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services.

Primary Activities

Computer consultancy service	Systems analysis service
Computer programming service	(computer)
Software production service	
(other than mass production)	

784 Legal and Accounting Services

7841 Legal Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing legal services.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in providing real estate title transfer services (performed other than by qualified legal practitioners) are included in Class 7720 Real Estate Agents.

Primary Activities

Advocate (own account)	Legal aid service
Barrister (own account)	Notary (own account)
Conveyancing service (provided by units of qualified legal practitioners)	Patent attorney (own account)
	Solicitor (own account)

7842 Accounting Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing accounting, auditing or bookkeeping services.

Primary Activities

Accountant (own account)	Auditor (own account)
Accounting service	Bookkeeping service
Auditing service	Tax agent (own account)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L

Property and Business Services

Subdivision 78

Business Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

785 Marketing and Business Management Services

✓ 7851 Advertising Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing advertising services (except sale of advertising space in their own publications or broadcasts).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) selling advertising space in printed material published by the same unit are included in the appropriate classes of Group 242 Publishing; and
- (b) selling advertising time in radio or television broadcasts by the same unit are included in the appropriate classes of Group 912 Radio and Television Services.

Primary Activities

Advertising agency service	Advertising space selling (on a commission or fee basis)
Advertising placement service	Aerial advertising service
Advertising preparation service	Samples distribution service
Advertising service (except sale of advertising space in own publications or broadcasts)	

advertising service

✓ 7852 Commercial Art and Display Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing graphic design services, or in signwriting or ticket writing on a custom or order basis.

Primary Activities

Commercial art service	Signwriting
Graphic design service (for advertising)	Ticket writing

✓ 7853 Market Research Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing market research services.

Primary Activities

Market research service	Public opinion research service
-------------------------	---------------------------------

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L

Property and Business Services

Subdivision 78

Business Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

7854 Business Administrative Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing a range of services to support the operation of a business or businesses. The services provided are primary to classes in business services, property services or finance and insurance services but do not predominantly come from any one class.

Exclusions / References Units which are predominantly engaged in providing specific services are classified to the appropriate classes in Subdivision 75 Services to Finance and Insurance, Subdivision 77 Property Services and Subdivision 78 Business Services.

Primary Activities

Business administrative services
(general)

✓ 7855

Business Management Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing business management services, including business analysis, efficiency or organisation and methods studies, personnel management, public relations consultancy or statistical services.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
(a) providing data processing services are included in Class 7831 Data Processing Services; and
(b) providing government statistical services are included in the appropriate classes in Subdivision 81 Government Administration.

Primary Activities

Business management service	Merchandising consultancy service
Business statistical service (except tabulating service or government statistical services)	Operations research service (commercial)
Efficiency advisory service	Personnel management service
Environmental consultancy service (excl laboratory service)	Public relations counselling service
Government relations consultancy service	Sales advisory service
Lobbyist (own account)	Tariff consultancy service
Management consultancy service	Tourism development consultancy service

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L Property and Business Services

Subdivision 78 Business Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

786 Other Business Services

7861 Employment Placement Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in personnel search, selection, referral and placement in connection with employment in any field. The services may be supplied to the potential employer or the prospective employee and may involve the formulation of job descriptions, the screening and testing of applicants and the investigation of references.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in theatrical and motion picture casting are included in Class 9259 Services to the Arts n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Outplacement service	Employment office operation
Executive search service	Employment agency operation

7862 Contract Staff Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in supplying their own employees to other businesses on a fee or contract basis. Assignments are mainly short term and performed under the supervision of staff of the client unit.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in providing the workforce on a long term basis (including supervisory staff) for other units are classified according to the predominant activities of the client units.

Primary Activities

Temporary labour hire

7863 Secretarial Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing secretarial services. Such services include typing, stenographic services, compiling mailing lists, or providing addressing or mailing services. Some office copying activities may be undertaken by these units.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in copying, photocopying or similar reproduction of documents are include in Class 2412 Printing.

Primary Activities

Address list compiling service	Secretarial service
Addressing service	Typing service
Letter writing service	Word processing service

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L Property and Business Services

Subdivision 78 Business Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

7864 Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing security, protection or private enquiry services, other than units of police forces and government security agencies.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in providing police services are included in Class 9631 Police Services.

Primary Activities

Armoured car service	Enquiry agency service
Burglary protection service (except police)	Night watchman service
Caretaking service	Protection service (except police)
Detective agency service (except police)	Security service (except police)

not significant

7865 Pest Control Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing industrial or household pest control services, including weed control services.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in providing agricultural pest or noxious weed eradication services (agricultural) are included in the appropriate classes in Group 021 Services to Agriculture.

Primary Activities

Pest control service (industrial or household)	Weed control service (industrial or household)
--	--

7866 Cleaning Services

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing window, building, telephone cleaning or similar cleaning services (except carpet cleaning or shampooing services, steam cleaning, or sand blasting of building exteriors).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
(a) the cleaning of building exteriors (including steam cleaning, sand or other abrasive blasting) are included in Class 4259 Construction Services n.e.c.; and
(b) cleaning or shampooing carpets, drapes or curtains are included in Class 9521 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners.

Primary Activities

Building cleaning service	Office cleaning service
Chimney cleaning service	Telephone cleaning service
Cleaning service n.e.c.	Window cleaning service
House cleaning service	

Airport cleaning (planes) ?

Trains ?

Coach Buses ?

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division L

Property and Business Services

Subdivision 78

Business Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in packing goods in bottles, cans, cartons, collapsible tubes, plastic sachets, plastic film or bags or other containers or materials on a contract or fee basis n.e.c..

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) contract packing of agricultural produce, food, beverages and tobacco are included in the appropriate classes in Groups 021 Services to Agriculture, 451 Farm Produce Wholesaling and 471 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling; and
- (b) packing or crating goods for transport are included in Class 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Contract packing or filling (except agricultural produce, food, beverages or tobacco, or	crating or packing goods for transport) Shrink wrapping service
--	---

7869 Business Services n.e.c.

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing business services n.e.c., such as auctioning or valuing services (except in the case of real estate, wool or livestock), translation services and telephone answering services. Also included in this class are units mainly engaged in debt collecting, or in mercantile or consumer credit reporting.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in

- (a) auctioning or valuing wool or livestock are included in Group 451 Farm Produce Wholesaling; and
- (b) auctioning or valuing real estate are included in Class 7720 Real Estate Agents.

Primary Activities

- | | |
|--|---|
| ✓ Auction rooms operation | Fashion design service |
| Auctioning service (except real estate, wool or livestock) | ✓ Interior decorating service n.e.c. |
| Business service n.e.c. | ✓ Interpreting service |
| ✓ Collection agency service | Mercantile credit reporting service |
| (accounts; except real estate) | Microfiche production service |
| Consumer credit reporting service | ✓ Telephone answering service |
| Credit bureau or agency service | ✓ Translation service |
| ✓ Debt collecting service | Valuation service (except for real estate, wool or livestock) |

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division M

Government Administration and Defence

This Division includes all Central, State and Local Government units mainly engaged in government administration and regulatory activities, as well as judicial authorities and commissions, representatives of overseas governments, and the Army, Navy and Air Defence forces and civilian units mainly engaged in defence administration.

The industry class for Defence excludes units mainly engaged in manufacturing activities (such as naval dockyards and munitions factories) and units mainly engaged in operating colleges or similar educational institutions for the defence forces.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division M Government Administration and Defence

Subdivision 81 Government Administration

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION						
811		Government Administration						
	8111	Central Government Administration This class consists of units mainly engaged in formulating and administering Central Government policy (except justice and defence). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) the management of commercial and business activities, or activities other than government administration, are included in classes appropriate to these activities; and (b) the operation or administration of judicial authorities or commissions are included in Class 8120 Justice. Note: Units of the defence forces and of government mainly engaged in defence administration are included in Class 8200 Defence. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Central Government administration (except justice and defence)</td><td>Legislation enactment and enforcement (Central Government)</td></tr><tr><td>Financial and economic management except banking (Central Government)</td><td>Parliament, Central, operation Policy formulation and administration (Central Government)</td></tr><tr><td>Governor-General's unit operation</td><td></td></tr></table>	Central Government administration (except justice and defence)	Legislation enactment and enforcement (Central Government)	Financial and economic management except banking (Central Government)	Parliament, Central, operation Policy formulation and administration (Central Government)	Governor-General's unit operation	
Central Government administration (except justice and defence)	Legislation enactment and enforcement (Central Government)							
Financial and economic management except banking (Central Government)	Parliament, Central, operation Policy formulation and administration (Central Government)							
Governor-General's unit operation								
	8112	State Government Administration This class consists of units mainly engaged in formulating and administering State Government policy (except justice). <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) the management of commercial and business activities, or activities other than government administration, are included in classes appropriate to these activities; and (b) the operation or administration of judicial authorities or commissions are included in Class 8120 Justice. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Financial and economic management except banking (State Government)</td><td>Parliament, State, operation Policy formulation and administration (State Government)</td></tr><tr><td>Governor's unit, State, operation</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Legislation enactment and enforcement (State Government)</td><td>State Government administration (except justice)</td></tr></table>	Financial and economic management except banking (State Government)	Parliament, State, operation Policy formulation and administration (State Government)	Governor's unit, State, operation		Legislation enactment and enforcement (State Government)	State Government administration (except justice)
Financial and economic management except banking (State Government)	Parliament, State, operation Policy formulation and administration (State Government)							
Governor's unit, State, operation								
Legislation enactment and enforcement (State Government)	State Government administration (except justice)							

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division M Government Administration and Defence
Subdivision 81 Government Administration

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
	8113	<p>Local Government Administration</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in Local Government administration.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units of Local Government authorities mainly engaged in activities other than government administration, are included in classes appropriate to these activities.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Animal control (Local Government)</td><td>Health inspection (Local Government)</td></tr><tr><td>Beach inspection (Local Government)</td><td>Local Government administration</td></tr><tr><td>Building inspection (Local Government)</td><td>Parking and Traffic control (Local Government)</td></tr><tr><td>Environmental standards control (Local Government)</td><td>Town planning (Local Government)</td></tr><tr><td>Food, water standards control (Local Government)</td><td>Vehicle parking regulation (Local Government)</td></tr></table>	Animal control (Local Government)	Health inspection (Local Government)	Beach inspection (Local Government)	Local Government administration	Building inspection (Local Government)	Parking and Traffic control (Local Government)	Environmental standards control (Local Government)	Town planning (Local Government)	Food, water standards control (Local Government)	Vehicle parking regulation (Local Government)
Animal control (Local Government)	Health inspection (Local Government)											
Beach inspection (Local Government)	Local Government administration											
Building inspection (Local Government)	Parking and Traffic control (Local Government)											
Environmental standards control (Local Government)	Town planning (Local Government)											
Food, water standards control (Local Government)	Vehicle parking regulation (Local Government)											
812		<p>Justice</p>										
	8120	<p>Justice</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the operation or administration of judicial authorities or commissions including Royal Commissions or similarly constituted inquiries.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Arbitration court operation</td><td>Judicial authority operation (Federal or State)</td></tr><tr><td>Bankruptcy court operation</td><td>Law court operation</td></tr><tr><td>Conciliation and Arbitration Commission operation</td><td>Royal Commission operation</td></tr></table>	Arbitration court operation	Judicial authority operation (Federal or State)	Bankruptcy court operation	Law court operation	Conciliation and Arbitration Commission operation	Royal Commission operation				
Arbitration court operation	Judicial authority operation (Federal or State)											
Bankruptcy court operation	Law court operation											
Conciliation and Arbitration Commission operation	Royal Commission operation											
813		<p>Foreign Government Representation</p>										
	8130	<p>Foreign Government Representation</p> <p>This class consists of units of foreign governments mainly engaged in governmental service activities such as the provision of consular or diplomatic services. This class also includes representatives of joint foreign government organisations mainly engaged in the provision of administrative services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> In official statistics, only the resident component of units in this industry are normally covered, overseas diplomatic representatives being regarded as residents of the country they represent.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Consulate operation (foreign government)</td><td>International organisation administration</td></tr><tr><td>Embassy operation (foreign government)</td><td>Legation operation (foreign government)</td></tr><tr><td>High Commission operation (Commonwealth Government)</td><td>Trade Commission operation (foreign government)</td></tr></table>	Consulate operation (foreign government)	International organisation administration	Embassy operation (foreign government)	Legation operation (foreign government)	High Commission operation (Commonwealth Government)	Trade Commission operation (foreign government)				
Consulate operation (foreign government)	International organisation administration											
Embassy operation (foreign government)	Legation operation (foreign government)											
High Commission operation (Commonwealth Government)	Trade Commission operation (foreign government)											

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division M

Government Administration and Defence

Subdivision 82

Defence

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION		
820		Defence		
	8200	Defence <p>This class consists of all units of the defence forces (including those staffed by civilian personnel employed by the defence forces) as well as of Government units mainly engaged in defence administration (except units mainly engaged in manufacturing activities or in operating colleges or similar educational institutions for the defence forces). The administration of defence research and development policies and associated funds is included. It includes the operation and support of civil defence forces and the working out of contingency plans and the carrying out of exercises in which civilian institutions and populations are involved.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) manufacturing activities are included in the appropriate classes in Division C Manufacturing; and(b) operating academies or research school operation are included in the appropriate class in Subdivision 84 Education. <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Armed forces unit operation (except manufacturing or educational)</td><td>Civil defence operation Government administration (defence)</td></tr></table>	Armed forces unit operation (except manufacturing or educational)	Civil defence operation Government administration (defence)
Armed forces unit operation (except manufacturing or educational)	Civil defence operation Government administration (defence)			

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division N

Education

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in providing education.

•

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division N Education

Subdivision 84 Education

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

841 Preschool Education

8410 Preschool Education

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing pre-primary school education.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) providing pre-primary school education in conjunction with normal primary school education are included in Class 8421 Primary Education; and
 (b) providing child minding or day nursery services are included in Class 8710 Child Care Services.

Primary Activities

Kindergarten, pre-school, operation (except child minding centre)	Pre-school centre operation (except child minding centre)
---	---

842 School Education

8421 Primary Education

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing primary school education (except combined primary/secondary school education).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) providing student accommodation (except boarding schools) are included in Class 5710 Accommodation; and
 (b) providing one or more permanently organised grades or years of secondary school education in conjunction with primary school education are included in Class 8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education.

Primary Activities

Boarding school operation (primary school; except combined primary/ secondary school)	Primary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
---	---

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division N

Education

Subdivision 84

Education

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION								
	8422	<p>Secondary Education</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing secondary school education (except combined primary/secondary school education).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) providing student accommodation (except boarding schools) are included in Class 5710 Accommodation; and</p> <p>(b) providing one or more permanently organised grades or years of primary school education in conjunction with secondary school education are included in Class 8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Agricultural high school operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)</td><td>Matriculation college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)</td></tr><tr><td>Boarding school operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/ secondary school)</td><td>Secondary college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Secondary school operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)</td></tr></table>	Agricultural high school operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)	Matriculation college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)	Boarding school operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/ secondary school)	Secondary college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)		Secondary school operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)		
Agricultural high school operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)	Matriculation college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)									
Boarding school operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/ secondary school)	Secondary college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)									
	Secondary school operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)									
	8423	<p>Combined Primary and Secondary Education</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing both primary and secondary school education.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in providing student accommodation (except boarding schools) are included in Class 5710 Accommodation.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Agricultural high school operation (combined primary/secondary school)</td><td>District school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)</td></tr><tr><td>Area school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)</td><td>Secondary college operation (combined primary/secondary school)</td></tr><tr><td>Boarding school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)</td><td>Secondary school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)</td></tr><tr><td>Central school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)</td><td></td></tr></table>	Agricultural high school operation (combined primary/secondary school)	District school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)	Area school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)	Secondary college operation (combined primary/secondary school)	Boarding school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)	Secondary school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)	Central school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)	
Agricultural high school operation (combined primary/secondary school)	District school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)									
Area school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)	Secondary college operation (combined primary/secondary school)									
Boarding school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)	Secondary school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)									
Central school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)										
	8424	<p>Special School Education</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing special education and training for disabled children (except in normal primary or secondary schools).</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in providing normal primary or secondary school education for disabled children are included in Classes 8421 Primary Education, 8422 Secondary Education or 8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Special school operation (for disabled children; not providing normal primary or secondary school education)</td><td></td></tr></table>	Special school operation (for disabled children; not providing normal primary or secondary school education)							
Special school operation (for disabled children; not providing normal primary or secondary school education)										

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division N Education

Subdivision 84 Education

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																				
843		Post School Education																				
	8431	Higher Education <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing university undergraduate or post graduate teaching or research.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in operating student halls of residence are included in Class 5710 Accommodation.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Post graduate school, university, operation</td><td>Undergraduate school, university, operation</td></tr><tr><td>Research school, university, operation</td><td>University operation</td></tr></table>	Post graduate school, university, operation	Undergraduate school, university, operation	Research school, university, operation	University operation																
Post graduate school, university, operation	Undergraduate school, university, operation																					
Research school, university, operation	University operation																					
	8432	Technical and Further Education <p>This class consists of units of recognised institutions mainly engaged in providing technical or vocational education or courses.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Technical and further education college operation</td><td>Technical college operation</td></tr></table>	Technical and further education college operation	Technical college operation																		
Technical and further education college operation	Technical college operation																					
844		Other Education																				
	8440	Other Education <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing other education or training.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in providing training in sporting or other recreational activities are included in Class 9319 Sports and Services to Sport n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Art school operation n.e.c.</td><td>Engineering school operation n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Ballet school operation</td><td>Music school operation n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Ballet teaching (own account)</td><td>Music teaching (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Business college operation n.e.c.</td><td>Nursing college operation n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Coaching college operation</td><td>Paramedical training college operation n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Correspondence school operation n.e.c.</td><td>Teachers college operation n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Drama school operation</td><td>Theological college or seminary operation n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Driving school, motor vehicle, operation</td><td>Tutoring service, academic</td></tr><tr><td>Education n.e.c.</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Elocution school operation</td><td></td></tr></table>	Art school operation n.e.c.	Engineering school operation n.e.c.	Ballet school operation	Music school operation n.e.c.	Ballet teaching (own account)	Music teaching (own account)	Business college operation n.e.c.	Nursing college operation n.e.c.	Coaching college operation	Paramedical training college operation n.e.c.	Correspondence school operation n.e.c.	Teachers college operation n.e.c.	Drama school operation	Theological college or seminary operation n.e.c.	Driving school, motor vehicle, operation	Tutoring service, academic	Education n.e.c.		Elocution school operation	
Art school operation n.e.c.	Engineering school operation n.e.c.																					
Ballet school operation	Music school operation n.e.c.																					
Ballet teaching (own account)	Music teaching (own account)																					
Business college operation n.e.c.	Nursing college operation n.e.c.																					
Coaching college operation	Paramedical training college operation n.e.c.																					
Correspondence school operation n.e.c.	Teachers college operation n.e.c.																					
Drama school operation	Theological college or seminary operation n.e.c.																					
Driving school, motor vehicle, operation	Tutoring service, academic																					
Education n.e.c.																						
Elocution school operation																						

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division O

Health and Community Services

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in providing health and community services.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division O Health and Community Services

Subdivision 86 Health Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

861 Hospitals and Nursing Homes

8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing hospital (except psychiatric hospital) facilities such as diagnostic medical or surgical services as well as continuous in-patient nursing care. Also included are units providing both hospital facilities and training of medical and nursing staff.

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in
 (a) providing psychiatric hospital facilities are included in Class 8612 Psychiatric Hospitals;
 (b) providing nursing or convalescent home facilities are included in Class 8613 Nursing Homes; and
 (c) providing outpatient dental hospital facilities are included in Class 8623 Dental Services.

Primary Activities

Children's hospital operation	Infectious diseases hospital
Ear, nose and throat hospital operation	operation (incl. human quarantine stations)
Eye hospital operation	Maternity hospital operation
General hospital operation	Obstetric hospital operation
Hospital operation (except psychiatric, dental or veterinary hospitals)	Repatriation hospital operation
	Women's hospital operation

8612 Psychiatric Hospitals

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing psychiatric hospital facilities. Also included are units providing both psychiatric hospital facilities and training of medical and nursing staff.

Primary Activities

Psychiatric hospital operation

8613 Nursing Homes

This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing nursing or convalescent home facilities (including the provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service).

Exclusions / References Units mainly engaged in providing accommodation and care (except medical or nursing care as a basic part of the service) to disabled or aged people are included in Class 8721 Accommodation for the Aged and Class 8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c..

Primary Activities

Convalescent home operation	Nursing home operation
Hospice operation	

Division O **Health and Community Services**
Subdivision 86 **Health Services**

227

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division O Health and Community Services

Subdivision 86 Health Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																										
	8622	<p>Specialist Medical Services — <i>continued</i></p> <p>(e) providing paramedical or nursing services on their own account are included in Class 8636 Chiropractic Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Allergist (own account)</td><td>Orthopaedic specialist (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Anaesthetist (own account)</td><td>Otorhinolaryngologist (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Clinic, specialist medical, operation</td><td>Paediatrician (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Dermatologist (own account)</td><td>Pathologist (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Gynaecologist (own account)</td><td>Physician, consultant (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Hair restoration service (by registered medical practitioner)</td><td>Plastic surgeon (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Medical service, specialist, (except in association with paramedical, nursing or health related social workers' services within the same unit)</td><td>Psychiatrist (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Medical service, specialist, (own account)</td><td>Radiologist (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Neurologist (own account)</td><td>Rheumatologist (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Obstetrician (own account)</td><td>Specialist medical practitioner (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Ophthalmologist (own account)</td><td>Surgeon (own account)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Thoracic specialist (own account)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Urologist (own account)</td></tr></table>	Allergist (own account)	Orthopaedic specialist (own account)	Anaesthetist (own account)	Otorhinolaryngologist (own account)	Clinic, specialist medical, operation	Paediatrician (own account)	Dermatologist (own account)	Pathologist (own account)	Gynaecologist (own account)	Physician, consultant (own account)	Hair restoration service (by registered medical practitioner)	Plastic surgeon (own account)	Medical service, specialist, (except in association with paramedical, nursing or health related social workers' services within the same unit)	Psychiatrist (own account)	Medical service, specialist, (own account)	Radiologist (own account)	Neurologist (own account)	Rheumatologist (own account)	Obstetrician (own account)	Specialist medical practitioner (own account)	Ophthalmologist (own account)	Surgeon (own account)		Thoracic specialist (own account)		Urologist (own account)
Allergist (own account)	Orthopaedic specialist (own account)																											
Anaesthetist (own account)	Otorhinolaryngologist (own account)																											
Clinic, specialist medical, operation	Paediatrician (own account)																											
Dermatologist (own account)	Pathologist (own account)																											
Gynaecologist (own account)	Physician, consultant (own account)																											
Hair restoration service (by registered medical practitioner)	Plastic surgeon (own account)																											
Medical service, specialist, (except in association with paramedical, nursing or health related social workers' services within the same unit)	Psychiatrist (own account)																											
Medical service, specialist, (own account)	Radiologist (own account)																											
Neurologist (own account)	Rheumatologist (own account)																											
Obstetrician (own account)	Specialist medical practitioner (own account)																											
Ophthalmologist (own account)	Surgeon (own account)																											
	Thoracic specialist (own account)																											
	Urologist (own account)																											
	8623	<p>Dental Services</p> <p>This class consists of units of registered general or specialist dental practitioners, or dental clinics in which a group of dentists is associated for purposes of carrying on their profession. Dental hospitals providing outpatient services only are also included in this class.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Clinic, dental, operation</td><td>Oral pathologist (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Conservative dentist (own account)</td><td>Oral surgeon (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Dental hospital (outpatient) operation</td><td>Orthodontist (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Dental surgeon (own account)</td><td>Paedodontist (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Endodontist (own account)</td><td>Periodontist (own account)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Prosthodontist (own account)</td></tr></table>	Clinic, dental, operation	Oral pathologist (own account)	Conservative dentist (own account)	Oral surgeon (own account)	Dental hospital (outpatient) operation	Orthodontist (own account)	Dental surgeon (own account)	Paedodontist (own account)	Endodontist (own account)	Periodontist (own account)		Prosthodontist (own account)														
Clinic, dental, operation	Oral pathologist (own account)																											
Conservative dentist (own account)	Oral surgeon (own account)																											
Dental hospital (outpatient) operation	Orthodontist (own account)																											
Dental surgeon (own account)	Paedodontist (own account)																											
Endodontist (own account)	Periodontist (own account)																											
	Prosthodontist (own account)																											

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division O Health and Community Services

Subdivision 86 Health Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
863		Other Health Services
	8631	Pathology Services This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating pathology laboratories. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) providing chemical testing and analysis services (other than pathology services) are included in Class 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.; (b) providing services of registered pathologists mainly on their own account or on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations, but not in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, are included in Class 8622 Specialist Medical Services; and (c) providing services of registered pathologists in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations, are included in Class 8634 Community Health Centres. <i>Primary Activities</i> Medical laboratory operation Pathology laboratory operation
	8632	Optometry and Optical Dispensing This class consists of units of registered optometrists mainly engaged in testing sight, diagnosing sight defects or in prescribing or dispensing spectacles or contact lenses. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in manufacturing ophthalmic articles or spectacle frames or in grinding spectacle lenses are included in Class 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Mfg. <i>Primary Activities</i> Contact lenses dispensing Optician (own account) Eye testing (optometrist) Orthoptist (own account) Optical dispensing Spectacles dispensing
	8633	Ambulance Services This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing ambulance services. <i>Primary Activities</i> Aerial ambulance service Ambulance service

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division O Health and Community Services

Subdivision 86 Health Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION								
	8634	<p>Community Health Centres</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations. These services may be provided either separately from, or together with, services of registered medical practitioners.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) providing medical services are included in one of Classes 8621 General Practice Medical Services or 8622 Specialist Medical Services;</p> <p>(b) operating pathology laboratories are included in Class 8622 Specialist Medical Services; and</p> <p>(c) providing paramedical or nursing services on their own account are included in Class 8639 Health Services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Child health centre operation</td><td>paramedical nursing and/or</td></tr><tr><td>Community health centre operation</td><td>health related social workers' services within the same unit)</td></tr><tr><td>Drug referral centre operation</td><td>Paramedical service n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Medical service, G.P. or specialist (in association with</td><td></td></tr></table>	Child health centre operation	paramedical nursing and/or	Community health centre operation	health related social workers' services within the same unit)	Drug referral centre operation	Paramedical service n.e.c.	Medical service, G.P. or specialist (in association with	
Child health centre operation	paramedical nursing and/or									
Community health centre operation	health related social workers' services within the same unit)									
Drug referral centre operation	Paramedical service n.e.c.									
Medical service, G.P. or specialist (in association with										
	8635	<p>Physiotherapy Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing physiotherapy services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Physiotherapy service</p>								
	8636	<p>Chiropractic Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing chiropractic services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Chiropractor service</td><td>Osteopath service</td></tr></table>	Chiropractor service	Osteopath service						
Chiropractor service	Osteopath service									

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division O Health and Community Services

Subdivision 86 Health Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																						
	8639	<p>Health Services n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing paramedical, nursing or health services n.e.c. on their own account. This class also includes units mainly engaged in providing blood bank or X-ray clinic services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) operating health farms which provide mainly accommodation are included in Class 5710 Accommodation;(b) providing paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, mainly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations (whether in association with the services of registered medical practitioners or not) are included in Class 8634 Community Health Centres;(c) providing physiotherapy services are included in Class 8635 Physiotherapy Services;(d) providing chiropractic services are included in Class 8636 Chiropractic Services; and(e) operating weight loss clinics are included in Class 9529 Personal Services n.e.c.. <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Acupuncture service</td><td>Homeopath (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Audiology service</td><td>Hydropath (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Blood bank operation</td><td>Massage therapy service</td></tr><tr><td>Clinical massage service</td><td>Midwifery services</td></tr><tr><td>Clinical psychology service</td><td>Nursing service (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Dietitian (own account)</td><td>Occupational therapy service</td></tr><tr><td>Hair restoration service (except by registered medical practitioner)</td><td>Paramedical services (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Health services n.e.c.</td><td>Podiatry service</td></tr><tr><td>Hearing aids dispensing</td><td>Speech therapy service</td></tr><tr><td>Herbalist (own account)</td><td>Therapeutic massage service</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X-ray clinic operation</td></tr></table>	Acupuncture service	Homeopath (own account)	Audiology service	Hydropath (own account)	Blood bank operation	Massage therapy service	Clinical massage service	Midwifery services	Clinical psychology service	Nursing service (own account)	Dietitian (own account)	Occupational therapy service	Hair restoration service (except by registered medical practitioner)	Paramedical services (own account)	Health services n.e.c.	Podiatry service	Hearing aids dispensing	Speech therapy service	Herbalist (own account)	Therapeutic massage service		X-ray clinic operation
Acupuncture service	Homeopath (own account)																							
Audiology service	Hydropath (own account)																							
Blood bank operation	Massage therapy service																							
Clinical massage service	Midwifery services																							
Clinical psychology service	Nursing service (own account)																							
Dietitian (own account)	Occupational therapy service																							
Hair restoration service (except by registered medical practitioner)	Paramedical services (own account)																							
Health services n.e.c.	Podiatry service																							
Hearing aids dispensing	Speech therapy service																							
Herbalist (own account)	Therapeutic massage service																							
	X-ray clinic operation																							

864

Veterinary Services

8640 Veterinary Services

This class consists of units of registered veterinary practitioners. This class also includes units mainly engaged in operating animal hospitals.

<i>Primary Activities</i>	
Animal clinic operation	Spaying service
Animal hospital operation	Veterinary surgeon (own account)
Animal quarantine station operation	

Health and Community Services

Community Services

Division O **Health and Community Services**
Subdivision 87 **Community Services**

233

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division P

Cultural and Recreational Services

This Division includes all units mainly engaged in providing cultural and recreational facilities and services.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division P

Cultural and Recreational Services

Subdivision 91

Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION						
911		Film and Video Services						
	9111	Film and Video Production This class consists of units mainly engaged in the production of motion pictures on film or video tape for theatre or television projection. This class also includes such services as casting, film editing and titling. <div><div>Primary Activities</div><table><tr><td>Motion picture film or tape production</td><td>Newsreel production</td></tr><tr><td>Motion picture editing</td><td>Television film or tape production</td></tr></table></div>	Motion picture film or tape production	Newsreel production	Motion picture editing	Television film or tape production		
Motion picture film or tape production	Newsreel production							
Motion picture editing	Television film or tape production							
	9112	Film and Video Distribution This class consists of units mainly engaged in leasing or wholesaling motion pictures on film or video tape to organisations for exhibition or sale. This class also includes agents mainly engaged in leasing and wholesaling films and videos to organisations. <div><div>Exclusions/References</div><div>Units mainly engaged in hiring pre-recorded video cassettes to the general public are included in Class 9511 Video Hire Outlets.</div></div> <div><div>Primary Activities</div><table><tr><td>Motion picture leasing</td><td>Video leasing (excl. hire to the public by video hire outlets)</td></tr><tr><td>Motion picture distribution</td><td></td></tr></table></div>	Motion picture leasing	Video leasing (excl. hire to the public by video hire outlets)	Motion picture distribution			
Motion picture leasing	Video leasing (excl. hire to the public by video hire outlets)							
Motion picture distribution								
	9113	Motion Picture Exhibition This class consists of units mainly engaged in screening motion pictures on film or video tape. <div><div>Primary Activities</div><table><tr><td>Cinema operation</td><td>Motion picture screening</td></tr><tr><td>Drive-in theatre operation</td><td>Motion picture theatre operation</td></tr><tr><td>Film or video festival operation</td><td>Newsreel theatre operation</td></tr></table></div>	Cinema operation	Motion picture screening	Drive-in theatre operation	Motion picture theatre operation	Film or video festival operation	Newsreel theatre operation
Cinema operation	Motion picture screening							
Drive-in theatre operation	Motion picture theatre operation							
Film or video festival operation	Newsreel theatre operation							

Division P	Cultural and Recreational Services
Subdivision 91	Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services

237

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division P

Cultural and Recreational Services

Subdivision 92

Libraries, Museums and the Arts

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
921		Libraries
	9210	Libraries This class consists of units mainly engaged in acquiring, collecting, organising, conserving and loaning library materials such as books, magazines, manuscripts, musical scores, maps or prints. <div> <div> <i>Primary Activities</i> </div> <div> Archival service Film archive service Lending library service Library service Mobile library service </div> <div> Municipal library service National library service Photographic archive service Public library service Sound archive service </div> </div>
922		Museums
	9220	Museums This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating museums of all kinds. This class also includes units mainly engaged in historic house operation. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in selling works of art are included in Class 5259 Retailing n.e.c.. <div> <div> <i>Primary Activities</i> </div> <div> Art museum operation Historic house operation </div> <div> Museum operation War memorial museum operation </div> </div>
923		Parks and Gardens
	9231	Zoological and Botanic Gardens This class consists of units mainly engaged in the operation of zoological or botanical gardens or aquariums. <div> <div> <i>Primary Activities</i> </div> <div> Aquarium operation Arboretum operation Aviary operation </div> <div> Botanical garden operation Herbarium operation Zoological garden operation </div> </div>

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division P Cultural and Recreational Services
Subdivision 92 Libraries, Museums and the Arts

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION										
	9239	<p>Recreational Parks and Gardens</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in the operation of parks and gardens such as flora or fauna reserves, national parks, tourist caves or wild-life sanctuaries.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>National park operation</td><td>Recreation ground operation</td></tr><tr><td>Parks and gardens operation</td><td>(except sporting)</td></tr><tr><td>Picnic ground operation</td><td>Tourist caves operation</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Wild-life sanctuary operation</td></tr></table>	National park operation	Recreation ground operation	Parks and gardens operation	(except sporting)	Picnic ground operation	Tourist caves operation		Wild-life sanctuary operation		
National park operation	Recreation ground operation											
Parks and gardens operation	(except sporting)											
Picnic ground operation	Tourist caves operation											
	Wild-life sanctuary operation											
924		<p>Arts</p>										
	9241	<p>Music and Theatre Productions</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing live theatrical or musical presentations (including concerts, opera, ballet or drama).</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Ballet company operation</td><td>Opera company operation</td></tr><tr><td>Band operation</td><td>Orchestra operation</td></tr><tr><td>Choral group operation</td><td>Performing artist operation</td></tr><tr><td>Musical comedy company operation</td><td>Puppet show operation</td></tr><tr><td>Musical group operation</td><td>Theatrical company operation</td></tr></table>	Ballet company operation	Opera company operation	Band operation	Orchestra operation	Choral group operation	Performing artist operation	Musical comedy company operation	Puppet show operation	Musical group operation	Theatrical company operation
Ballet company operation	Opera company operation											
Band operation	Orchestra operation											
Choral group operation	Performing artist operation											
Musical comedy company operation	Puppet show operation											
Musical group operation	Theatrical company operation											
	9242	<p>Creative Arts</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in musical composition, the literary arts, and visual arts such as painting, drawing, sculpture, pottery etc.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Artist (own account)</td><td>Poet (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Cartoonist (own account)</td><td>Sculptor (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Composer (music; own account)</td><td>Song writer (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Painter (artist; own account)</td><td>Writer (own account)</td></tr><tr><td>Playwright (own account)</td><td></td></tr></table>	Artist (own account)	Poet (own account)	Cartoonist (own account)	Sculptor (own account)	Composer (music; own account)	Song writer (own account)	Painter (artist; own account)	Writer (own account)	Playwright (own account)	
Artist (own account)	Poet (own account)											
Cartoonist (own account)	Sculptor (own account)											
Composer (music; own account)	Song writer (own account)											
Painter (artist; own account)	Writer (own account)											
Playwright (own account)												

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division P

Cultural and Recreational Services

Subdivision 92

Libraries, Museums and the Arts

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION								
925		Services to the Arts								
	9251	Sound Recording Studios This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating sound recording studios. <i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in recording radio programmes are included in Class 9121 Radio Services. <i>Primary Activities</i> Sound recording studio operation								
	9252	Performing Arts Venues This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating performing arts venues. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Entertainment centre operation</td><td>Opera house operation</td></tr><tr><td>Concert hall operation</td><td>Playhouse operation</td></tr><tr><td>Music bowl operation</td><td>Theatre operation (except motion picture theatre)</td></tr><tr><td>Music hall operation (excl. theatre restaurant operation)</td><td></td></tr></table>	Entertainment centre operation	Opera house operation	Concert hall operation	Playhouse operation	Music bowl operation	Theatre operation (except motion picture theatre)	Music hall operation (excl. theatre restaurant operation)	
Entertainment centre operation	Opera house operation									
Concert hall operation	Playhouse operation									
Music bowl operation	Theatre operation (except motion picture theatre)									
Music hall operation (excl. theatre restaurant operation)										
	9259	Services to the Arts n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing services to the arts n.e.c.. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Casting agency operation</td><td>Theatre ticket agency operation (computerised or manual)</td></tr><tr><td>Costume design service</td><td>Theatre lighting service</td></tr><tr><td>Services to the arts n.e.c.</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Set designing service</td><td></td></tr></table>	Casting agency operation	Theatre ticket agency operation (computerised or manual)	Costume design service	Theatre lighting service	Services to the arts n.e.c.		Set designing service	
Casting agency operation	Theatre ticket agency operation (computerised or manual)									
Costume design service	Theatre lighting service									
Services to the arts n.e.c.										
Set designing service										

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division P Cultural and Recreational Services

Subdivision 93 Sport and Recreation

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
931		Sport
	9311	Horse and Dog Racing This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating facilities specially used and designed for horse or dog racing. This class also includes the operation of racing stables and kennels. Horse racing includes the racing horses which are ridden or which are pulling a vehicle. <i>Primary Activities</i> Dog training (for racing) Race horse training Greyhound training Racing stables operation Race course or track operation Racing kennels operation n.e.c.
	9312	Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in operating any kind of indoor or outdoor sports facility other than those for horse or dog racing. This class also includes separately located grounds of sporting clubs which are treated as separate units. <i>Primary Activities</i> Athletic field operation Netball court/facility operation Basketball stadium operation Skating rink operation Billiard saloon operation Speedway operation (motor Bowling alley, tenpin, operation racing) Bowling green operation n.e.c. Sports ground operation n.e.c. Boxing stadium operation Squash court operation Golf course or practice range Swimming pool operation operation n.e.c. Tennis court operation Gymnasium operation
	9319	Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing sporting services n.e.c.. This class also includes units of sporting clubs predominantly engaged in sporting activities or in providing services to sporting activities. <i>Primary Activities</i> Riding school operation Sports administration service Ski-tow operation Sports coaching service Sporting club or association

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division P Cultural and Recreational Services

Subdivision 93 Sport and Recreation

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
933		Other Recreation Services
	9330	Other Recreation Services
		This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing recreation and entertainment services (including the operation of amusement parks or arcades, side shows, circuses, agricultural shows or shooting galleries) n.e.c..
		<i>Primary Activities</i>
		Amusement park or arcade operation
		Circus operation
		Dance hall or studio operation
		Entertainment n.e.c.
		Merry-go-round operation
		Railway operation (by historical railway societies or as a tourist attraction; except amusement park railways)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division Q Personal and Other Services

This division includes units which are mainly engaged in providing personal services.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division Q Personal and Other Services

Subdivision 95 Personal Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION																		
951		Personal and Household Goods Hiring																		
	9511	Video Hire Outlets This class consists of units mainly engaged in hiring pre-recorded video cassettes for personal use. <i>Primary Activities</i> Pre-recorded video cassettes hiring to the general public																		
	9519	Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c. This class consists of units mainly engaged in hiring personal or household goods n.e.c.. <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Bicycles hiring</td><td>Snow skis hiring</td></tr><tr><td>Camping equipment hiring</td><td>Sound reproducing equipment, household, hiring</td></tr><tr><td>Domestic appliance hiring</td><td>Sporting equipment hiring</td></tr><tr><td>Fishing tackle hiring</td><td>Stoves or heaters hiring</td></tr><tr><td>Furniture hiring</td><td>Television hiring</td></tr><tr><td>Hiring of personal or household goods n.e.c.</td><td>Video recorder or equipment hiring</td></tr><tr><td>Hobby equipment hiring</td><td>Washing machine hiring</td></tr><tr><td>Photographic equipment hiring</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Refrigerator hiring</td><td></td></tr></table>	Bicycles hiring	Snow skis hiring	Camping equipment hiring	Sound reproducing equipment, household, hiring	Domestic appliance hiring	Sporting equipment hiring	Fishing tackle hiring	Stoves or heaters hiring	Furniture hiring	Television hiring	Hiring of personal or household goods n.e.c.	Video recorder or equipment hiring	Hobby equipment hiring	Washing machine hiring	Photographic equipment hiring		Refrigerator hiring	
Bicycles hiring	Snow skis hiring																			
Camping equipment hiring	Sound reproducing equipment, household, hiring																			
Domestic appliance hiring	Sporting equipment hiring																			
Fishing tackle hiring	Stoves or heaters hiring																			
Furniture hiring	Television hiring																			
Hiring of personal or household goods n.e.c.	Video recorder or equipment hiring																			
Hobby equipment hiring	Washing machine hiring																			
Photographic equipment hiring																				
Refrigerator hiring																				
952		Other Personal Services																		
	9521	Laundries and Dry-Cleaners This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing laundry or dry-cleaning services (including baby napkin or linen hire services). <i>Primary Activities</i> <table><tr><td>Baby napkin hire service</td><td>Dyeing service, clothes, n.e.c.</td></tr><tr><td>Carpet and rug cleaning service</td><td>Laundry agency operation</td></tr><tr><td>Curtain cleaning service</td><td>Laundry service</td></tr><tr><td>Dry-cleaning agency operation</td><td>Linen hire service</td></tr><tr><td>Dry-cleaning service</td><td>Self-service laundry operation</td></tr></table>	Baby napkin hire service	Dyeing service, clothes, n.e.c.	Carpet and rug cleaning service	Laundry agency operation	Curtain cleaning service	Laundry service	Dry-cleaning agency operation	Linen hire service	Dry-cleaning service	Self-service laundry operation								
Baby napkin hire service	Dyeing service, clothes, n.e.c.																			
Carpet and rug cleaning service	Laundry agency operation																			
Curtain cleaning service	Laundry service																			
Dry-cleaning agency operation	Linen hire service																			
Dry-cleaning service	Self-service laundry operation																			

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division Q Personal and Other Services

Subdivision 95 Personal Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
	9522	<p>Photographic Film Processing</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in developing, printing or other processing of motion picture or other photographic film.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) motion picture film production are included in Class 9111 Film and Video Production; and (b) portrait or other photography are included in Class 9523 Photographic Studios.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Photographic film processing</p>
	9523	<p>Photographic Studios</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in undertaking portrait or other photography.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in (a) retailing photographic equipment or supplies are included in Class 5244 Photographic Equipment Retailing; (b) providing aerial photography services are included in Class 7822 Surveying Services; (c) motion picture production are included in Class 9111 Film and Video Production; (d) video filming which involves paid actors, script writing, external services for editing etc., production of several copies, or commercial usage are included in Class 9111 Film and Video Production; and (e) developing, printing or other processing of motion picture or other photographic film are included in Class 9522 Photographic Film Processing.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Commercial photography service picture production or (except aerial photography, photographic film processing) motion picture production or Portrait photography service photographic film processing) Street photography service Photography service (except Studio photography service aerial photography, motion Video filming (for household use)</p>
	9524	<p>Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in managing funerals, cremations or burials.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i> Cemetery operation Crematorium operation Funeral directing Undertaking</p>

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division Q Personal and Other Services

Subdivision 95 Personal Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
	9525	<p>Gardening Services</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing gardening services.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) weed eradication services are included in either Class 0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c. or Class 7865 Pest Control Services; and</p> <p>(b) landscape gardening (involving major earthworks and the building of retaining walls and paths etc.) are included in Class 4251 Landscaping Services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Gardening service n.e.c. Lawn mowing service</p>
	9526	<p>Hairdressing and Beauty Salons</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in hairdressing or in providing beauty treatment services.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Barber shop operation Hairdressing service</p> <p>Beauty salon operation Manicure service</p> <p>Epilation service Pedicure service</p>
	9529	<p>Personal Services n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in providing personal services n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units mainly engaged in</p> <p>(a) the operation of health farms mainly providing accommodation are included in Group 571 Accommodation;</p> <p>(b) surgical hair restoration or hair transplanting services are included in Class 8622 Specialist Medical Services</p> <p>(c) providing therapeutic massage services or operation of health farms mainly providing medical services are included in Class 8639 Health Services n.e.c.; and</p> <p>(d) providing weight reducing services which mainly use exercise and fitness programs are included in Class 9319 Sports and Services to Sport n.e.c..</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Astrology service Heraldry service</p> <p>Baby sitting services (except in child care centres or preschools)</p> <p>Brothel keeping Introduction agency service</p> <p>Chauffeur service Marriage celebrant (own account)</p> <p>Cloak room service Massage service n.e.c.</p> <p>Domestic service n.e.c. (on a contract or fee basis)</p> <p>Escort agency service Prostitution service</p> <p>Fortune telling service Sauna bath operation</p> <p>Genealogy service Tattooing service</p> <p>Hair restoration service (cosmetic)</p> <p>Toilet, public, operation</p> <p>Turkish bath operation</p> <p>Weight reducing service (mainly diet planning programs)</p>

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division Q Personal and Other Services

Subdivision 96 Other Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
-------	-------	-------------

961 Religious Organisations

9610 Religious Organisations

This class consists of units of religious organisations operated for worship or for the promotion of religious activities.

Exclusions / References Units of religious institutions mainly engaged in the provision of education, or operation of hospitals, charitable homes etc., are included in the classes appropriate to these activities.

Primary Activities

Bible society operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)	Monastery operation
Church operation	Mosque operation
Convent operation	Religious organisation operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)
Diocesan registry operation	Salvation Army operation (except units mainly engaged in providing goods or services primary to other industries)
Missionary society operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)	Synagogue operation
	Temple, religious, operation

962 Interest Groups

9621 Business and Professional Associations

This class consists of units of associations mainly engaged in promoting the interests of employers or self-employed persons.

Primary Activities

Accountants association operation	Farmers association operation
Architects association operation	Graziers association operation
Bar association operation	Hotelkeepers association operation
Builders association operation	Lawyers association operation
Business taxpayers association operation	Manufacturers association operation
Chamber of Commerce operation	Medical association operation
Chamber of Manufacturers operation	Pastoralists association operation
Chemists association operation	Retail traders association operation
Dentists association operation	Surveyors association operation
Employers association operation	Trade association operation (except trade union)
Engineers association operation (except trade union)	

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division Q Personal and Other Services

Subdivision 96 Other Services

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION												
	9622	<p>Labour Associations</p> <p>This class consists of units of associations, councils or unions mainly engaged in promoting the interests of employees.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Industrial union operation</td><td>Trade union operation</td></tr></table>	Industrial union operation	Trade union operation										
Industrial union operation	Trade union operation													
	9629	<p>Interest Groups n.e.c.</p> <p>This class consists of units of associations, clubs or organisations for the promotion of community interests n.e.c.. It also includes units of political parties.</p> <p><i>Exclusions / References</i> Units of</p> <p>(a) welfare organisations are included in the appropriate classes in Group 872 Community Care Services; and</p> <p>(b) religious institutions are included in Class 9610 Religious Organisations.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Accident prevention association operation</td><td>Housewives association operation</td></tr><tr><td>Associations operation (for promotion of community or sectional interests) n.e.c.</td><td>Personal taxpayers association operation</td></tr><tr><td>Automobile association operation</td><td>Pensioners association operation</td></tr><tr><td>Clubs operation (for the promotion of community or sectional interests;)</td><td>Political party operation</td></tr><tr><td>Consumers association operation</td><td>Ratepayers association operation</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Society operation (for the prevention of cruelty to animals)</td></tr></table>	Accident prevention association operation	Housewives association operation	Associations operation (for promotion of community or sectional interests) n.e.c.	Personal taxpayers association operation	Automobile association operation	Pensioners association operation	Clubs operation (for the promotion of community or sectional interests;)	Political party operation	Consumers association operation	Ratepayers association operation		Society operation (for the prevention of cruelty to animals)
Accident prevention association operation	Housewives association operation													
Associations operation (for promotion of community or sectional interests) n.e.c.	Personal taxpayers association operation													
Automobile association operation	Pensioners association operation													
Clubs operation (for the promotion of community or sectional interests;)	Political party operation													
Consumers association operation	Ratepayers association operation													
	Society operation (for the prevention of cruelty to animals)													
963		<p>Public Order and Safety Services</p>												
	9631	<p>Police Services</p> <p>This class consists of units of the government police or security forces.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <table><tr><td>Police station operation (Government)</td><td>Security or intelligence organisation operation (Government)</td></tr><tr><td>Police service (Government)</td><td></td></tr></table>	Police station operation (Government)	Security or intelligence organisation operation (Government)	Police service (Government)									
Police station operation (Government)	Security or intelligence organisation operation (Government)													
Police service (Government)														

Division Q **Personal and Other Services**
Subdivision 96 **Other Services**

251

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Division Q **Personal and Other Services**

Subdivision 97 **Private Households Employing Staff**

GROUP	CLASS	DESCRIPTION
970		Private Households Employing Staff
	9700	<p>Private Households Employing Staff</p> <p>This class consists of units mainly engaged in employing caretakers, maids, chauffeurs, gardeners, butlers or other servants for domestic purposes.</p> <p><i>Primary Activities</i></p> <p>Private households (employing staff)</p>

Concordances

The more important classifications with which the ANZSIC is compared are the ASIC and the NZSIC which it replaces and the ISIC which is the international standard.

The concordances have been prepared at a broad level. They are formatted by placing the structure of the reference classification on the left and the categories which align with the reference category on the right. A 'p' after a code indicates that only part of the category matches the reference category.

For some categories there is no match, for example the NZSIC contains no category for bauxite mining and therefore has no equivalent to the class for bauxite mining in the ANZSIC.

Detailed differences in the treatment of activities will be included in separate publications.

Concordance

ASIC

A Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting

- 01 Agriculture
 - 012 Poultry
 - 0124 Poultry for Meat
 - 0125 Poultry for Eggs
 - 013 Fruit
 - 0134 Grapes
 - 0135 Plantation Fruit
 - 0136 Orchard and Other Fruit
 - 014 Vegetables
 - 0143 Potatoes
 - 0144 Vegetables (Except Potatoes)
 - 018 Cereal Grains, Sheep, Cattle & Pigs
 - 0181 Cereal Grains (Incl. Oilseeds n.e.c.)
 - 0182 Sheep - Cereal Grains
 - 0183 Meat Cattle - Cereal Grains
 - 0184 Sheep - Meat Cattle
 - 0185 Sheep
 - 0186 Meat Cattle
 - 0187 Milk Cattle
 - 0188 Pigs
 - 019 Other Agriculture
 - 0191 Sugar Cane
 - 0192 Peanuts
 - 0193 Tobacco
 - 0194 Cotton
 - 0195 Nurseries
 - 0196 Agriculture n.e.c.
- 02 Services to Agriculture
 - 020 Services to Agriculture
 - 0204 Sheep Shearing Services
 - 0205 Aerial Agricultural Services
 - 0206 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 03 Forestry and Logging
 - 030 Forestry and Logging
 - 0303 Logging
 - 0304 Forestry and Services to Forestry

ANZSIC

- 0141 Poultry Farming (Meat)
- 0142 Poultry Farming (Eggs)
- 0114 Grape Growing
- 0119 p Fruit Growing n.e.c.
- 0115 Apple and Pear Growing
- 0116 Stone Fruit Growing
- 0117 Kiwi Fruit Growing
- 0119 p Fruit Growing n.e.c.
- 0113 p Vegetable Growing
- 0113 p Vegetable Growing
- 0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
- 0121 p Grain Growing
- 0122 p Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0122 p Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0123 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0124 Sheep Farming
- 0125 Beef Cattle Farming
- 0130 Dairy Cattle Farming
- 0151 Pig Farming
- 0161 Sugar Cane Growing
- 0121 p Grain Growing
- 0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
- 0162 Cotton Growing
- 0111 Plant Nurseries
- 0112 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing
- 0152 Horse Farming
- 0153 Deer Farming
- 0159 Livestock Farming n.e.c.
- 0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
- 0212 Shearing Services
- 0213 Aerial Agricultural Services
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0302 Logging
- 0301 Forestry
- 0303 p Services to Forestry

p indicates part of the class

Concordance

ASIC

- 04 Fishing and Hunting
- 043 Fishing
 - 0431 Rock Lobsters
 - 0432 Prawns
 - 0433 Ocean and Coastal Fishing n.e.c.
 - 0434 Oyster Farming and Inland Fishing

- 044 Hunting and Trapping
 - 0440 Hunting and Trapping

B Mining

- 11 Metallic Minerals
- 111 Ferrous Metal Ores
 - 1111 Iron Ores
 - 1112 Iron Ore Pelletising
- 112 Non-Ferrous Metal Ores
 - 1121 Bauxite
 - 1122 Copper Ores
 - 1123 Gold Ores
 - 1124 Mineral Sands
 - 1125 Nickel Ores
 - 1126 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ores
 - 1127 Tin Ores
 - 1128 Uranium Ores
 - 1129 Non-Ferrous Metal Ores n.e.c.
- 12 Coal
- 120 Coal
 - 1201 Black Coal
 - 1202 Brown Coal
- 13 Oil and Gas
- 130 Oil and Gas
 - 1300 Oil and Gas
- 14 Construction Materials
- 140 Construction Materials
 - 1401 Sand and Gravel
 - 1404 Construction Materials n.e.c.
- 15 Other Non-Metallic Minerals
- 150 Other Non-Metallic Minerals
 - 1501 Limestone
 - 1502 Clays
 - 1504 Salt
 - 1505 Non-Metallic Minerals n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 0411 Rock Lobster Fishing
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 0412 Prawn Fishing
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 0413 Finfish Trawling
- 0414 Squid Jigging
- 0415 Line Fishing
- 0419 Marine Fishing n.e.c.
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 0420 Aquaculture
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 0220 Hunting and Trapping

- 1311 p Iron Ore Mining
- 1311 p Iron Ore Mining
- 1312 Bauxite Mining
- 1313 Copper Ore Mining
- 1314 Gold Ore Mining
- 1315 Mineral Sand Mining
- 1316 Nickel Ore Mining
- 1317 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining
- 1319 p Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.
- 1319 p Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.
- 1319 p Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.
- 1101 Black Coal Mining
- 1102 Brown Coal Mining
- 1200 Oil and Gas Extraction
- 1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying
- 1419 p Construction Material Mining n.e.c.
- 1419 p Construction Material Mining n.e.c.
- 1419 p Construction Material Mining n.e.c.
- 1420 p Other Mining
- 1420 p Other Mining

Concordance

ASIC

- 16 Services to Mining n.e.c.
- 161 Mineral Exploration (Own Account)
 - 1611 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
 - 1612 Mineral Exploration n.e.c. (Own Account)
- 162 Mining and Exploration Services n.e.c.
 - 1620 Mining and Exploration Services n.e.c.

C Manufacturing

- 21 Food, Beverages and Tobacco
- 211 Meat Products
 - 2115 Meat (Except Smallgoods Or Poultry)
 - 2116 Poultry
 - 2117 Bacon, Ham and Smallgoods n.e.c.
- 212 Milk Products
 - 2121 Liquid Milk and Cream
 - 2122 Butter
 - 2123 Cheese
 - 2124 Ice Cream and Frozen Confections
 - 2125 Milk Products n.e.c.
- 213 Fruit and Vegetable Products
 - 2131 Fruit Products
 - 2132 Vegetable Products
- 214 Margarine and Oils and Fats n.e.c.
 - 2140 Margarine and Oils and Fats n.e.c.
- 215 Flour Mill and Cereal Food Products
 - 2151 Flour Mill Products
 - 2152 Starch, Gluten and Starch Sugars
 - 2153 Cereal Foods and Baking Mixes
- 216 Bread, Cakes and Biscuits
 - 2161 Bread
 - 2162 Cakes and Pastries
 - 2163 Biscuits
- 217 Other Food Products
 - 2171 Raw Sugar
 - 2173 Confectionery and Cocoa Products
 - 2174 Processed Seafoods
 - 2175 Prepared Animal and Bird Foods
 - 2176 Food Products n.e.c.
- 218 Beverages and Malt
 - 2185 Soft Drinks, Cordials and Syrups

ANZSIC

- 1511 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
- 1513 Mineral Exploration (Own Account)
- 1512 Petroleum Exploration Services
- 1514 Mineral Exploration Services
- 1520 Other Mining Services
- 2111 Meat Processing
- 2531 p Fertiliser Manufacturing
- 2112 Poultry Processing
- 2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing
- 2121 Milk and Cream Processing
- 2129 p Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2129 p Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2122 Ice Cream Manufacturing
- 2129 p Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2130 p Fruit and Vegetable Processing
- 2130 p Fruit and Vegetable Processing
- 2140 Oil and Fat Manufacturing
- 2151 p Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
- 2151 p Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
- 2151 p Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
- 2152 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing
- 2161 Bread Manufacturing
- 5124 p Bread and Cake Retailing
- 2162 Cake and Pastry Manufacturing
- 2163 Biscuit Manufacturing
- 2171 p Sugar Manufacturing
- 2172 Confectionery Manufacturing
- 2173 p Seafood Processing
- 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing
- 2171 p Sugar Manufacturing
- 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing

Concordance

ASIC

- 2186 Beer
- 2187 Malt
- 2188 Wine and Brandy

- 2189 Alcoholic Beverages n.e.c.
- 219 Tobacco Products
- 2190 Tobacco Products
- 23 Textiles
- 234 Textile Fibres, Yarns and Woven Fabrics
 - 2341 Cotton Ginning
 - 2342 Wool Scouring and Top Making

 - 2343 Man-Made Fibres and Yarns
 - 2344 Man-Made Fibre Broadwoven Fabrics
 - 2345 Cotton Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics
 - 2346 Worsted Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics
 - 2347 Woollen Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics
 - 2348 Narrow Woven and Elastic Textiles

- 2349 Textile Finishing

- 235 Other Textile Products
 - 2351 Household Textiles

 - 2352 Textile Floor Coverings
 - 2353 Felt and Felt Products
 - 2354 Canvas and Associated Products n.e.c.

 - 2355 Rope, Cordage and Twine
 - 2356 Textile Products n.e.c.
- 24 Clothing and Footwear
- 244 Knitting Mills
 - 2441 Hosiery
 - 2442 Cardigans and Pullovers
 - 2443 Knitted Goods n.e.c.
- 245 Clothing
 - 2451 Mens Trousers and Shorts; Work Clothing
 - 2452 Mens Suits and Coats; Waterproof Clothing
 - 2453 Womens Outerwear n.e.c.

 - 2454 Foundation Garments

ANZSIC

- 2182 p Beer and Malt Manufacturing
- 2182 p Beer and Malt Manufacturing
- 2183 Wine Manufacturing
- 2184 p Spirit Manufacturing
- 2184 p Spirit Manufacturing

- 2190 Tobacco Product Manufacturing

- 0211 Cotton Ginning
- 2211 Wool Scouring
- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2261 p Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2213 p Cotton Textile Manufacturing
- 2214 p Wool Textile Manufacturing
- 2214 p Wool Textile Manufacturing
- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2213 p Cotton Textile Manufacturing
- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2239 p Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2213 p Cotton Textile Manufacturing
- 2214 p Wool Textile Manufacturing
- 2215 Textile Finishing

- 2221 p Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2222 p Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
- 2222 p Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
- 2221 p Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2223 Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
- 2221 p Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2231 Hosiery Manufacturing
- 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing
- 2239 p Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2241 p Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
- 2241 p Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
- 2242 Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing
- 2243 p Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing

Concordance

ASIC

- 2455 Underwear and Infants Clothing n.e.c.
- 2456 Headwear and Clothing n.e.c.
- 246 Footwear
 - 2460 Footwear
- 25 Wood, Wood Products and Furniture
- 253 Wood and Wood Products
 - 2531 Log Sawmilling
 - 2532 Resawn and Dressed Timber
 - 2533 Veneers and Manufactured Boards of Wood
 - 2534 Wooden Doors
 - 2535 Wooden Structural Fittings and Joinery n.e.c.
 - 2536 Wooden Containers
 - 2537 Hardwood Woodchips
 - 2538 Wood Products n.e.c.
- 254 Furniture and Mattresses
 - 2541 Furniture (Except Sheet Metal)
 - 2542 Mattresses (Except Rubber)
- 26 Paper, Paper Prods. Printing & Publishing
- 263 Paper and Paper Products
 - 2631 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard
 - 2632 Paper Bags (Including Textile Bags)
 - 2633 Solid Fibreboard Containers
 - 2634 Corrugated Fibreboard Containers
 - 2635 Paper Products n.e.c.
- 264 Printing and Allied Industries
 - 2641 Publishing

ANZSIC

- 2241 p Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
- 2243 p Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing
- 2221 p Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2241 p Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
- 2249 p Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2250 p Footwear Manufacturing
- 2311 Log Sawmilling
- 2312 p Wood Chipping
- 2313 Timber Resawing and Dressing
- 2321 Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
- 2322 Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
- 2323 p Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
- 2323 p Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2312 p Wood Chipping
- 2250 p Footwear Manufacturing
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
- 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
- 2929 Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2221 p Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2923 Mattress Manufacturing (Except Rubber)
- 2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2334 Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
- 2332 Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2333 Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2339 Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2421 p Newspaper Printing or Publishing
- 2422 p Other Periodical Publishing
- 2423 p Book and Other Publishing

Concordance

ASIC

- 2642 Printing and Publishing
- 2643 Paper Stationery
- 2644 Printing and Bookbinding
- 2645 Printing Trade Services n.e.c.
- 27 Chemical, Petroleum and Coal Products
- 275 Basic Chemicals
 - 2751 Chemical Fertilisers
 - 2752 Industrial Gases
 - 2753 Synthetic Resins and Rubber
 - 2754 Organic Industrial Chemicals n.e.c.
 - 2755 Inorganic Industrial Chemicals n.e.c.
- 276 Other Chemical Products
 - 2761 Ammunition, Explosives and Fireworks
 - 2762 Paints
 - 2763 Pharmaceutical and Veterinary Products
 - 2764 Pesticides
 - 2765 Soap and Other Detergents
 - 2766 Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations
 - 2767 Inks
 - 2768 Chemical Products n.e.c.
- 277 Petroleum Refining
 - 2770 Petroleum Refining
- 278 Petroleum and Coal Products n.e.c.
 - 2780 Petroleum and Coal Products n.e.c.
- 28 Non-Metallic Mineral Products
- 285 Glass and Glass Products
 - 2850 Glass and Glass Products
- 286 Clay Products and Refractories
 - 2861 Clay Bricks
 - 2862 Refractories
 - 2863 Ceramic Tiles and Pipes
 - 2864 Ceramic Goods n.e.c.
- 287 Cement and Concrete Products
 - 2871 Cement
 - 2872 Ready Mixed Concrete

ANZSIC

- 2421 p Newspaper Printing or Publishing
- 2422 p Other Periodical Publishing
- 2423 p Book and Other Publishing
- 2411 Paper Stationery Manufacturing
- 2412 Printing
- 2413 p Services to Printing
- 2413 p Services to Printing
- 2531 p Fertiliser Manufacturing
- 2532 Industrial Gas Manufacturing
- 2533 Synthetic Resin Manufacturing
- 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2541 Explosive Manufacturing
- 2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2542 Paint Manufacturing
- 2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
- 2544 Pesticide Manufacturing
- 2545 Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
- 2546 p Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
- 2546 p Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
- 2547 Ink Manufacturing
- 2549 p Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2510 Petroleum Refining
- 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2610 p Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
- 2621 Clay Brick Manufacturing
- 2622 p Ceramic Product Manufacturing
- 2623 Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing
- 2622 p Ceramic Product Manufacturing
- 2629 Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2631 Cement and Lime Manufacturing
- 2633 Concrete Slurry Manufacturing

Concordance

ASIC

- 2873 Concrete Pipes and Box Culverts
- 2874 Concrete Products n.e.c.
- 288 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products
 - 2881 Plaster Products and Expanded Minerals
 - 2882 Stone Products
 - 2883 Glass Wool and Mineral Wool Products
 - 2884 Non-Metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.
- 29 Basic Metal Products
 - 294 Basic Iron and Steel
 - 2941 Iron and Steel Basic Products
 - 2942 Iron Casting
 - 2943 Steel Casting
 - 2944 Iron and Steel Forging
 - 2945 Steel Pipes and Tubes
 - 295 Basic Non-Ferrous Metals
 - 2951 Copper Smelting, Refining
 - 2952 Silver, Lead, Zinc Smelting, Refining
 - 2953 Alumina
 - 2954 Aluminium Smelting
 - 2955 Nickel Smelting, Refining
 - 2956 Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c. Smelting,Refining
 - 2957 Secondary Recovery and Alloying of Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c.
- 296 Non-Ferrous Metal Basic Products
 - 2961 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
 - 2962 Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c. Rolling, Drawing ,Extruding
 - 2963 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
- 31 Fabricated Metal Products
 - 314 Structural Metal Products
 - 3141 Fabricated Structural Steel
 - 3142 Architectural Aluminium Products
 - 3143 Architectural Metal Products n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing
- 2635 Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2632 Plaster Product Manufacturing
- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing
- 2762 p Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
- 2723 p Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
- 2723 p Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
- 2721 Alumina Production
- 2722 Aluminium Smelting
- 2729 p Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2729 p Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2549 p Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2723 p Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
- 2729 p Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
- 2732 Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c.
- 2733 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
- 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating
- 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
- 2742 Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
- 2749 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

Concordance

ASIC

- 315 Sheet Metal Products
 - 3151 Metal Containers
 - 3152 Sheet Metal Furniture
 - 3153 Sheet Metal Products n.e.c.

- 316 Other Fabricated Metal Products
 - 3161 Cutlery and Hand Tools n.e.c.

 - 3162 Springs and Wire Products

 - 3163 Nuts, Bolts, Screws and Rivets

 - 3164 Metal Coating and Finishing
 - 3165 Non-Ferrous Steam, Gas and Water Fittings

 - 3166 Boiler and Plate Work

 - 3167 Metal Blinds and Awnings

 - 3168 Fabricated Metal Products n.e.c.

- 32 Transport Equipment
- 323 Motor Vehicles and Parts
 - 3231 Motor Vehicles
 - 3232 Motor Vehicle Bodies, Trailers, Caravans
 - 3233 Motor Vehicle Instruments and Electrical Equipment n.e.c.
 - 3234 Motor Vehicle Parts n.e.c.

- 324 Other Transport Equipment
 - 3241 Ships
 - 3242 Boats
 - 3243 Railway Rolling Stock and Locomotives
 - 3244 Aircraft
 - 3245 Transport Equipment n.e.c.

- 33 Other Machinery and Equipment
- 334 Photographic, Professional and Scientific Equipment
 - 3341 Photographic and Optical Goods

 - 3342 Photographic Film Processing
 - 3343 Measuring, Professional and Scientific Equipment n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 2751 Metal Container Manufacturing
- 2922 Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing
- 2759 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2941 p Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing

- 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing
- 2762 p Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
- 2763 Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing
- 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing
- 2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
- 2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing

- 2811 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
- 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
- 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
- 2819 Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2821 Shipbuilding
- 2822 Boatbuilding
- 2823 Railway Equipment Manufacturing
- 2824 Aircraft Manufacturing
- 2829 Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing

- 2831 p Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
- 2841 p Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
- 9522 Photographic Film Processing
- 2832 p Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

Concordance

ASIC

- 335 Appliances and Electrical Equipment
 - 3351 Radio and TV Receivers; Audio Equipment
 - 3352 Electronic Equipment n.e.c.
 - 3353 Refrigerators and Household Appliances
 - 3354 Water Heating Systems
 - 3355 Electric and Telephone Cable and Wire
 - 3356 Batteries
 - 3357 Electrical Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 336 Industrial Machinery and Equipment
 - 3361 Agricultural Machinery
 - 3362 Construction Machinery
 - 3363 Materials Handling Equipment
 - 3364 Wood and Metal Working Machinery
 - 3365 Pumps and Compressors
 - 3366 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment
 - 3367 Dies, Saw Blades and Machine Tool Accessories
 - 3368 Food Processing Machinery
 - 3369 Industrial Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 34 Miscellaneous Manufacturing
- 345 Leather and Leather Products
 - 3451 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing

ANZSIC

- 2430 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
- 2849 p Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2841 p Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
- 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing
- 2849 p Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2851 p Household Appliance Manufacturing
- 2861 p Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
- 2851 p Household Appliance Manufacturing
- 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing
- 2853 Battery Manufacturing
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2854 p Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing
- 2859 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2861 p Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
- 2862 p Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
- 2865 p Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2864 p Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
- 2866 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
- 2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2864 p Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
- 2863 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2841 p Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
- 2862 p Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
- 2865 p Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2869 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2261 p Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing

Concordance

ASIC

- 3452 Leather and Leather Substitute Goods n.e.c.
- 346 Rubber Products
 - 3461 Rubber Tyres, Tubes, Belts, Hose and Sheets
 - 3462 Rubber Products n.e.c.
- 347 Plastic and Related Products
 - 3471 Flexible Packaging and Abrasive Papers
 - 3472 Rigid Plastic Sheetting
 - 3473 Hard Surface Floor Coverings n.e.c.
 - 3474 Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 348 Other Manufacturing
 - 3481 Ophthalmic Articles
 - 3482 Jewellery and Silverware
 - 3483 Brooms and Brushes
 - 3484 Signs and Advertising Displays
 - 3485 Sporting Equipment
 - 3486 Writing and Marking Equipment
 - 3487 Manufacturing n.e.c.

D Electricity, Gas & Water

- 36 Electricity and Gas
- 361 Electricity
 - 3610 Electricity
- 362 Gas
 - 3620 Gas

ANZSIC

- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2249 p Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
- 2551 p Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
- 2551 p Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
- 2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2563 p Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2562 p Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
- 2564 p Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
- 2566 p Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing
- 2250 p Footwear Manufacturing
- 2561 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
- 2562 p Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
- 2563 p Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
- 2564 p Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
- 2565 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing
- 2566 p Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing
- 2831 p Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
- 2941 p Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
- 2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2854 p Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing
- 2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 7852 p Commercial Art and Display Services
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
- 2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2531 p Fertiliser Manufacturing
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
- 2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 3610 Electricity Supply
- 3620 Gas Supply

Concordance

ASIC

- 37 Water, Sewerage and Drainage
- 370 Water, Sewerage and Drainage
 - 3701 Water Supply
 - 3702 Sewerage and Stormwater Drainage
- E Construction**
- 41 General Construction
- 411 Building Construction
 - 4111 House Construction
 - 4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
 - 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction
- 412 Non-Building Construction
 - 4121 Road and Bridge Construction
 - 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- 42 Special Trade Construction
- 423 Concreting, Bricklaying and Tiling Trades
 - 4231 Concreting
 - 4232 Bricklaying
 - 4233 Roof Tiling
 - 4234 Floor and Wall Tiling
- 424 Other Special Trades
 - 4241 Structural Steel Erection
 - 4242 Plumbing
 - 4243 Electrical Work
 - 4244 Heating and Air Conditioning
 - 4245 Plastering and Plaster Fixing
 - 4246 Carpentry
 - 4247 Painting
 - 4248 Earthmoving and Dredging
 - 4249 Special Trades n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 3701 Water Supply
- 3702 Sewerage and Drainage Services
- 4111 House Construction
- 4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
- 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction
- 4121 Road and Bridge Construction
- 4122 p Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- 4251 p Landscaping Services
- 4259 p Construction Services n.e.c.
- 4221 Concreting Services
- 4243 p Tiling and Carpeting Services
- 4222 Bricklaying Services
- 4251 p Landscaping Services
- 4223 p Roofing Services
- 4243 p Tiling and Carpeting Services
- 4224 Structural Steel Erection Services
- 4231 Plumbing Services
- 4232 Electrical Services
- 4233 p Air Conditioning and Heating Services
- 4241 Plastering and Ceiling Services
- 4242 Carpentry Services
- 4244 Painting and Decorating Services
- 4122 p Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- 4210 p Site Preparation Services
- 4122 p Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- 4210 p Site Preparation Services
- 4223 p Roofing Services
- 4233 p Air Conditioning and Heating Services
- 4234 Fire and Security System Services
- 4243 p Tiling and Carpeting Services
- 4251 p Landscaping Services
- 4259 p Construction Services n.e.c.

Concordance

ASIC

F Wholesale & Retail Trade

- 47 Wholesale Trade
- 471 General Wholesalers
 - 4710 General Wholesalers
- 472 Builders Hardware Dealers
 - 4727 Timber Merchants
 - 4728 Builders Hardware Dealers n.e.c.
- 473 Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers
 - 4731 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesalers
 - 4732 Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesalers
 - 4733 Professional Equipment Wholesalers
 - 4734 Business Machines Wholesalers
 - 4735 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesalers n.e.c.
 - 4736 Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 474 Minerals, Metals and Chemicals Wholesalers
 - 4741 Petroleum Products Wholesalers
 - 4742 Iron and Steel Merchants
 - 4743 Metal Scrap Merchants
 - 4744 Minerals and Metals Wholesalers n.e.c.
 - 4745 Chemicals Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 475 Farm Properties and Produce Dealers n.e.c.
 - 4751 Wool Selling Brokers; Stock and Station Agents
 - 4752 Wool Buyers and Merchants
 - 4753 Cereal Grains Wholesalers
 - 4754 Farm Produce Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 476 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesalers
 - 4761 Meat Wholesalers
 - 4762 Smallgoods and Dairy Products Wholesalers
 - 4763 Fish Wholesalers
 - 4764 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesalers
 - 4765 Egg Wholesalers

ANZSIC

- 4531 Timber Wholesaling
- 2610 p Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
- 4245 Glazing Services
- 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4611 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
- 7743 p Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 4623 p New Motor Vehicle Part Dealing
- 4612 Professional Equipment Wholesaling
- 4613 Computer Wholesaling
- 4614 Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 7743 p Plant Hiring and Leasing
- 7833 Computer Maintenance Services
- 4615 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4619 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling
- 4522 p Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
- 4522 p Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
- 4522 p Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
- 4523 Chemical Wholesaling
- 4511 p Wool Wholesaling
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 7720 p Real Estate Agents
- 4511 p Wool Wholesaling
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4512 Cereal Grain Wholesaling
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4711 Meat Wholesaling
- 4712 Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling
- 4713 Dairy Produce Wholesaling
- 2173 p Seafood Processing
- 4714 Fish Wholesaling
- 4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
- 4719 p Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.

Concordance

ASIC

- 4766 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesalers
- 4767 Beer, Wine and Spirits Wholesalers
- 4768 Tobacco Products Wholesalers
- 4769 Grocery Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 477 Textile and Clothing Wholesalers
 - 4771 Menswear Wholesalers
 - 4772 Womens and Infants Wear Wholesalers
 - 4773 Footwear Wholesalers
 - 4774 Textile Products Wholesalers
- 478 Household Goods Wholesalers
 - 4781 Household Appliance Wholesalers
 - 4782 Domestic Hardware Wholesalers
 - 4783 Furniture Wholesalers
 - 4784 Floor Coverings Wholesalers
- 479 Other Specialist Wholesalers
 - 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesalers
 - 4792 Jewellery and Watches Wholesalers
 - 4793 Toys and Sporting Goods Wholesalers
 - 4794 Books and Paper Products Wholesalers
 - 4795 Pharmaceuticals and Toiletries Wholesalers
 - 4796 Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 48 Retail Trade
- 481 Department and General Stores
 - 4814 Department Stores
 - 4815 General Stores
- 484 Clothing, Fabrics and Furniture Stores
 - 4843 Mens and Boys Wear Stores
 - 4844 Womens and Girls Wear Stores
 - 4845 Footwear Stores
 - 4846 Shoe Repairers
 - 4847 Fabrics and Household Textile Stores
 - 4848 Floor Coverings Stores
 - 4849 Furniture Stores
- 485 Household Appliance and Hardware Stores
 - 4853 Domestic Hardware Stores
 - 4854 Watchmakers and Jewellers
 - 4855 Music Stores

ANZSIC

- 4716 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
- 4717 Liquor Wholesaling
- 4718 Tobacco Product Wholesaling
- 4719 p Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4722 p Clothing Wholesaling
- 4722 p Clothing Wholesaling
- 4723 Footwear Wholesaling
- 4721 Textile Product Wholesaling
- 4731 Household Appliance Wholesaling
- 4739 Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4732 Furniture Wholesaling
- 4733 Floor Covering Wholesaling
- 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
- 4792 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
- 4793 Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
- 4794 Book and Magazine Wholesaling
- 4795 Paper Product Wholesaling
- 4796 Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling
- 4799 Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 5210 p Department Stores
- 5210 p Department Stores
- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
- 5222 Footwear Retailing
- 5269 p Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.
- 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
- 5232 Floor Covering Retailing
- 5231 Furniture Retailing
- 5233 Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
- 5253 p Garden Equipment Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5269 p Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.
- 5255 Watch and Jewellery Retailing
- 5269 p Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.
- 5235 p Recorded Music Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5261 p Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)
- 5269 p Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.

Concordance

ASIC

- 4856 Household Appliance Stores
- 4857 Electric Appliance Repairers n.e.c.
- 486 Motor Vehicle Dealers; Petrol and Tyre Dealers
- 4861 New Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4862 Used Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4864 Service Stations
- 4865 Smash Repairers
- 4866 Motor Cycle Dealers
- 4867 Boat and Caravan Dealers
- 4868 Tyre and Battery Retailers
- 487 Milk and Bread Vendors
- 4878 Bread Vendors
- 4879 Milk Vendors
- 488 Food Stores
- 4881 Grocers, Confectioners and Tobacconists
- 4882 Butchers
- 4883 Fruit and Vegetable Stores
- 4884 Liquor Stores
- 4885 Bread and Cake Stores
- 4886 Fish Shops; Take Away Food and Milk Bars
- 489 Other Retailers
- 4891 Pharmacies
- 4892 Photographic Equipment Stores
- 4893 Sports and Toy Stores
- 4894 Newsagents, Stationers and Booksellers
- 4895 Second Hand Goods Dealers
- 4896 Nurserymen and Florists

ANZSIC

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 5234 | | Domestic Appliance Retailing |
| 5235 | p | Recorded Music Retailing |
| 5269 | p | Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c. |
| 9511 | | Video Hire Outlets |
| 9519 | | Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c. |
| 5261 | p | Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical) |
| 4621 | p | Car Wholesaling |
| 4622 | p | Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling |
| 4623 | p | New Motor Vehicle Part Dealing |
| 5311 | p | Car Retailing |
| 5322 | p | Automotive Electrical Services |
| 5329 | p | Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c. |
| 7741 | p | Motor Vehicle Hiring |
| 4621 | p | Car Wholesaling |
| 4622 | p | Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling |
| 4624 | | Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing |
| 5311 | p | Car Retailing |
| 5321 | | Automotive Fuel Retailing |
| 5329 | p | Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c. |
| 5323 | | Smash Repairing |
| 5312 | | Motor Cycle Dealing |
| 5245 | | Marine Equipment Retailing |
| 5313 | | Trailer and Caravan Dealing |
| 5322 | p | Automotive Electrical Services |
| 5324 | | Tyre Retailing |
| 5124 | p | Bread and Cake Retailing |
| 5126 | | Milk Vending |
| 5110 | | Supermarket and Grocery Stores |
| 5129 | | Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c. |
| 5121 | p | Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing |
| 5122 | | Fruit and Vegetable Retailing |
| 5123 | | Liquor Retailing |
| 5124 | p | Bread and Cake Retailing |
| 5121 | p | Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing |
| 5125 | | Takeaway Food Retailing |
| 5251 | | Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing |
| 5244 | | Photographic Equipment Retailing |
| 5241 | | Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing |
| 5242 | | Toy and Game Retailing |
| 5243 | | Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing |
| 5252 | | Antique and Used Good Retailing |
| 5253 | p | Garden Equipment Retailing |
| 5254 | | Flower Retailing |

Concordance

ASIC

4897 Retailing n.e.c.

G Transport & Storage

51 Road Transport

511 Road Freight Transport

5111 Long Distance Interstate Road Freight Transport

5112 Long Distance Intrastate Road Freight Transport

5113 Short Distance Road Freight Transport

5114 Road Freight Forwarding

512 Road Passenger Transport

5121 Long Distance Bus Transport

5122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Inc Tramway)

5123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport

52 Rail Transport

520 Rail Transport

5200 Rail Transport

53 Water Transport

530 Water Transport

5307 International Sea Transport

5308 Coastal Water Transport

5309 Inland Water Transport

54 Air Transport

540 Air Transport

5405 Scheduled International Air Transport

5406 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport

5407 Non-Scheduled Air Transport

55 Other Transport

550 Other Transport

5500 Other Transport

57 Services to Transport

571 Services to Road Transport

5711 Motor Vehicle Hire

5712 Parking Services

5713 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.

572 Services to Water Transport

5721 Stevedoring

5722 Water Transport Terminals

5723 Shipping Agents

5724 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.

ANZSIC

5259 p Retailing n.e.c.

6110 p Road Freight Transport

6110 p Road Freight Transport

6110 p Road Freight Transport

7112 p Courier Services

6642 Road Freight Forwarding

6121 Long Distance Bus Transport

6122 Short Distance Bus Transport
(Including Tramway)

6123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger
Transport

6200 Rail Transport

6301 International Sea Transport

6302 Coastal Water Transport

6303 Inland Water Transport

6401 Scheduled International Air Transport

6402 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport

6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space
Transport

6501 Pipeline Transport

6509 Transport n.e.c.

7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring

6611 Parking Services

6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.

6621 Stevedoring

6622 Water Transport Terminals

6629 p Services to Water Transport n.e.c.

6623 Port Operators

6629 p Services to Water Transport n.e.c.

7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing

Concordance

ASIC

- 573 Services to Air Transport
 - 5730 Services to Air Transport
- 574 Other Services to Transport
 - 5741 Travel Agency Services
 - 5742 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
 - 5743 Customs Agency Services
 - 5744 Other Services to Transport n.e.c.

58 Storage

- 580 Storage
 - 5801 Grain Storage
 - 5802 Cold Storage
 - 5803 Storage n.e.c.

H Communication

59 Communication

- 590 Communication
 - 5900 Communication

I Finance, Property & Business Services

61 Finance and Investment

614 Banking

- 6141 Central Bank
- 6142 Trading Banks
- 6143 Development Banks
- 6144 Savings Banks

615 Non-Bank Finance

- 6151 Permanent Building Societies
- 6152 Terminating Building Societies
- 6153 Credit Unions
- 6154 Authorised Money Market Dealers
- 6155 Money Market Dealers n.e.c.
- 6156 Financiers n.e.c.

616 Investment

- 6161 Unit Trusts, Land Trusts and Mutual Funds

- 6162 Holding Companies n.e.c.
- 6163 Holder-Investors n.e.c.

617 Services to Finance and Investment

- 6171 Stock Exchanges
- 6172 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 6630 Services to Air Transport
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing

- 6641 Travel Agency Services
- 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
- 6644 Customs Agency Services
- 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.

- 6701 Grain Storage
- 6709 p Storage n.e.c.
- 6709 p Storage n.e.c.

- 7111 Postal Services
- 7112 p Courier Services
- 7120 Telecommunication Services

- 7310 Central Bank
- 7321 p Banks
- 7321 p Banks
- 7321 p Banks
- 7322 Building Societies
- 7330 p Other Financiers
- 7323 Credit Unions
- 7324 p Money Market Dealers
- 7324 p Money Market Dealers
- 7329 Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.
- 7330 p Other Financiers
- 7340 p Financial Asset Investors
- 7711 p Residential Property Operators
- 7712 p Commercial Property Operators and Developers
- 7340 p Financial Asset Investors
- 7340 p Financial Asset Investors
- 7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors

- 7519 p Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 7511 Financial Asset Broking Services
- 7519 p Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.

Concordance

ASIC

- 62 Insurance and Services to Insurance
- 623 Insurance
 - 6231 Life Insurance
 - 6232 Superannuation Funds
 - 6233 Health Insurance
 - 6234 General Insurance
- 624 Services to Insurance
 - 6240 Services to Insurance
- 63 Property and Business Services
- 631 Real Estate Agents
 - 6310 Real Estate Agents
- 632 Real Estate Operators and Developers
 - 6321 Residential Property Operators
 - 6322 Property Operators and Developers n.e.c.
- 633 Technical Services
 - 6334 Architectural Services
 - 6335 Surveying Services
 - 6336 Technical Services n.e.c.
- 637 Legal and Accounting Services
 - 6371 Legal Services
 - 6372 Accounting Services
- 638 Other Business Services
 - 6381 Data Processing Services
 - 6382 Advertising Services
 - 6383 Market and Business Consultancy Services
 - 6384 Typing, Copying and Mailing Services
 - 6385 Collecting and Credit Reporting Services
 - 6386 Pest Control Services
 - 6387 Cleaning Services
 - 6388 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
 - 6389 Business Services n.e.c.
- 639 Plant Hire and Leasing n.e.c.
 - 6390 Plant Hire and Leasing n.e.c.

J Public Administration & Defence

- 71 Public Administration
- 711 Government Administration
 - 7111 Federal Government Administration

ANZSIC

- 7411 Life Insurance
- 7412 Superannuation Funds
- 7421 Health Insurance
- 7422 General Insurance
- 7520 Services to Insurance
- 7720 p Real Estate Agents
- 7711 p Residential Property Operators
- 7712 p Commercial Property Operators and Developers
- 9252 p Performing Arts Venues
- 7821 Architectural Services
- 7822 Surveying Services
- 7823 Consulting Engineering Services
- 7829 p Technical Services n.e.c.
- 7841 Legal Services
- 7842 Accounting Services
- 7831 Data Processing Services
- 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services
- 7834 Computer Consultancy Services
- 7851 Advertising Services
- 7852 p Commercial Art and Display Services
- 7853 Market Research Services
- 7854 Business Administrative Services
- 7855 p Business Management Services
- 7863 Secretarial Services
- 7869 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 7865 Pest Control Services
- 7866 Cleaning Services
- 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
- 7829 p Technical Services n.e.c.
- 7864 Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)
- 7869 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 7743 p Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 8111 Central Government Administration

Concordance

ASIC

- 7112 State Government Administration
- 7113 Local Government Administration
- 712 Justice
 - 7120 Justice
- 713 Foreign Government Representation
 - 7130 Foreign Government Representation
- 72 Defence
 - 720 Defence
 - 7200 Defence
- K Community Services**
- 81 Health
 - 814 Hospitals and Nursing Homes
 - 8141 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)
 - 8142 Psychiatric Hospitals
 - 8143 Nursing Homes
 - 815 Other Health
 - 8151 Medicine
 - 8152 Dentistry
 - 8153 Dental Laboratories
 - 8154 Optometry and Optical Dispensing
 - 8155 Ambulance Services
 - 8156 Community Health Centres (Medical)
 - 8157 Community Health Centres (Paramedical)
 - 8158 Health Services n.e.c.
- 816 Veterinary Services
 - 8160 Veterinary Services
- 82 Education, Museum and Library Services
- 823 School Education
 - 8231 Preschools
 - 8232 Primary Schools
 - 8233 Secondary Schools
 - 8234 Combined Primary and Secondary Schools
 - 8235 Special Schools
- 824 Post School and Other Education
 - 8241 Universities
 - 8242 Colleges of Advanced Education
 - 8243 Technical and Further Education Colleges
 - 8244 Education n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 8112 State Government Administration
- 8113 Local Government Administration
- 8120 Justice
- 8130 Foreign Government Representation
- 8200 Defence
- 8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)
- 8612 Psychiatric Hospitals
- 8613 Nursing Homes
- 8621 General Practice Medical Services
- 8622 Specialist Medical Services
- 8631 Pathology Services
- 8623 Dental Services
- 2832 Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
- 8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing
- 8633 Ambulance Services
- 8634 p Community Health Centres
- 8634 p Community Health Centres
- 2832 p Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
- 8635 Physiotherapy Services
- 8636 Chiropractic Services
- 8639 p Health Services n.e.c.
- 8640 Veterinary Services
- 8410 Preschool Education
- 8421 Primary Education
- 8422 Secondary Education
- 8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education
- 8424 Special School Education
- 8431 p Higher Education
- 8431 p Higher Education
- 8432 Technical and Further Education
- 8440 Other Education

Concordance

ASIC

- 825 Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries
 - 8251 Libraries
 - 8252 Museums and Art Galleries
- 83 Welfare and Religious Institutions
- 830 Welfare and Religious Institutions
 - 8304 Welfare and Charitable Homes n.e.c.
 - 8305 Welfare and Charitable Services n.e.c.
 - 8306 Religious Institutions
- 84 Other Community Services
- 846 Research and Meteorology Services
 - 8461 Research and Scientific Institutions
 - 8462 Meteorological Services
- 847 Business and Labour Associations
 - 8471 Business and Professional Associations
 - 8472 Labour Associations
- 848 Other Community Organisations
 - 8481 Political Parties
 - 8482 Community Organisations n.e.c.
- 849 Other Community Services
 - 8491 Employment Services
 - 8492 Police
 - 8493 Prisons and Reformatories
 - 8494 Fire Brigades
 - 8495 Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services

L Recreation, Personal and Other Services

- 91 Entertainment and Recreational Services
- 913 Entertainment
 - 9131 Motion Picture Production
 - 9132 Motion Picture Film Hiring
 - 9133 Motion Picture Theatres
 - 9134 Radio Stations
 - 9135 Television Stations
 - 9136 Live Theatre, Orchestras and Bands
 - 9137 Creative Arts
 - 9138 Entertainment n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 9210 Libraries
- 9220 Museums
- 8721 Accommodation for the Aged
- 8722 p Residential Care Services n.e.c.
- 8710 p Child Care Services
- 8729 Non-Residential Care Services n.e.c.
- 9610 Religious Organisations
- 7810 Scientific Research
- 7829 p Technical Services n.e.c.
- 9621 Business and Professional Associations
- 9622 Labour Associations
- 9629 p Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 9629 p Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 7861 Employment Placement Services
- 7862 Contract Staff Services
- 9259 p Services to the Arts n.e.c.
- 9631 Police Services
- 9632 Corrective Centres
- 8722 p Residential Care Services n.e.c.
- 0303 p Services to Forestry
- 9633 Fire Brigade Services
- 9634 Waste Disposal Services
- 9111 Film and Video Production
- 9112 Film and Video Distribution
- 9113 Motion Picture Exhibition
- 9121 Radio Services
- 9122 Television Services
- 9241 Music and Theatre Productions
- 9251 Sound Recording Studios
- 9252 Performing Arts Venues
- 9259 p Services to the Arts n.e.c.
- 9242 Creative Arts
- 9259 p Services to the Arts n.e.c.
- 9259 p Services to the Arts n.e.c.
- 9330 p Other Recreation Services

Concordance

ASIC

- 914 Sport and Recreation
 - 9141 Parks and Zoological Gardens
 - 9142 Lotteries
 - 9143 Gambling Services (Except Lotteries)
 - 9144 Sport and Recreation n.e.c.
- 92 Restaurants, Hotels and Clubs
- 923 Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation
 - 9231 Cafes and Restaurants
 - 9232 Hotels, Etc (Mainly Drinking Places)
 - 9233 Accommodation
- 924 Clubs
 - 9241 Licensed Bowling Clubs
 - 9242 Licensed Golf Clubs
 - 9243 Licensed Clubs n.e.c.
 - 9244 Non-Licensed Clubs n.e.c.
- 93 Personal Services
- 934 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
 - 9340 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
- 935 Hairdressers, Beauty Salons
 - 9351 Mens Hairdressers
 - 9352 Womens Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
- 936 Other Personal Services
 - 9361 Photography Services n.e.c.
 - 9362 Funeral Directors
 - 9363 Crematoria and Cemeteries
 - 9364 Personal Services n.e.c.
- 94 Private Households Employing Staff
- 940 Private Households Employing Staff
 - 9400 Private Households Employing Staff

M Non-Classifiable Economic Units

- 99 Non-Classifiable Economic Units
- 990 Non-Classifiable Economic Units
 - 9900 Non-Classifiable Economic Units

ANZSIC

- 9231 Zoological and Botanic Gardens
- 9239 Recreational Parks and Gardens
- 9321 Lotteries
- 9322 Casinos
- 9329 Gambling Services n.e.c.
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 9311 Horse and Dog Racing
- 9312 Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
- 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
- 9330 p Other Recreation Services
- 5730 Cafes and Restaurants
- 5720 Pubs, Taverns and Bars
- 5710 Accommodation
- 5740 p Clubs (Hospitality)
- 5740 p Clubs (Hospitality)
- 5740 p Clubs (Hospitality)
- 5740 p Clubs (Hospitality)
- 9521 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
- 9526 p Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
- 9526 p Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
- 9523 Photographic Studios
- 9524 p Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
- 9524 p Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 8639 p Health Services n.e.c.
- 8710 p Child Care Services
- 9259 p Services to the Arts n.e.c.
- 9525 Gardening Services
- 9529 Personal Services n.e.c.
- 9700 Private Households Employing Staff

Concordance

ANZSIC

A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

- 01 Agriculture
 - 011 Horticulture and Fruit Growing
 - 0111 Plant Nurseries
 - 0112 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing
 - 0113 Vegetable Growing
 - 0114 Grape Growing
 - 0115 Apple and Pear Growing
 - 0116 Stone Fruit Growing
 - 0117 Kiwi Fruit Growing
 - 0119 Fruit Growing n.e.c.
 - 012 Grain, Sheep and Beef Cattle Farming
 - 0121 Grain Growing
 - 0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
 - 0123 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming
 - 0124 Sheep Farming
 - 0125 Beef Cattle Farming
 - 013 Dairy Cattle Farming
 - 0130 Dairy Cattle Farming
 - 014 Poultry Farming
 - 0141 Poultry Farming (Meat)
 - 0142 Poultry Farming (Eggs)
 - 015 Other Livestock Farming
 - 0151 Pig Farming
 - 0152 Horse Farming
 - 0153 Deer Farming
 - 0159 Livestock Farming n.e.c.
 - 016 Other Crop Growing
 - 0161 Sugar Cane Growing
 - 0162 Cotton Growing
 - 0169 Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
- 02 Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping
 - 021 Services to Agriculture
 - 0211 Cotton Ginning
 - 0212 Shearing Services
 - 0213 Aerial Agricultural Services
 - 0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
 - 022 Hunting and Trapping
 - 0220 Hunting and Trapping

ASIC

- 0195 p Nurseries
- 0195 p Nurseries
- 0143 Potatoes
- 0144 Vegetables (Except Potatoes)
- 0134 Grapes
- 0136 p Orchard and Other Fruit
- 0136 p Orchard and Other Fruit
- 0136 p Orchard and Other Fruit
- 0135 Plantation Fruit
- 0136 p Orchard and Other Fruit
- 0181 Cereal Grains (Incl. Oilseeds n.e.c.)
- 0192 Peanuts
- 0182 Sheep - Cereal Grains
- 0183 Meat Cattle - Cereal Grains
- 0184 Sheep - Meat Cattle
- 0185 Sheep
- 0186 Meat Cattle
- 0187 Milk Cattle
- 0124 Poultry for Meat
- 0125 Poultry for Eggs
- 0188 Pigs
- 0196 p Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0196 p Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0196 p Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0191 Sugar Cane
- 0194 Cotton
- 0144 p Vegetables (Except Potatoes)
- 0193 Tobacco
- 0196 p Agriculture n.e.c.
- 2341 Cotton Ginning
- 0204 Sheep Shearing Services
- 0205 Aerial Agricultural Services
- 0206 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 9364 p Personal Services n.e.c.
- 0440 Hunting and Trapping

p indicates part of the class

Concordance

ANZSIC

03 Forestry and Logging

030 Forestry and Logging

0301 Forestry

0302 Logging

0303 Services to Forestry

04 Commercial Fishing

041 Marine Fishing

0411 Rock Lobster Fishing

0412 Prawn Fishing

0413 Finfish Trawling

0414 Squid Jigging

0415 Line Fishing

0419 Marine Fishing n.e.c.

042 Aquaculture

0420 Aquaculture

B Mining

11 Coal Mining

110 Coal Mining

1101 Black Coal Mining

1102 Brown Coal Mining

12 Oil and Gas Extraction

120 Oil and Gas Extraction

1200 Oil and Gas Extraction

13 Metal Ore Mining

131 Metal Ore Mining

1311 Iron Ore Mining

1312 Bauxite Mining

1313 Copper Ore Mining

1314 Gold Ore Mining

1315 Mineral Sand Mining

1316 Nickel Ore Mining

1317 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining

1319 Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.

14 Other Mining

141 Construction Material Mining

1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying

1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.

142 Other Mining

1420 Other Mining

ASIC

0304 p Forestry and Services to Forestry

0303 Logging

0304 p Forestry and Services to Forestry

8494 p Fire Brigades

0431 p Rock Lobsters

0432 p Prawns

0433 p Ocean and Coastal Fishing n.e.c.

0433 p Ocean and Coastal Fishing n.e.c.

0433 p Ocean and Coastal Fishing n.e.c.

0433 p Ocean and Coastal Fishing n.e.c.

0434 p Oyster Farming and Inland Fishing

1201 Black Coal

1202 Brown Coal

1300 Oil and Gas

1111 Iron Ores

1112 Iron Ore Pelletising

1121 Bauxite

1122 Copper Ores

1123 Gold Ores

1124 Mineral Sands

1125 Nickel Ores

1126 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ores

1127 Tin Ores

1128 Uranium Ores

1129 Non-Ferrous Metal Ores n.e.c.

1401 Sand and Gravel

1404 Construction Materials n.e.c.

1501 Limestone

1502 Clays

1504 Salt

1505 Non-Metallic Minerals n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 15 Services to Mining
- 151 Exploration
 - 1511 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
 - 1512 Petroleum Exploration Services
 - 1513 Mineral Exploration (Own Account)
 - 1514 Mineral Exploration Services
- 152 Other Mining Services
 - 1520 Other Mining Services

C Manufacturing

- 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing
- 211 Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing
 - 2111 Meat Processing
 - 2112 Poultry Processing
 - 2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing
- 212 Dairy Product Manufacturing
 - 2121 Milk and Cream Processing
 - 2122 Ice Cream Manufacturing
 - 2129 Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 213 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
 - 2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
- 214 Oil and Fat Manufacturing
 - 2140 Oil and Fat Manufacturing
- 215 Flour Mill and Cereal Food Manufacturing
 - 2151 Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
 - 2152 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing
- 216 Bakery Product Manufacturing
 - 2161 Bread Manufacturing
 - 2162 Cake and Pastry Manufacturing
 - 2163 Biscuit Manufacturing
- 217 Other Food Manufacturing
 - 2171 Sugar Manufacturing
 - 2172 Confectionery Manufacturing
 - 2173 Seafood Processing
 - 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing
 - 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 218 Beverage and Malt Manufacturing
 - 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing

ASIC

- 1611 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
- 1620 p Mining and Exploration Services n.e.c.
- 1612 Mineral Exploration n.e.c. (Own Account)
- 1620 p Mining and Exploration Services n.e.c.
- 1620 p Mining and Exploration Services n.e.c.
- 2115 p Meat (Except Smallgoods Or Poultry)
- 2116 Poultry
- 2117 Bacon, Ham and Smallgoods n.e.c.
- 2121 Liquid Milk and Cream
- 2124 Ice Cream and Frozen Confections
- 2122 Butter
- 2123 Cheese
- 2125 Milk Products n.e.c.
- 2131 Fruit Products
- 2132 Vegetable Products
- 2140 Margarine and Oils and Fats n.e.c.
- 2151 Flour Mill Products
- 2152 Starch, Gluten and Starch Sugars
- 2153 p Cereal Foods and Baking Mixes
- 2153 p Cereal Foods and Baking Mixes
- 2161 p Bread
- 2162 Cakes and Pastries
- 2163 Biscuits
- 2171 Raw Sugar
- 2176 p Food Products n.e.c.
- 2173 Confectionery and Cocoa Products
- 2174 Processed Seafoods
- 4763 p Fish Wholesalers
- 2175 Prepared Animal and Bird Foods
- 2176 p Food Products n.e.c.
- 2185 Soft Drinks, Cordials and Syrups

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2182 Beer and Malt Manufacturing
- 2183 Wine Manufacturing
- 2184 Spirit Manufacturing
- 219 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
- 2190 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
- 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing
- 221 Textile Fibre, Yarn and Woven Fabric Manufacturing
 - 2211 Wool Scouring
 - 2212 Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2213 Cotton Textile Manufacturing
- 2214 Wool Textile Manufacturing
- 2215 Textile Finishing
- 222 Textile Product Manufacturing
 - 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
 - 2222 Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
 - 2223 Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
 - 2229 Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 223 Knitting Mills
 - 2231 Hosiery Manufacturing
 - 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing
 - 2239 Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 224 Clothing Manufacturing
 - 2241 Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing

ASIC

- 2186 Beer
- 2187 Malt
- 2188 p Wine and Brandy
- 2188 p Wine and Brandy
- 2189 Alcoholic Beverages n.e.c.
- 2190 Tobacco Products
- 2342 p Wool Scouring and Top Making
- 2342 p Wool Scouring and Top Making
- 2343 Man-Made Fibres and Yarns
- 2344 Man-Made Fibre Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2348 p Narrow Woven and Elastic Textiles
- 2349 p Textile Finishing
- 2345 Cotton Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2348 p Narrow Woven and Elastic Textiles
- 2349 p Textile Finishing
- 2346 Worsted Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2347 Woollen Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2349 p Textile Finishing
- 2349 p Textile Finishing
- 2351 Household Textiles
- 2354 Canvas and Associated Products n.e.c.
- 2356 p Textile Products n.e.c.
- 2456 p Headwear and Clothing n.e.c.
- 2542 p Mattresses (Except Rubber)
- 2352 Textile Floor Coverings
- 2353 Felt and Felt Products
- 2355 Rope, Cordage and Twine
- 2348 p Narrow Woven and Elastic Textiles
- 2356 p Textile Products n.e.c.
- 2632 p Paper Bags (Including Textile Bags)
- 3452 p Leather and Leather Substitute Goods n.e.c.
- 2441 Hosiery
- 2442 Cardigans and Pullovers
- 2348 p Narrow Woven and Elastic Textiles
- 2443 Knitted Goods n.e.c.
- 2451 Mens Trousers and Shorts; Work Clothing
- 2452 Mens Suits and Coats; Waterproof Clothing
- 2455 p Underwear and Infants Clothing n.e.c.
- 2456 p Headwear and Clothing n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2242 Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing
- 2243 Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing
- 2249 Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 225 Footwear Manufacturing
- 2250 Footwear Manufacturing
- 226 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
 - 2261 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
 - 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
- 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing
- 231 Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing
 - 2311 Log Sawmilling
 - 2312 Wood Chipping
 - 2313 Timber Resawing and Dressing
- 232 Other Wood Product Manufacturing
 - 2321 Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
 - 2322 Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
 - 2323 Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
 - 2329 Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 233 Paper and Paper Product Manufacturing
 - 2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
 - 2332 Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing
 - 2333 Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
 - 2334 Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
 - 2339 Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media
- 241 Printing and Services to Printing
 - 2411 Paper Stationery Manufacturing
 - 2412 Printing
 - 2413 Services to Printing
- 242 Publishing
 - 2421 Newspaper Printing or Publishing
 - 2422 Other Periodical Publishing

ASIC

- 2453 Womens Outerwear n.e.c.
- 2454 Foundation Garments
- 2455 p Underwear and Infants Clothing n.e.c.
- 2456 p Headwear and Clothing n.e.c.
- 3452 p Leather and Leather Substitute Goods n.e.c.
- 2460 Footwear
- 2538 p Wood Products n.e.c.
- 3474 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 2342 p Wool Scouring and Top Making
- 3451 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 3452 p Leather and Leather Substitute Goods n.e.c.
- 2531 p Log Sawmilling
- 2531 p Log Sawmilling
- 2537 Hardwood Woodchips
- 2532 Resawn and Dressed Timber
- 2533 p Veneers and Manufactured Boards of Wood
- 2533 p Veneers and Manufactured Boards of Wood
- 2534 Wooden Doors
- 2535 p Wooden Structural Fittings and Joinery n.e.c.
- 2535 p Wooden Structural Fittings and Joinery n.e.c.
- 2536 Wooden Containers
- 2538 p Wood Products n.e.c.
- 2631 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard
- 2633 Solid Fibreboard Containers
- 2634 Corrugated Fibreboard Containers
- 2632 p Paper Bags (Including Textile Bags)
- 2635 Paper Products n.e.c.
- 2643 Paper Stationery
- 2644 p Printing and Bookbinding
- 2644 p Printing and Bookbinding
- 2645 Printing Trade Services n.e.c.
- 2641 p Publishing
- 2642 p Printing and Publishing
- 2641 p Publishing
- 2642 p Printing and Publishing

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2423 Book and Other Publishing
- 243 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
 - 2430 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
- 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing
- 251 Petroleum Refining
 - 2510 Petroleum Refining
- 252 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 253 Basic Chemical Manufacturing
 - 2531 Fertiliser Manufacturing
 - 2532 Industrial Gas Manufacturing
 - 2533 Synthetic Resin Manufacturing
 - 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 254 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing
 - 2541 Explosive Manufacturing
 - 2542 Paint Manufacturing
 - 2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
 - 2544 Pesticide Manufacturing
 - 2545 Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
 - 2546 Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
 - 2547 Ink Manufacturing
 - 2549 Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 255 Rubber Product Manufacturing
 - 2551 Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
 - 2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 256 Plastic Product Manufacturing
 - 2561 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
 - 2562 Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
 - 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
 - 2564 Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
 - 2565 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing
 - 2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing

ASIC

- 2641 p Publishing
- 2642 p Printing and Publishing
- 3351 p Radio and TV Receivers; Audio Equipment
- 2770 Petroleum Refining
- 2780 Petroleum and Coal Products n.e.c.
- 2115 p Meat (Except Smallgoods Or Poultry)
- 2751 Chemical Fertilisers
- 3487 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2752 Industrial Gases
- 2753 Synthetic Resins and Rubber
- 2754 Organic Industrial Chemicals n.e.c.
- 2755 Inorganic Industrial Chemicals n.e.c.
- 2761 p Ammunition, Explosives and Fireworks
- 2762 Paints
- 2763 Pharmaceutical and Veterinary Products
- 2764 Pesticides
- 2765 p Soap and Other Detergents
- 2765 p Soap and Other Detergents
- 2766 Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations
- 2767 Inks
- 2768 Chemical Products n.e.c.
- 2957 p Secondary Recovery and Alloying of Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c.
- 3461 Rubber Tyres, Tubes, Belts, Hose and Sheets
- 3462 p Rubber Products n.e.c.
- 3462 p Rubber Products n.e.c.
- 3474 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 3472 p Rigid Plastic Sheeting
- 3474 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 3471 p Flexible Packaging and Abrasive Papers
- 3474 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 3472 p Rigid Plastic Sheeting
- 3474 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 3474 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 3473 Hard Surface Floor Coverings n.e.c.
- 3474 p Plastic Products n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
- 261 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
 - 2610 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
- 262 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
 - 2621 Clay Brick Manufacturing
 - 2622 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
 - 2623 Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing
 - 2629 Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 263 Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing
 - 2631 Cement and Lime Manufacturing
 - 2632 Plaster Product Manufacturing
 - 2633 Concrete Slurry Manufacturing
 - 2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing
 - 2635 Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 264 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 27 Metal Product Manufacturing
- 271 Iron and Steel Manufacturing
 - 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing
 - 2712 Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
 - 2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
- 272 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing
 - 2721 Alumina Production
 - 2722 Aluminium Smelting
 - 2723 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
 - 2729 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 273 Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
 - 2732 Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c.
 - 2733 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting

ASIC

- 2850 Glass and Glass Products
- 4728 p Builders Hardware Dealers n.e.c.
- 2861 Clay Bricks
- 2862 Refractories
- 2864 p Ceramic Goods n.e.c.
- 2863 Ceramic Tiles and Pipes
- 2864 p Ceramic Goods n.e.c.
- 2871 Cement
- 2881 p Plaster Products and Expanded Minerals
- 2872 Ready Mixed Concrete
- 2873 Concrete Pipes and Box Culverts
- 2874 Concrete Products n.e.c.
- 2881 p Plaster Products and Expanded Minerals
- 2882 Stone Products
- 2883 Glass Wool and Mineral Wool Products
- 2884 Non-Metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.
- 3471 p Flexible Packaging and Abrasive Papers
- 2941 p Iron and Steel Basic Products
- 2942 Iron Casting
- 2943 Steel Casting
- 2944 Iron and Steel Forging
- 2945 Steel Pipes and Tubes
- 2953 Alumina
- 2954 Aluminium Smelting
- 2951 Copper Smelting, Refining
- 2952 Silver, Lead, Zinc Smelting, Refining
- 2957 p Secondary Recovery and Alloying of Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c.
- 2955 Nickel Smelting, Refining
- 2956 Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c. Smelting, Refining
- 2957 p Secondary Recovery and Alloying of Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c.
- 2961 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
- 2962 Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c. Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
- 2963 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 274 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating
 - 2742 Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
 - 2749 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 275 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2751 Metal Container Manufacturing
 - 2759 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 276 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing
 - 2762 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
 - 2763 Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing
 - 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing
 - 2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
 - 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
- 281 Motor Vehicle and Part Manufacturing
 - 2811 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
 - 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
 - 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
 - 2819 Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 282 Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2821 Shipbuilding
 - 2822 Boatbuilding
 - 2823 Railway Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2824 Aircraft Manufacturing
 - 2829 Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 283 Photographic and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
 - 2832 Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2839 Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

ASIC

- 3141 p Fabricated Structural Steel
- 3142 Architectural Aluminium Products
- 3143 Architectural Metal Products n.e.c.
- 3151 Metal Containers
- 3153 p Sheet Metal Products n.e.c.
- 3161 Cutlery and Hand Tools n.e.c.
- 2941 p Iron and Steel Basic Products
- 3162 Springs and Wire Products
- 3163 Nuts, Bolts, Screws and Rivets
- 3164 Metal Coating and Finishing
- 3165 Non-Ferrous Steam, Gas and Water Fittings
- 2761 p Ammunition, Explosives and Fireworks
- 3166 Boiler and Plate Work
- 3167 Metal Blinds and Awnings
- 3168 p Fabricated Metal Products n.e.c.
- 3231 Motor Vehicles
- 3232 Motor Vehicle Bodies, Trailers, Caravans
- 3233 Motor Vehicle Instruments and Electrical Equipment n.e.c.
- 3234 Motor Vehicle Parts n.e.c.
- 3241 Ships
- 3242 Boats
- 3243 Railway Rolling Stock and Locomotives
- 3244 Aircraft
- 3245 Transport Equipment n.e.c.
- 3341 p Photographic and Optical Goods
- 3342 Photographic Film Processing
- 3481 Ophthalmic Articles
- 3343 p Measuring, Professional and Scientific Equipment n.e.c.
- 8153 Dental Laboratories
- 8158 p Health Services n.e.c.
- 3343 p Measuring, Professional and Scientific Equipment n.e.c.
- 3352 p Electronic Equipment n.e.c.
- 3357 p Electrical Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 3367 p Dies, Saw Blades and Machine Tool Accessories
- 3369 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 284 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2841 Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
 - 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2849 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 285 Electrical Equipment and Appliance Manufacturing
 - 2851 Household Appliance Manufacturing
 - 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing
 - 2853 Battery Manufacturing
 - 2854 Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing
 - 2859 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 286 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2861 Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2863 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2864 Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
 - 2865 Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2866 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
 - 2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2869 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 29 Other Manufacturing
- 291 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing
 - 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
 - 2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 292 Furniture Manufacturing
 - 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
 - 2922 Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing
 - 2923 Mattress Manufacturing(Except Rubber)
 - 2929 Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c.

ASIC

- 3341 p Photographic and Optical Goods
- 3352 p Electronic Equipment n.e.c.
- 3369 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 3352 p Electronic Equipment n.e.c.
- 3351 p Radio and TV Receivers; Audio Equipment
- 3352 p Electronic Equipment n.e.c.
- 3353 p Refrigerators and Household Appliances
- 3354 Water Heating Systems
- 3355 Electric and Telephone Cable and Wire
- 3356 Batteries
- 3357 p Electrical Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 3484 p Signs and Advertising Displays
- 3357 p Electrical Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 3353 p Refrigerators and Household Appliances
- 3361 Agricultural Machinery
- 3362 Construction Machinery
- 3369 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 3368 Food Processing Machinery
- 3364 Wood and Metal Working Machinery
- 3367 p Dies, Saw Blades and Machine Tool Accessories
- 3363 Materials Handling Equipment
- 3369 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 3365 Pumps and Compressors
- 3366 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment
- 3369 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 3141 p Fabricated Structural Steel
- 2535 p Wooden Structural Fittings and Joinery n.e.c.
- 2541 p Furniture (Except Sheet Metal)
- 3152 Sheet Metal Furniture
- 2542 p Mattresses (Except Rubber)
- 2541 p Furniture (Except Sheet Metal)

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 294 Other Manufacturing
 - 2941 Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
 - 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
 - 2949 Manufacturing n.e.c.

D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply

- 36 Electricity and Gas Supply
- 361 Electricity Supply
 - 3610 Electricity Supply
- 362 Gas Supply
 - 3620 Gas Supply
- 37 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
- 370 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
 - 3701 Water Supply
 - 3702 Sewerage and Drainage Services

E Construction

- 41 General Construction
- 411 Building Construction
 - 4111 House Construction
 - 4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
 - 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction
- 412 Non-Building Construction
 - 4121 Road and Bridge Construction
 - 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- 42 Construction Trade Services
- 421 Site Preparation Services
 - 4210 Site Preparation Services
- 422 Building Structure Services
 - 4221 Concreting Services
 - 4222 Bricklaying Services
 - 4223 Roofing Services
 - 4224 Structural Steel Erection Services
- 423 Installation Trade Services
 - 4231 Plumbing Services
 - 4232 Electrical Services

ASIC

- 3153 p Sheet Metal Products n.e.c.
- 3482 Jewellery and Silverware
- 2538 p Wood Products n.e.c.
- 3168 p Fabricated Metal Products n.e.c.
- 3245 p Transport Equipment n.e.c.
- 3485 Sporting Equipment
- 3487 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 3483 Brooms and Brushes
- 3484 p Signs and Advertising Displays
- 3486 Writing and Marking Equipment
- 3487 p Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 3610 Electricity
- 3620 Gas
- 3701 Water Supply
- 3702 Sewerage and Stormwater Drainage

- 4111 House Construction
- 4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
- 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction
- 4121 Road and Bridge Construction
- 4122 p Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- 4248 p Earthmoving and Dredging
- 4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.
- 4248 p Earthmoving and Dredging
- 4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.
- 4231 p Concreting
- 4232 p Bricklaying
- 4233 Roof Tiling
- 4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.
- 4241 Structural Steel Erection
- 4242 Plumbing
- 4243 Electrical Work

Concordance

ANZSIC

4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services

4234 Fire and Security System Services

424 Building Completion Services

4241 Plastering and Ceiling Services

4242 Carpentry Services

4243 Tiling and Carpeting Services

4244 Painting and Decorating Services

4245 Glazing Services

425 Other Construction Services

4251 Landscaping Services

4259 Construction Services n.e.c.

F Wholesale Trade

45 Basic Material Wholesaling

451 Farm Produce Wholesaling

4511 Wool Wholesaling

4512 Cereal Grain Wholesaling

4519 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.

452 Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling

4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling

4522 Metal and Mineral Wholesaling

4523 Chemical Wholesaling

453 Builders Supplies Wholesaling

4531 Timber Wholesaling

4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.

46 Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling

461 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling

4611 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling

4612 Professional Equipment Wholesaling

4613 Computer Wholesaling

4614 Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.

4615 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling
n.e.c.

4619 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.

ASIC

4244 Heating and Air Conditioning

4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.

4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.

4245 Plastering and Plaster Fixing

4246 Carpentry

4231 p Concreting

4234 Floor and Wall Tiling

4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.

4247 Painting

4728 p Builders Hardware Dealers n.e.c.

4122 p Non-Building Construction n.e.c.

4232 p Bricklaying

4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.

4122 p Non-Building Construction n.e.c.

4249 p Special Trades n.e.c.

4751 p Wool Selling Brokers;Stock and
Station Agents

4752 Wool Buyers and Merchants

4753 Cereal Grains Wholesalers

4751 p Wool Selling Brokers;Stock and
Station Agents

4752 p Wool Buyers and Merchants

4754 Farm Produce Wholesalers n.e.c.

4741 Petroleum Products Wholesalers

4742 Iron and Steel Merchants

4743 Metal Scrap Merchants

4744 Minerals and Metals Wholesalers
n.e.c.

4745 Chemicals Wholesalers n.e.c.

4727 Timber Merchants

4728 p Builders Hardware Dealers n.e.c.

4731 p Farm and Construction Machinery
Wholesalers

4733 Professional Equipment Wholesalers

4734 p Business Machines Wholesalers

4734 p Business Machines Wholesalers

4791 p Photographic Equipment Wholesalers

4735 Electrical and Electronic Equipment
Wholesalers n.e.c.

4736 p Machinery and Equipment
Wholesalers n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 462 Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
 - 4621 Car Wholesaling
 - 4622 Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
 - 4623 New Motor Vehicle Part Dealing
 - 4624 Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing
- 47 Personal and Household Good Wholesaling
- 471 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling
 - 4711 Meat Wholesaling
 - 4712 Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling
 - 4713 Dairy Produce Wholesaling
 - 4714 Fish Wholesaling
 - 4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
 - 4716 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
 - 4717 Liquor Wholesaling
 - 4718 Tobacco Product Wholesaling
 - 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 472 Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling
 - 4721 Textile Product Wholesaling
 - 4722 Clothing Wholesaling
 - 4723 Footwear Wholesaling
- 473 Household Good Wholesaling
 - 4731 Household Appliance Wholesaling
 - 4732 Furniture Wholesaling
 - 4733 Floor Covering Wholesaling
 - 4739 Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 479 Other Wholesaling
 - 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4792 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
 - 4793 Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
 - 4794 Book and Magazine Wholesaling
 - 4795 Paper Product Wholesaling
 - 4796 Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling
 - 4799 Wholesaling n.e.c.

G Retail Trade

- 51 Food Retailing
- 511 Supermarket and Grocery Stores
 - 5110 Supermarket and Grocery Stores

ASIC

- 4861 p New Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4862 p Used Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4861 p New Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4862 p Used Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4732 Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesalers
- 4861 p New Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4862 p Used Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4761 Meat Wholesalers
- 4762 p Smallgoods and Dairy Products Wholesalers
- 4762 p Smallgoods and Dairy Products Wholesalers
- 4763 p Fish Wholesalers
- 4764 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesalers
- 4766 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesalers
- 4767 Beer, Wine and Spirits Wholesalers
- 4768 Tobacco Products Wholesalers
- 4765 Egg Wholesalers
- 4769 Grocery Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 4774 Textile Products Wholesalers
- 4771 Menswear Wholesalers
- 4772 Womens and Infants Wear Wholesalers
- 4773 Footwear Wholesalers
- 4781 Household Appliance Wholesalers
- 4783 Furniture Wholesalers
- 4784 Floor Coverings Wholesalers
- 4782 Domestic Hardware Wholesalers
- 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesalers
- 4792 Jewellery and Watches Wholesalers
- 4793 Toys and Sporting Goods Wholesalers
- 4794 p Books and Paper Products Wholesalers
- 4794 p Books and Paper Products Wholesalers
- 4795 Pharmaceuticals and Toiletries Wholesalers
- 4796 Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 4881 p Grocers, Confectioners and Tobacconists

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 512 Specialised Food Retailing
 - 5121 Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
 - 5122 Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
 - 5123 Liquor Retailing
 - 5124 Bread and Cake Retailing
 - 5125 Takeaway Food Retailing
 - 5126 Milk Vending
 - 5129 Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 52 Personal and Household Good Retailing
 - 521 Department Stores
 - 5210 Department Stores
 - 522 Clothing and Soft Good Retailing
 - 5221 Clothing Retailing
 - 5222 Footwear Retailing
 - 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
 - 523 Furniture, Houseware and Appliance Retailing
 - 5231 Furniture Retailing
 - 5232 Floor Covering Retailing
 - 5233 Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
 - 5234 Domestic Appliance Retailing
 - 5235 Recorded Music Retailing
 - 524 Recreational Good Retailing
 - 5241 Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
 - 5242 Toy and Game Retailing
 - 5243 Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
 - 5244 Photographic Equipment Retailing
 - 5245 Marine Equipment Retailing
 - 525 Other Personal and Household Good Retailing
 - 5251 Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing
 - 5252 Antique and Used Good Retailing
 - 5253 Garden Equipment Retailing
 - 5254 Flower Retailing
 - 5255 Watch and Jewellery Retailing
 - 5259 Retailing n.e.c.
 - 526 Household Equipment Repair Services
 - 5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)

ASIC

- 4882 Butchers
- 4886 p Fish Shops; Take Away Food and Milk Bars
- 4883 Fruit and Vegetable Stores
- 4884 Liquor Stores
- 2161 p Bread
- 4878 Bread Vendors
- 4885 Bread and Cake Stores
- 4886 p Fish Shops; Take Away Food and Milk Bars
- 4879 Milk Vendors
- 4881 p Grocers, Confectioners and Tobacconists
- 4814 Department Stores
- 4815 General Stores
- 4843 Mens and Boys Wear Stores
- 4844 Womens and Girls Wear Stores
- 4845 Footwear Stores
- 4847 Fabrics and Household Textile Stores
- 4849 Furniture Stores
- 4848 Floor Coverings Stores
- 4853 p Domestic Hardware Stores
- 4856 p Household Appliance Stores
- 4855 p Music Stores
- 4856 p Household Appliance Stores
- 4893 p Sports and Toy Stores
- 4893 p Sports and Toy Stores
- 4894 Newsagents, Stationers and Booksellers
- 4892 Photographic Equipment Stores
- 4867 p Boat and Caravan Dealers
- 4891 Pharmacies
- 4895 Second Hand Goods Dealers
- 4853 p Domestic Hardware Stores
- 4896 p Nurserymen and Florists
- 4896 p Nurserymen and Florists
- 4854 p Watchmakers and Jewellers
- 4853 p Domestic Hardware Stores
- 4855 p Music Stores
- 4897 Retailing n.e.c.
- 4855 p Music Stores
- 4857 Electric Appliance Repairers n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

5269 Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.

53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services

531 Motor Vehicle Retailing

5311 Car Retailing

5312 Motor Cycle Dealing

5313 Trailer and Caravan Dealing

532 Motor Vehicle Services

5321 Automotive Fuel Retailing

5322 Automotive Electrical Services

5323 Smash Repairing

5324 Tyre Retailing

5329 Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.

H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

57 Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

571 Accommodation

5710 Accommodation

572 Pubs, Taverns and Bars

5720 Pubs, Taverns and Bars

573 Cafes and Restaurants

5730 Cafes and Restaurants

574 Clubs (Hospitality)

5740 Clubs (Hospitality)

I Transport and Storage

61 Road Transport

611 Road Freight Transport

6110 Road Freight Transport

612 Road Passenger Transport

6121 Long Distance Bus Transport

6122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)

6123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport

62 Rail Transport

620 Rail Transport

6200 Rail Transport

ASIC

4846 Shoe Repairers

4853 p Domestic Hardware Stores

4854 p Watchmakers and Jewellers

4855 p Music Stores

4856 p Household Appliance Stores

4861 p New Motor Vehicle Dealers

4862 p Used Motor Vehicle Dealers

4866 Motor Cycle Dealers

4867 p Boat and Caravan Dealers

4864 p Service Stations

4861 p New Motor Vehicle Dealers

4868 p Tyre and Battery Retailers

4865 Smash Repairers

4868 p Tyre and Battery Retailers

4864 p Service Stations

9233 Accommodation

9232 Hotels, Etc (Mainly Drinking Places)

9231 Cafes and Restaurants

9241 Licensed Bowling Clubs

9242 Licensed Golf Clubs

9243 Licensed Clubs n.e.c.

9244 Non-Licensed Clubs n.e.c.

5111 Long Distance Interstate Road Freight Transport

5112 Long Distance Intrastate Road Freight Transport

5113 p Short Distance Road Freight Transport

5121 Long Distance Bus Transport

5122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Inc Tramway)

5123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport

5200 Rail Transport

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 63 Water Transport
 - 630 Water Transport
 - 6301 International Sea Transport
 - 6302 Coastal Water Transport
 - 6303 Inland Water Transport
- 64 Air and Space Transport
 - 640 Air and Space Transport
 - 6401 Scheduled International Air Transport
 - 6402 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
 - 6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport
- 65 Other Transport
 - 650 Other Transport
 - 6501 Pipeline Transport
 - 6509 Transport n.e.c.
- 66 Services to Transport
 - 661 Services to Road Transport
 - 6611 Parking Services
 - 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.
 - 662 Services to Water Transport
 - 6621 Stevedoring
 - 6622 Water Transport Terminals
 - 6623 Port Operators
 - 6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
- 663 Services to Air Transport
 - 6630 Services to Air Transport
- 664 Other Services to Transport
 - 6641 Travel Agency Services
 - 6642 Road Freight Forwarding
 - 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
 - 6644 Customs Agency Services
 - 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.
- 67 Storage
 - 670 Storage
 - 6701 Grain Storage
 - 6709 Storage n.e.c.

J Communication Services

- 71 Communication Services
 - 711 Postal and Courier Services
 - 7111 Postal Services
 - 7112 Courier Services
 - 712 Telecommunication Services
 - 7120 Telecommunication Services

ASIC

- 5307 International Sea Transport
- 5308 Coastal Water Transport
- 5309 Inland Water Transport
- 5405 Scheduled International Air Transport
- 5406 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
- 5407 Non-Scheduled Air Transport
- 5500 p Other Transport
- 5500 p Other Transport
- 5712 Parking Services
- 5713 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.
- 5721 Stevedoring
- 5722 Water Transport Terminals
- 5724 p Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
- 5723 Shipping Agents
- 5724 p Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
- 5730 p Services to Air Transport
- 5741 Travel Agency Services
- 5114 Road Freight Forwarding
- 5742 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
- 5743 Customs Agency Services
- 5744 Other Services to Transport n.e.c.
- 5801 Grain Storage
- 5802 Cold Storage
- 5803 Storage n.e.c.
- 5900 p Communication
- 5113 p Short Distance Road Freight Transport
- 5900 p Communication
- 5900 p Communication

Concordance

ANZSIC

K Finance and Insurance

73 Finance

731 Central Bank

7310 Central Bank

732 Deposit Taking Financiers

7321 Banks

7322 Building Societies

7323 Credit Unions

7324 Money Market Dealers

7329 Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.

733 Other Financiers

7330 Other Financiers

734 Financial Asset Investors

7340 Financial Asset Investors

74 Insurance

741 Life Insurance and Superannuation Funds

7411 Life Insurance

7412 Superannuation Funds

742 Other Insurance

7421 Health Insurance

7422 General Insurance

75 Services to Finance and Insurance

751 Services to Finance and Investment

7511 Financial Asset Broking Services

7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.

752 Services to Insurance

7520 Services to Insurance

L Property and Business Services

77 Property Services

771 Property Operators and Developers

7711 Residential Property Operators

7712 Commercial Property Operators and Developers

ASIC

6141 Central Bank

6142 Trading Banks

6143 Development Banks

6144 Savings Banks

6151 Permanent Building Societies

6153 Credit Unions

6154 Authorised Money Market Dealers

6155 Money Market Dealers n.e.c.

6156 p Financiers n.e.c.

6152 Terminating Building Societies

6156 p Financiers n.e.c.

6161 p Unit Trusts, Land Trusts and Mutual Funds

6162 Holding Companies n.e.c.

6163 p Holder-Investors n.e.c.

6231 Life Insurance

6232 Superannuation Funds

6233 Health Insurance

6234 General Insurance

6172 p Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.

6171 Stock Exchanges

6172 p Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.

6240 Services to Insurance

6161 p Unit Trusts, Land Trusts and Mutual Funds

6321 Residential Property Operators

6161 p Unit Trusts, Land Trusts and Mutual Funds

6322 Property Operators and Developers n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 772 Real Estate Agents
 - 7720 Real Estate Agents
- 773 Non-Financial Asset Investors
 - 7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors
- 774 Machinery and Equipment Hiring and Leasing
 - 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring
 - 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 78 Business Services
 - 781 Scientific Research
 - 7810 Scientific Research
 - 782 Technical Services
 - 7821 Architectural Services
 - 7822 Surveying Services
 - 7823 Consulting Engineering Services
 - 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.
 - 783 Computer Services
 - 7831 Data Processing Services
 - 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services
 - 7833 Computer Maintenance Services
 - 7834 Computer Consultancy Services
 - 784 Legal and Accounting Services
 - 7841 Legal Services
 - 7842 Accounting Services
 - 785 Marketing and Business Management Services
 - 7851 Advertising Services
 - 7852 Commercial Art and Display Services
 - 7853 Market Research Services
 - 7854 Business Administrative Services
 - 7855 Business Management Services

ASIC

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 4751 | p | Wool Selling Brokers;Stock and Station Agents |
| 6310 | | Real Estate Agents |
| 6163 | p | Holder-Investors n.e.c. |
| 5711 | | Motor Vehicle Hire |
| 0431 | p | Rock Lobsters |
| 0432 | p | Prawns |
| 0433 | p | Ocean and Coastal Fishing n.e.c. |
| 0434 | p | Oyster Farming and Inland Fishing |
| 4736 | p | Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers n.e.c. |
| 5724 | p | Services to Water Transport n.e.c. |
| 5730 | p | Services to Air Transport |
| 9144 | p | Sport and Recreation n.e.c. |
| 4731 | p | Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesalers |
| 4734 | p | Business Machines Wholesalers |
| 6390 | | Plant Hire and Leasing n.e.c. |
| 8461 | | Research and Scientific Institutions |
| 6334 | | Architectural Services |
| 6335 | | Surveying Services |
| 6336 | p | Technical Services n.e.c. |
| 6336 | p | Technical Services n.e.c. |
| 6389 | p | Business Services n.e.c. |
| 8462 | | Meteorological Services |
| 6381 | p | Data Processing Services |
| 6381 | p | Data Processing Services |
| 4734 | p | Business Machines Wholesalers |
| 6381 | p | Data Processing Services |
| 6371 | | Legal Services |
| 6372 | | Accounting Services |
| 6382 | p | Advertising Services |
| 3484 | p | Signs and Advertising Displays |
| 6382 | p | Advertising Services |
| 6383 | p | Market and Business Consultancy Services |
| 6383 | | Market and Business Consultancy Services |
| 6383 | p | Market and Business Consultancy Services |

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 786 Other Business Services
 - 7861 Employment Placement Services
 - 7862 Contract Staff Services
 - 7863 Secretarial Services
 - 7864 Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)
 - 7865 Pest Control Services
 - 7866 Cleaning Services
 - 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
 - 7869 Business Services n.e.c.

M Government Administration and Defence

- 81 Government Administration
- 811 Government Administration
 - 8111 Central Government Administration
 - 8112 State Government Administration
 - 8113 Local Government Administration
- 812 Justice
 - 8120 Justice
- 813 Foreign Government Representation
 - 8130 Foreign Government Representation
- 82 Defence
- 820 Defence
 - 8200 Defence

N Education

- 84 Education
- 841 Preschool Education
 - 8410 Preschool Education
- 842 School Education
 - 8421 Primary Education
 - 8422 Secondary Education
 - 8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education
 - 8424 Special School Education
- 843 Post School Education
 - 8431 Higher Education
 - 8432 Technical and Further Education
- 844 Other Education
 - 8440 Other Education

ASIC

- 8491 p Employment Services
- 8491 p Employment Services
- 6384 Typing, Copying and Mailing Services
- 6389 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 6386 Pest Control Services
- 6387 Cleaning Services
- 6388 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
- 6385 Collecting and Credit Reporting Services
- 6389 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 7111 Federal Government Administration
- 7112 State Government Administration
- 7113 Local Government Administration
- 7120 Justice
- 7130 Foreign Government Representation
- 7200 Defence
- 8231 Preschools
- 8232 Primary Schools
- 8233 Secondary Schools
- 8234 Combined Primary and Secondary Schools
- 8235 Special Schools
- 8241 Universities
- 8242 Colleges of Advanced Education
- 8243 Technical and Further Education Colleges
- 8244 Education n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

O Health and Community Services

86 Health Services

861 Hospitals and Nursing Homes

8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)

8612 Psychiatric Hospitals

8613 Nursing Homes

862 Medical and Dental Services

8621 General Practice Medical Services

8622 Specialist Medical Services

8623 Dental Services

863 Other Health Services

8631 Pathology Services

8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing

8633 Ambulance Services

8634 Community Health Centres

8635 Physiotherapy Services

8636 Chiropractic Services

8639 Health Services n.e.c.

864 Veterinary Services

8640 Veterinary Services

87 Community Services

871 Child Care Services

8710 Child Care Services

872 Community Care Services

8721 Accommodation for the Aged

8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c.

8729 Non-Residential Care Services n.e.c.

P Cultural and Recreational Services

91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services

911 Film and Video Services

9111 Film and Video Production

9112 Film and Video Distribution

9113 Motion Picture Exhibition

912 Radio and Television Services

9121 Radio Services

9122 Television Services

92 Libraries, Museums and the Arts

921 Libraries

9210 Libraries

922 Museums

9220 Museums

ASIC

8141 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)

8142 Psychiatric Hospitals

8143 Nursing Homes

8151 p Medicine

8151 p Medicine

8152 Dentistry

8151 p Medicine

8154 Optometry and Optical Dispensing

8155 Ambulance Services

8156 Community Health Centres (Medical)

8157 Community Health Centres (Paramedical)

8158 p Health Services n.e.c.

8158 p Health Services n.e.c.

8158 p Health Services n.e.c.

9364 p Personal Services n.e.c.

8160 Veterinary Services

8305 p Welfare and Charitable Services n.e.c.

9364 p Personal Services n.e.c.

8304 p Welfare and Charitable Homes n.e.c.

8304 p Welfare and Charitable Homes n.e.c.

8493 p Prisons and Reformatories

8305 p Welfare and Charitable Services n.e.c.

9131 Motion Picture Production

9132 Motion Picture Film Hiring

9133 Motion Picture Theatres

9134 Radio Stations

9135 Television Stations

8251 Libraries

8252 Museums and Art Galleries

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 923 Parks and Gardens
 - 9231 Zoological and Botanic Gardens
 - 9239 Recreational Parks and Gardens
- 924 Arts
 - 9241 Music and Theatre Productions
 - 9242 Creative Arts
- 925 Services to the Arts
 - 9251 Sound Recording Studios
 - 9252 Performing Arts Venues
 - 9259 Services to the Arts n.e.c.
- 93 Sport and Recreation
- 931 Sport
 - 9311 Horse and Dog Racing
 - 9312 Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
 - 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
- 932 Gambling Services
 - 9321 Lotteries
 - 9322 Casinos
 - 9329 Gambling Services n.e.c.
- 933 Other Recreation Services
 - 9330 Other Recreation Services

Q Personal and Other Services

- 95 Personal Services
- 951 Personal and Household Goods Hiring
 - 9511 Video Hire Outlets
 - 9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.
- 952 Other Personal Services
 - 9521 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
 - 9522 Photographic Film Processing
 - 9523 Photographic Studios
 - 9524 Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
 - 9525 Gardening Services
 - 9526 Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
 - 9529 Personal Services n.e.c.

ASIC

- 9141 p Parks and Zoological Gardens
- 9141 p Parks and Zoological Gardens
- 9136 p Live Theatre, Orchestras and Bands
- 9137 p Creative Arts
- 9136 p Live Theatre, Orchestras and Bands
- 9136 p Live Theatre, Orchestras and Bands
- 8491 p Employment Services
- 9136 p Live Theatre, Orchestras and Bands
- 9137 p Creative Arts
- 9138 p Entertainment n.e.c.
- 9364 p Personal Services n.e.c.
- 9144 p Sport and Recreation n.e.c.
- 9144 p Sport and Recreation n.e.c.
- 9144 p Sport and Recreation n.e.c.
- 9142 Lotteries
- 9143 p Gambling Services (Except Lotteries)
- 9143 p Gambling Services (Except Lotteries)
- 9138 p Entertainment n.e.c.
- 9144 p Sport and Recreation n.e.c.
- 4856 p Household Appliance Stores
- 4856 p Household Appliance Stores
- 9340 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
- 3342 Photographic Film Processing
- 9361 Photography Services n.e.c.
- 9362 Funeral Directors
- 9363 Crematoria and Cemeteries
- 9364 p Personal Services n.e.c.
- 9351 Mens Hairdressers
- 9352 Womens Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
- 9364 p Personal Services n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 96 Other Services
- 961 Religious Organisations
 - 9610 Religious Organisations
- 962 Interest Groups
 - 9621 Business and Professional Associations
 - 9622 Labour Associations
 - 9629 Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 963 Public Order and Safety Services
 - 9631 Police Services
 - 9632 Corrective Centres
 - 9633 Fire Brigade Services
 - 9634 Waste Disposal Services
- 97 Private Households Employing Staff
- 970 Private Households Employing Staff
 - 9700 Private Households Employing Staff

ASIC

- 8306 Religious Institutions
- 8471 Business and Professional Associations
- 8472 Labour Associations
- 8481 Political Parties
- 8482 Community Organisations n.e.c.
- 8492 Police
- 8493 Prisons and Reformatories
- 8494 p Fire Brigades
- 8495 Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services
- 9400 Private Households Employing Staff

Concordance

NZSIC

ANZSIC

1 Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing

11 Agriculture and Hunting

111 Agriculture and Livestock Production

1111 Dairy Farming

11111 Principally Dairy Farming - Town Milk Supply

0130 p Dairy Cattle Farming

11112 Principally Dairy Farming - Other Than Town Milk Supply

0130 p Dairy Cattle Farming

11119 Predominantly Dairy Farming with Other

0130 p Dairy Cattle Farming

0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.

1112 Sheep Farming

11121 Principally Sheep Farming

0124 p Sheep Farming

11123 Predominantly Sheep Farming With Beef

0123 p Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming

0124 p Sheep Farming

11124 Predominantly Sheep Farming With Cropping

0122 p Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming

0124 p Sheep Farming

11129 Predominantly Sheep Farming With Other

0123 p Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming

0124 p Sheep Farming

0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.

1113 Beef Farming

11131 Principally Beef Farming

0125 p Beef Cattle Farming

11133 Predominantly Beef Farming With Sheep

0123 p Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming

0125 p Beef Cattle Farming

0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.

11139 Predominantly Beef Farming With Other

0122 p Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming

0125 p Beef Cattle Farming

0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.

1114 Mixed and Other Livestock Farming

11141 Mixed Livestock Farming

0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.

11142 Horse Farming and Breeding

0152 Horse Farming

11143 Deer Farming

0153 Deer Farming

11144 Goat Farming

0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.

11145 Chicken Raising

0141 p Poultry Farming (Meat)

11146 Eggs and Other Poultry Production

0141 p Poultry Farming (Meat)

0142 Poultry Farming (Eggs)

11147 Small Animal Breeding

0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.

11148 Pig Farming

0151 Pig Farming

1115 Horticulture

11151 Vegetable Growing(Including Tomatoes)

0113 Vegetable Growing

11152 Tobacco and Hop Growing

0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.

11153 Flower Growing

0112 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing

11154 Cultivated Mushroom Growing

0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.

11155 Plant Nurseries

0111 Plant Nurseries

1116 Cropping

11161 Principally Cropping

0121 p Grain Growing

p indicates part of the class

Concordance

NZSIC

- 11162 Predominantly Cropping With Sheep
- 11163 Predominantly Cropping With Other
- 1117 Fruit Growing
 - 11171 Citrus Fruit Growing
 - 11172 Pipfruit Growing
 - 11173 Stonefruit Growing
 - 11174 Kiwifruit Growing
 - 11175 Berryfruit Growing
 - 11176 Grape Growing
 - 11179 Fruit Growing n.e.c.
- 1119 Farming n.e.c.
 - 11197 Beekeeping
 - 11198 Idle and Unused Land
 - 11199 Other Farming n.e.c.
- 112 Agricultural Services
 - 1121 Physical Improvement of Land Contracting Service
 - 11211 Scrub Cutting
 - 11212 Fencing
 - 11214 Landscape Planting and Maintenance Services
 - 1122 Livestock Contracting Service
 - 11221 Livestock Improvement Services
 - 11222 Shearing Services
 - 11223 Livestock Holding Services
 - 11229 Livestock Contracting Services n.e.c.
 - 1123 Grain, Fodder and Pasture Cropping, Vegetable and Horticulture Contracting Services
 - 11231 Crop Cultivating Services
 - 11232 Crop Harvesting
 - 11233 Grain Drying and Seed Dressing
 - 1124 Topdressing and Spraying Contracting Services
 - 11241 Aviation Topdressing
 - 11242 Groundspread Topdressing
 - 11243 Aviation Spraying
 - 11244 Groundspread Spraying
 - 1125 Other Agricultural Contracting Services n.e.c.
 - 11251 Agricultural Consultants
 - 11259 Other Agricultural Contracting Services n.e.c.
- 113 Hunting, Trapping and Noxious Animal Control
 - 1131 Hunting and Trapping
 - 11310 Hunting and Trapping
 - 1132 Noxious Animal Control
 - 11320 Noxious Animal Control

ANZSIC

- 0121 p Grain Growing
- 0122 p Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
- 0121 p Grain Growing
- 0119 p Fruit Growing n.e.c.
- 0115 Apple and Pear Growing
- 0116 Stone Fruit Growing
- 0117 Kiwi Fruit Growing
- 0119 p Fruit Growing n.e.c.
- 0114 Grape Growing
- 0119 p Fruit Growing n.e.c.
- 0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.
- 7712 p Commercial Property Operators and Developers
- 0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.
- 0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 4251 p Landscaping Services
- 9525 Gardening Services
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0212 Shearing Services
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0213 p Aerial Agricultural Services
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0213 p Aerial Agricultural Services
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 7855 p Business Management Services
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 0220 p Hunting and Trapping
- 0220 p Hunting and Trapping

Concordance

NZSIC

12 Forestry and Logging

121 Forestry

1210 Forestry

12101 Forestry

12109 Services to Forestry

122 Logging and Other Timber Felling

1220 Logging and Other Timber Felling

12200 Logging and Other Timber Felling

123 Forestry and Logging Management And Consulting Services

1230 Forestry and Logging Management and Consulting Services

12300 Forestry and Logging Management and Consulting Services

13 Fishing

131 Ocean and Coastal Fishing

1311 Fishing With Towed or Dragged Gear

13114 Dredging

13116 Trawling

1312 Fishing With Encircling Gear

13120 Fishing With Encircling Gear

1313 Fishing With Other Mobile Gear

13130 Fishing With Other Mobile Gear

1314 Fishing With Static Gear

13141 Gill Netting

13146 Squid Jigging

13147 Potting

13148 Linefishing

1315 Hand Gathering and Other Harvesting

13150 Hand Gathering and Other Harvesting

132 Fishing In Inland Waters and Fish Farming

1321 Fishing In Inland Waters

13210 Fishing In Inland Waters

1322 Fish Farming

13224 Shellfish Farming

13229 Other Fish Farming

133 Fishing Consultants

1330 Fishing Consultants

13300 Fishing Consultants

2 Mining and Quarrying

21 Coal Mining

210 Coal Mining

2100 Coal Mining

21000 Coal Mining

ANZSIC

0301 Forestry

0302 p Logging

0303 Services to Forestry

0302 p Logging

7855 p Business Management Services

0419 p Marine Fishing n.e.c.

0413 Finfish Trawling

0419 p Marine Fishing n.e.c.

0419 p Marine Fishing n.e.c.

0419 p Marine Fishing n.e.c.

0414 Squid Jigging

0411 Rock Lobster Fishing

0415 Line Fishing

0419 p Marine Fishing n.e.c.

0420 p Aquaculture

0420 p Aquaculture

0420 p Aquaculture

7855 p Business Management Services

1101 Black Coal Mining

Concordance

NZSIC

- 22 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production
- 220 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production
 - 2201 Exploration and Drilling for Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
 - 22010 Exploration and Drilling for Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
 - 2202 Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
 - 22020 Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
- 23 Metal Ore Mining
- 230 Metal Ore Mining
 - 2301 Iron Ore Mining
 - 23011 Ironsand Mining
 - 2302 Non-ferrous Metal Ore Mining
 - 23020 Non-ferrous Metal Ore Mining
- 29 Other Mining and Quarrying
- 290 Other Mining and Quarrying
 - 2901 Extraction of Stone, Clay, Gravel, Sand, etc
 - 29011 Marble and Building Stone Extraction
 - 29012 Limestone Quarrying
 - 29014 Quarrying and Extraction of Rock Aggregate, Gravel, Shingle, Sand, Stone etc n.e.c.
 - 2902 Chemical and Fertiliser Mineral Mining
 - 29020 Chemical and Fertiliser Mineral Mining
 - 2903 Salt Mining and Evaporating
 - 29030 Salt Mining and Evaporating
 - 2909 Mining and Quarrying n.e.c.
 - 29090 Mining and Quarrying n.e.c.
 - 2910 Mining Consultants
 - 29100 Oil Exploration and Mining and Quarrying Consultants

3 Manufacturing

- 31 Food, Beverage, Tobacco
- 311 Food
 - 3111 Slaughtering and Meat Processing
 - 31114 Ham, Bacon and Smallgoods
 - 31115 Poultry Slaughtering
 - 31117 Livestock Slaughtering
 - 3112 Dairy Products
 - 31122 Milk Bottling
 - 31123 Ice Cream
 - 31125 Dairy Products

ANZSIC

- 1511 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
- 1200 Oil and Gas Extraction
- 1311 Iron Ore Mining
- 1314 Gold Ore Mining
- 1315 Mineral Sand Mining
- 1319 Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.
- 1514 Mineral Exploration Services
- 1419 p Construction Material Mining n.e.c.
- 1419 p Construction Material Mining n.e.c.
- 1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying
- 1419 p Construction Material Mining n.e.c.
- 1420 p Other Mining
- 1420 p Other Mining
- 1102 Brown Coal Mining
- 1420 p Other Mining
- 1512 Petroleum Exploration Services
- 1513 Mineral Exploration (Own Account)
- 7829 p Technical Services n.e.c.
- 7855 p Business Management Services
- 2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing
- 2112 Poultry Processing
- 2111 Meat Processing
- 2121 p Milk and Cream Processing
- 2122 Ice Cream Manufacturing
- 2121 p Milk and Cream Processing
- 2129 Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 3113 Processing of Fruit and Vegetables
 - 31130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
- 3114 Fish and Shellfish Processing
 - 31140 Fish and Shellfish Processing
- 3115 Vegetable and Animal Oil and Fat Processing
 - 31150 Vegetable and Animal Oil and Fat Processing
- 3116 Grain Milling and Processing
 - 31161 Grain Milling
 - 31162 Prepared Grain Breakfast Foods
 - 31169 Grain Mill Products n.e.c.
- 3117 Bakery Products
 - 31171 Bread Bakeries (who sell predominantly to other businesses)
 - 31178 Bakery Products n.e.c.
- 3118 Sugar Refining
 - 31180 Sugar Refining
- 3119 Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery
 - 31190 Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery
- 312 Food
 - 3121 Miscellaneous Food Products
 - 31211 Teablending and Packaging
 - 31219 Other Food Products n.e.c.
 - 3122 Animal Feed
 - 31220 Animal Feed
- 313 Beverage
 - 3131 Spirit Beverage
 - 31310 Spirit Beverage
 - 3132 Wine
 - 31320 Wine
 - 3133 Beer and Malt
 - 31330 Beer and Malt
 - 3134 Soft Drink
 - 31340 Soft Drink
- 314 Tobacco
 - 3140 Tobacco
 - 31400 Tobacco
- 32 Textile, Apparel and Leathergoods
- 321 Textiles
 - 3211 Textiles Fibre and Textile Processing
 - 32111 Wool Scouring and Washing
 - 32112 Woollen Fibres Processing
 - 32115 Man-Made Fibres Processing
 - 32117 Dyeing, Printing and Treating of Fibre and Textiles

ANZSIC

- 2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
- 2173 Seafood Processing
- 2140 Oil and Fat Manufacturing
- 2151 p Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
- 2152 p Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing
- 2151 p Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
- 2161 Bread Manufacturing
- 2162 Cake and Pastry Manufacturing
- 2163 Biscuit Manufacturing
- 5124 p Bread and Cake Retailing
- 2152 p Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing
- 2171 Sugar Manufacturing
- 2172 Confectionery Manufacturing
- 4719 p Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2151 p Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
- 2152 p Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing
- 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing
- 2184 Spirit Manufacturing
- 2183 Wine Manufacturing
- 2182 Beer and Malt Manufacturing
- 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing
- 2190 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
- 2211 Wool Scouring
- 2214 Wool Textile Manufacturing
- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2215 Textile Finishing

Concordance

NZSIC

- 32119 Fibre and Textile Processing n.e.c.
- 3212 Made-Up Textile Goods Except Clothing
 - 32121 Canvas Goods and Similar Articles of Other Fabrics
 - 32129 Other Made-Up Textile Goods
- 3213 Knitting Mills
 - 32130 Knitting Mills
- 3214 Carpets and Rugs
 - 32140 Carpets and Rugs
- 3215 Cordage, Rope and Twine
 - 32150 Cordage, Rope and Twine
- 3219 Textiles Not Otherwise Defined in the Classes Shown Above
 - 32190 Textiles Not Otherwise Defined in the Classes Shown Above
- 322 Apparel
 - 3221 Clothing
 - 32211 Leather Gloves and Clothing
 - 32212 Natural and Artificial Fur Clothing
 - 32219 Clothing, Headwear Other than Leather and Fur
- 323 Leathergoods, Furdressing and Dyeing
 - 3231 Tanneries and Leather Finishing
 - 32310 Tanneries and Leather Finishing
 - 32321 Fellmongery
 - 3232 Fur Dressing and Dyeing
 - 32329 Fur Dressing and Dyeing, Fur and Skin Articles n.e.c.
 - 3233 Leather and Leather Substitute Products Excluding Footwear and Clothing
 - 32330 Leather and Leather Substitute Products Excluding Footwear and Clothing
- 324 Footwear
 - 3240 Footwear Except Vulcanised or Moulded Rubber or Plastic and Wooden Footwear
 - 32400 Footwear Except Vulcanised or Moulded Rubber or Plastic and Wooden Footwear

ANZSIC

- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2213 Cotton Textile Manufacturing
- 2221 p Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2221 p Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2923 p Mattress Manufacturing(Except Rubber)
- 2231 Hosiery Manufacturing
- 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing
- 2239 Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2222 p Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
- 2223 Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
- 2222 p Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2412 p Printing
- 2249 p Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2249 p Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2241 Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
- 2242 Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing
- 2243 Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing
- 2412 p Printing
- 2261 p Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 2261 p Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 2261 p Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
- 2250 Footwear Manufacturing

Concordance

NZSIC

- 33 Wood Processing and Wood Product Manufacture
- 331 Wood and Wood Products
 - 3311 Sawmills, Planing and Other Wood Mills
 - 33111 Sawmills
 - 33112 Planing, Preserving and Seasoning Timber
 - 33113 Chipmills
 - 33114 Builders Carpentry and Builders Joinery
 - 33115 Prefabricated and Precut Buildings
 - 33116 Plywood, Veneer and Board
 - 33119 Sawmills, Planing and Other Wood Mills n.e.c.
 - 3312 Manufacture of Wooden and Cane Containers and Small Cane Ware
 - 33121 Wooden Containers
 - 33122 Basket and Cane Ware
 - 33129 Wooden and Cane Containers and Small Cane Ware n.e.c.
 - 3319 Manufacture of Cork Products; and Wood Products n.e.c.
 - 33190 Manufacture of Cork Products; and Wooden Products n.e.c.
- 332 Furniture and Fixtures
 - 3320 Furniture and Fixtures except Primarily of Metal
 - 33201 Wooden Furniture and Upholstery
 - 33202 Car Upholstery and Trim and Mattress Making
 - 33209 Furniture and Fixtures, except Primarily of Metal n.e.c.
- 34 Manufacturing Of Paper and Paper Products; Printing and Publishing
- 341 Paper and Paper Products
 - 3411 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard
 - 34110 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard
 - 3412 Paper and Paperboard Containers
 - 34121 Corrugated Board; Paperboard and Corrugated Board Boxes, Cases and Cartons
 - 34122 Paper Bags and Sacks
 - 3419 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Articles n.e.c.
 - 34191 Wallpaper Factories
 - 34199 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Articles n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 2311 p Log Sawmilling
- 2313 p Timber Resawing and Dressing
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2312 Wood Chipping
- 2323 Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
- 2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2321 Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
- 2322 Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
- 2311 p Log Sawmilling
- 2313 p Timber Resawing and Dressing
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2921 p Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
- 2819 p Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2921 p Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
- 2923 p Mattress Manufacturing(Except Rubber)
- 2929 Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
- 2332 Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2333 Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2334 Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
- 2339 p Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2339 p Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 342 Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries
 - 3420 Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries
 - 34201 Printing and Publishing - Newspapers, Periodicals and Books
 - 34202 Job and General Printing
 - 34203 Service Industries for Printing Trade
 - 34209 Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries n.e.c.
- 35 Manufacture Of Chemicals and Of Chemical, Petroleum, Coal, Rubber and Plastic Products
- 351 Industrial Chemicals
 - 3511 Basic Industrial Chemicals Except Fertilisers
 - 35110 Basic Industrial Chemicals Except Fertilisers
 - 3512 Fertilisers and Pesticides
 - 35121 Chemical Fertilisers
 - 35122 Pesticides
 - 35129 Fertilisers and Pesticides n.e.c.
 - 3513 Synthetic Resins, Plastic Materials and Man-made Fibres Except Glass
 - 35130 Synthetic Resins, Plastic Materials and Man-made Fibres Except Glass
- 352 Other Chemical Products
 - 3521 Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers
 - 35210 Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers
 - 3522 Drugs and Medicines
 - 35220 Drugs and Medicines
 - 3523 Soap and Cleaning Preparations, Perfumes, Cosmetics and Other Toilet Preparations
 - 35231 Soap and Cleaning Preparations
 - 35232 Perfumes, Cosmetics and Other Toilet Preparations
 - 35239 Cleaning Preparations n.e.c.
 - 3529 Chemical Products n.e.c.
 - 35291 Ink
 - 35299 Chemical Products n.e.c.
- 353 Petroleum Refineries
 - 3530 Petroleum Refineries
 - 35300 Petroleum Refineries

ANZSIC

- 2421 p Newspaper Printing or Publishing
- 2422 p Other Periodical Publishing
- 2423 p Book and Other Publishing
- 2430 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
- 2412 p Printing
- 2413 p Services to Printing
- 2413 p Services to Printing
- 2532 Industrial Gas Manufacturing
- 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2531 p Fertiliser Manufacturing
- 2544 Pesticide Manufacturing
- 2531 p Fertiliser Manufacturing
- 2533 Synthetic Resin Manufacturing
- 2542 Paint Manufacturing
- 2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
- 2545 p Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
- 2546 p Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
- 2546 p Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
- 2545 p Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
- 2547 Ink Manufacturing
- 2541 Explosive Manufacturing
- 2545 p Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
- 2549 Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2510 p Petroleum Refining

Concordance

NZSIC

- 354 Miscellaneous Products Of Petroleum and Coal
 - 3540 Miscellaneous Products of Petroleum and Coal
 - 35401 Bituminous Mixtures and Products
 - 35409 Petroleum and Coal Products n.e.c.
- 355 Rubber Products
 - 3551 Tyre and Tube Industries
 - 35513 Tyres and Tubes Including Retreading and Vulcanising
 - 3559 Rubber Products n.e.c.
 - 35590 Rubber Products n.e.c.
- 356 Plastic Products n.e.c.
 - 3560 Plastic Products n.e.c.
 - 35600 Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 36 Concrete, Clay, Glass, Plaster, Masonry, Asbestos and Related Mineral Product Manufacture
- 361 Pottery, China and Earthenware
 - 3610 Pottery, China and Earthenware
 - 36100 Pottery, China and Earthenware
- 362 Glass and Glass Products
 - 3620 Glass and Glass Products
 - 36200 Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products
- 369 Other Non-metallic Mineral Products
 - 3691 Structural Clay Products
 - 36910 Structural Clay Products
 - 3692 Cement, Lime and Plaster
 - 36921 Cement Works
 - 36923 Lime Kilns and Manufacture of Cement, Lime and Plastic n.e.c.
 - 3699 Non-Metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.
 - 36991 Precast Concrete
 - 36992 Concrete Masonry
 - 36993 Ready Mixed Concrete
 - 36994 Plaster and Fibrous Plaster Products
 - 36995 Monumental Masonry and Stone Masonry

ANZSIC

- 2510 p Petroleum Refining
- 2520 p Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2520 p Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2551 Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
- 2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2561 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
- 2562 Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
- 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
- 2564 Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
- 2565 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing
- 2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing
- 2629 Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2610 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
- 2621 Clay Brick Manufacturing
- 2622 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
- 2623 Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing
- 2631 p Cement and Lime Manufacturing
- 2631 p Cement and Lime Manufacturing
- 2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing
- 2635 p Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2635 p Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2633 Concrete Slurry Manufacturing
- 2632 Plaster Product Manufacturing
- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 36997 Asbestos Articles and non-metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.
- 37 Basic Metal Industries
- 371 Iron and Steel Basic Industries
 - 3710 Iron and Steel Basic Industries
 - 37101 Iron and Steel Basic Products
 - 37102 Iron and Steel Forgings and Castings
 - 37109 Iron and Steel Basic Industries n.e.c.
- 372 Non-ferrous Metal Basic Industries
 - 3720 Non-Ferrous Metal Basic Industries
 - 37201 Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Products
 - 37202 Non-Ferrous Forgings and Castings, etc
- 38 Manufacture Of Fabricated Metal Products, Machinery and Equipment
- 381 Manufacture Of Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery and Equipment
 - 3812 Furniture and Fixtures Primarily of Metal
 - 38120 Furniture and Fixtures Primarily of Metal
 - 3813 Structural Metal Products
 - 38131 Metal Joinery, Fixtures and Fittings
 - 38132 Sheet Metal Roofing and Related Products
 - 38133 Structural Steel Fabricating; and Plate Metal and Boiler Shop Products
 - 38139 Structural Metal Products n.e.c.
- 3814 Household and Kitchen Utensils, General Hardware and Fabricated Metal Products (except Machinery and Equipment) n.e.c.
 - 38140 Manufacture of Household and Kitchen Utensils. General Hardware and Fabricated Metal Products (except Machinery and Equipment) n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing
- 2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2721 Alumina Production
- 2722 Aluminium Smelting
- 2729 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
- 2732 Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c.
- 2733 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
- 2922 Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing
- 2742 p Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
- 2749 p Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
- 2742 p Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
- 2759 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating
- 2751 p Metal Container Manufacturing
- 2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2742 p Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
- 2749 p Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2751 p Metal Container Manufacturing
- 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing
- 2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
- 2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2851 p Household Appliances Manufacturing

Concordance

NZSIC

- 3819 Wireworking, Nail and Fastener Manufacturing and Servicing Industries to the Metal Trades
 - 38191 Wireworking
 - 38192 Nails and Fasteners
 - 38198 Servicing Industries to the Metal Trades
- 382 Machinery Except Electrical
 - 3821 Manufacture and Reconditioning of Engines and Turbines
 - 38210 Manufacture and Reconditioning of Engines and Turbines
 - 3822 Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
 - 38220 Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
 - 3823 Tool, Die and Jig Making and Manufacture of Metal and Woodworking Machinery n.e.c.
 - 38230 Tool, Die and Jig Making and Manufacture of Metal and Woodworking Machinery n.e.c.
 - 3825 Office, Computing and Accounting Machinery
 - 38250 Office, Computing and Accounting Machinery
 - 3826 Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodwork)
 - 38260 Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery)
- 383 Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies
 - 3831 Electrical Industrial Machinery and Apparatus
 - 38310 Electrical Industrial Machinery and Apparatus

ANZSIC

- 2762 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
- 2763 Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing
- 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing
- 2811 p Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
- 2819 p Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2861 p Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
- 2864 Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
- 2841 Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
- 7833 Computer Maintenance Services
- 2851 p Household Appliance Manufacturing
- 2861 p Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
- 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
- 2863 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
- 2865 Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2866 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
- 2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
- 2859 p Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 3832 Radio, Television and Communication
Equipment and Apparatus
 - 38320 Radio, Television and Communication
Equipment and Apparatus
- 3833 Domestic Electrical Appliances and Housewares
 - 38331 Household Durables and Rangemaking
 - 38339 Other Electrical Appliances and
Housewares, n.e.c.
- 3839 Electrical Apparatus and Supplies n.e.c.
 - 38391 Electrical Cables and Wires
 - 38392 Storage and Primary Batteries
 - 38399 Other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies
n.e.c.
- 384 Transport Equipment
 - 3841 Ship Building and Repairing
 - 38410 Ship Building and Repairing
 - 3842 Railroad Equipment
 - 38420 Railroad Equipment
 - 3843 Motor Vehicles
 - 38431 Motor Vehicle Assembly
 - 38432 Motor Vehicle Body Building, Caravans
and Trailers
 - 38439 Motor Vehicle Parts n.e.c.
 - 3844 Motorcycles and Bicycles
 - 38441 Bicycles
 - 38442 Motorcycles
 - 3845 Aircraft
 - 38450 Aircraft
 - 3849 Transport Equipment n.e.c.
 - 38490 Transport Equipment n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting
and Transceiving Equipment
Manufacturing
- 2849 p Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
n.e.c.
- 2859 p Electrical Equipment Manufacturing
n.e.c.
- 2851 p Household Appliance Manufacturing
- 2851 p Household Appliance Manufacturing
- 2859 p Electrical Equipment Manufacturing
n.e.c.
- 2852 Electric Cable and Wire
Manufacturing
- 2853 Battery Manufacturing
- 2854 Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing
- 2859 p Electrical Equipment Manufacturing
n.e.c.
- 2821 Shipbuilding
- 2822 Boatbuilding
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good
Manufacturing
- 2823 Railway Equipment Manufacturing
- 2811 p Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
- 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
- 2819 p Automotive Component
Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2829 p Transport Equipment Manufacturing
n.e.c.
- 2829 p Transport Equipment Manufacturing
n.e.c.
- 2824 Aircraft Manufacturing
- 2829 p Transport Equipment Manufacturing
n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 385 Professional and Scientific and Measuring and Controlling Equipment n.e.c, and Photographic and Optical goods
 - 3851 Professional and Scientific, and Measuring and Controlling Equipment n.e.c.
 - 38510 Medical and Surgical Equipment and Supplies n.e.c.; Laboratory and Scientific Equipment: Measuring and Controlling Equipment n.e.c.
 - 3852 Photographic and Optical Goods
 - 38520 Photographic and Optical Goods
- 39 Other Manufacturing Industries
- 390 Other Manufacturing Industries
 - 3901 Jewellery and Related Articles
 - 39010 Jewellery and Related Articles
 - 3902 Musical Instruments
 - 39020 Musical Instruments
 - 3903 Sporting and Athletic Goods
 - 39030 Sporting and Athletic Goods
 - 3909 Manufacturing Industries n.e.c.
 - 39091 Brushes and Brooms
 - 39092 Toys and Games
 - 39093 N.Z. Souvenirs including Paua, Greenstone and Maori Carvings
 - 39098 Manufacturing Industries n.e.c.

4 Electricity, Gas and Water

- 41 Electricity, Gas and Steam
- 410 Electricity, Gas and Steam
 - 4101 Electricity Generation and Distribution
 - 41010 Electricity Generation and Distribution
 - 4102 Gas Treatment and Distribution
 - 41020 Gas Treatment and Distribution
 - 4103 Steam and Hot Water Supply
 - 41030 Steam and Hot Water Supply
- 42 Water Works and Supply
- 420 Water Works and Supply
 - 4200 Water Works and Supply
 - 42000 Water Works and Supply

ANZSIC

- 2543 p Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
- 2832 p Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
- 2941 p Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
- 2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
- 2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2942 p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
- 2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2941 p Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
- 2949 p Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 3610 Electricity Supply
- 3620 Gas Supply
- 3701 p Water Supply
- 3701 p Water Supply

Concordance

NZSIC

5 Construction

- 51 Construction Of Buildings
- 510 Construction Of Buildings
 - 5101 Buildings - Residential
 - 51010 Buildings - Residential
 - 5102 Buildings - Non Residential
 - 51020 Buildings - Non Residential
- 511 Project Management for Construction Of Buildings
 - 5110 Project Management for Construction of Buildings
 - 51100 Project Management for Construction of Buildings
- 52 Construction Other Than Buildings
- 520 Construction Other Than Buildings
 - 5200 Construction Other Than Building
 - 52000 Construction Other Than Buildings
- 521 Project Management for Construction Other Than Buildings
 - 5210 Project Management for Construction Other than Building
 - 52100 Project Management for Construction Other Than Building
- 53 Ancillary Construction Services
- 530 Ancillary Construction Services
 - 5301 Bricklaying, Blocklaying, Other Stone Work and Concrete Work
 - 53011 Bricklaying
 - 53012 Blocklaying
 - 53013 Other Stone Work
 - 53014 Concrete Work
 - 5302 Plastering
 - 53020 Solid/Fibrous Plastering
 - 5303 Job Carpentry
 - 53030 Job Carpentry
 - 5304 Glazing
 - 53040 Glazing
 - 5305 Roofing
 - 53051 Non-Metal Tile Roofing
 - 53052 Metal Roofing All Kinds
 - 53059 Roofing n.e.c.
 - 5306 Electrical
 - 53060 Electrical
 - 5307 Plumbing and Drainlaying
 - 53070 Plumbing and Drainlaying

ANZSIC

- 4111 House Construction
- 4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
- 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction
- 7823 p Consulting Engineering Services
- 4121 Road and Bridge Construction
- 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- 4210 p Site Preparation Services
- 4251 p Landscaping Services
- 7823 p Consulting Engineering Services
- 4222 p Bricklaying Services
- 4222 p Bricklaying Services
- 4222 p Bricklaying Services
- 4221 Concreting Services
- 4241 Plastering and Ceiling Services
- 4242 Carpentry Services
- 4245 Glazing Services
- 4223 p Roofing Services
- 4223 p Roofing Services
- 4223 p Roofing Services
- 4232 p Electrical Services
- 4234 Fire and Security System Services
- 4231 Plumbing Services

Concordance

NZSIC

- 5308 Heating and Air Conditioning
 - 53080 Heating and Air Conditioning
- 5309 Painting and Paperhanging
 - 53090 Painting and Paperhanging
- 531 Ancillary Construction Services
 - 5311 Floor Covering
 - 53110 Floor Covering
 - 5312 Insulating
 - 53120 Insulating
 - 5319 Other Ancillary Building and Construction Service
 - 53191 Demolition Work
 - 53192 Scaffolding
 - 53193 Structural Steel Erecting
 - 53194 Reinforcing Steel Bending and Placing
 - 53196 Metal Joinery Fitting
 - 53199 Ancillary Building and Construction Services n.e.c.

6 Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and Hotels

- 61 Wholesale Trade
- 611 Unprocessed Primary Products
 - 6111 Agricultural and Other Related Products
 - 61111 Grain and Seedsmen
 - 61112 Wool, Hides and Skins
 - 61119 Agricultural and Other Related Products n.e.c.
 - 6119 Unprocessed Primary Products n.e.c.
 - 61190 Unprocessed Primary Products n.e.c.
- 612 Food, Beverages and Tobacco Products
 - 6121 Groceries and Food
 - 61212 Meat and Meat Products
 - 61213 Fresh Fish
 - 61215 Dairy Products
 - 61216 Grocery Products (Including Tobacco Products)
 - 61219 Food n.e.c.
 - 6122 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables
 - 61220 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables
 - 6123 Beverages
 - 61231 Alcoholic Beverages
 - 61239 Other Beverages n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services
- 4244 Painting and Decorating Services
- 4243 Tiling and Carpeting Services
- 4259 p Construction Services n.e.c.
- 4210 p Site Preparation Services
- 4259 p Construction Services n.e.c.
- 4224 p Structural Steel Erection Services
- 4224 p Structural Steel Erection Services
- 4259 p Construction Services n.e.c.
- 4232 p Electrical Services
- 4259 p Construction Services n.e.c.
- 4512 Cereal Grain Wholesaling
- 4511 Wool Wholesaling
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4522 p Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4711 Meat Wholesaling
- 4712 Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling
- 4714 Fish Wholesaling
- 4713 Dairy Produce Wholesaling
- 4716 p Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
- 4718 Tobacco Product Wholesaling
- 4719 p Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4719 p Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
- 4717 Liquor Wholesaling
- 4716 p Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling

Concordance

NZSIC

- 613 Textiles, Clothing and Footwear
 - 6131 Textiles
 - 61310 Textiles
 - 6132 Apparel and Haberdashery
 - 61320 Apparel and Haberdashery
 - 6133 Footwear
 - 61330 Footwear
 - 6139 Clothing Accessories and Textiles n.e.c.
 - 61390 Clothing Accessories and Textiles n.e.c.
- 614 Building Materials, Building Supplies and Hardware
 - 6141 Timber and Other Building Materials
 - 61410 Timber and Other Building Materials
 - 6142 Hardware of All Types
 - 61421 Builders' Hardware
 - 61422 Plumbers' Supplies
 - 61423 Paint and Wallpaper
 - 61424 Domestic Hardware, Pottery, Glassware and China
 - 61429 Hardware n.e.c.
- 615 Household Appliances, Furniture and Floor Coverings
 - 6151 Household Appliances
 - 61510 Household Appliances
 - 6152 Household Furniture, Soft Furnishings and Floor Coverings
 - 61521 Household Furniture
 - 61522 Soft Furnishings and Floor Coverings
- 616 Pulp, Paper and Paper Products (including Printed)
 - 6161 Books, Stationery and Other Printed Paper Products
 - 61611 Stationery
 - 61612 Book and Magazine Wholesalers and Distributors
 - 6169 Pulp, Paper and Paper Products n.e.c.
 - 61690 Pulp, Paper and Paper Products n.e.c.
- 617 Pharmaceuticals, Chemicals, Petroleum and Related Products
 - 6171 Pharmaceutical Supplies, Cosmetics and Toiletries
 - 61711 Drugs and Medicines
 - 61712 Cosmetics, Toiletries and Related Goods
 - 6172 Chemicals and Allied Products
 - 61720 Chemicals and Allied Products
 - 6173 Petroleum and Petroleum Products
 - 61730 Petroleum and Petroleum Products

ANZSIC

- 4721 p Textile Product Wholesaling
- 4721 p Textile Product Wholesaling
- 4722 Clothing Wholesaling
- 4723 Footwear Wholesaling
- 4721 p Textile Product Wholesaling
- 4531 Timber Wholesaling
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.s.
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4739 p Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4739 p Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4731 Household Appliance Wholesaling
- 4732 Furniture Wholesaling
- 4721 p Textile Product Wholesaling
- 4733 Floor Covering Wholesaling
- 4795 p Paper Product Wholesaling
- 4794 Book and Magazine Wholesaling
- 4795 p Paper Product Wholesaling
- 4796 p Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling
- 4796 p Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4523 Chemical Wholesaling
- 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling

Concordance

NZSIC

- 618 Metals, Machinery and Equipment, Including Transport Equipment
 - 6181 Metals
 - 61810 Metals
 - 6182 Agricultural and Industrial Machinery and Equipment
 - 61821 Agricultural and Machinery and Equipment
 - 61822 Industrial Machinery and Equipment
 - 61823 Electrical Equipment and Fitting
 - 6183 Commercial Machinery and Equipment
 - 61831 Electronic Equipment
 - 61839 Office Furniture and Equipment
 - 6184 Professional, Scientific and Medical Equipment
 - 61840 Professional, Scientific and Medical Equipment
 - 6185 Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles
 - 61851 Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles
 - 61852 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories
 - 6189 Transport Equipment n.e.c.
 - 61890 Transport Equipment n.e.c.
- 619 Wholesale Trade n.e.c.
 - 6191 Photographic and Optical Goods
 - 61910 Photographic and Optical Goods
 - 6192 Watches, Clocks, Jewellery and Related Articles
 - 61920 Watches, Clocks, Jewellery and Related Articles
 - 6193 Music and Musical Instruments
 - 61930 Music and Musical Instruments
 - 6194 Sporting Goods
 - 61940 Sporting Goods
 - 6195 Toys and Novelties
 - 61950 Toys and Novelties
 - 6199 Wholesale Trade n.e.c.
 - 61992 Stock and Station Agents
 - 61993 General Wholesalers and Wholesale Trade n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 4522 Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
- 4611 p Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
- 4611 p Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
- 4615 p Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4619 p Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4615 p Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4613 p Computer Wholesaling
- 4614 p Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4615 p Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4614 p Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4619 p Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4612 Professional Equipment Wholesaling
- 4621 Car Wholesaling
- 4622 Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
- 4623 p New Motor Vehicle Part Dealing
- 4619 p Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
- 4792 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
- 4799 p Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4793 p Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
- 4793 p Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
- 4519 p Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4799 p Wholesaling n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 62 Retail Trade
- 621 Animals and Unprocessed Primary Products
 - 6211 Agricultural and Gardening Supplies (Excluding Tools and Machinery)
 - 62112 Florists
 - 62113 Garden Centres
 - 62119 Other Garden Supply Shops
 - 6212 Pet Shops
 - 62120 Pet Shops
 - 6219 Unprocessed Primary Products n.e.c.
 - 62190 Unprocessed Primary Products, n.e.c.
- 622 Food, Beverages and Tobacco Products
 - 6221 Groceries and Food (Excluding Fresh Fruit and Vegetables)
 - 62211 Groceries and Dairies
 - 62213 Supermarkets
 - 62214 Butchers
 - 62215 Fish Shops
 - 62216 Delicatessens
 - 62217 Health Food Shops
 - 62218 Milk Vendors
 - 62219 Food n.e.c.
 - 6222 Greengrocers and Fruiterers
 - 62220 Greengrocers and Fruiterers
 - 6223 Licensed Takeaway Wine, Spirit and Beer Places
 - 62230 Licensed Takeaway Wine, Spirit and Beer Places
 - 6224 Newsagents and Tobacconists
 - 62240 Newsagents and Tobacconists
- 623 Textiles, Clothing and Footwear
 - 6231 Textiles and General Softgoods
 - 62311 Dress Fabric Shops
 - 62313 Textile and Softgoods Shops
 - 6232 Apparel
 - 62321 Apparel (except Infantwear)
 - 62322 Infantwear Shops
 - 6233 Shoe Shops
 - 62330 Shoe Shops
 - 6239 Clothing Accessory Shops n.e.c.
 - 62390 Clothing Accessory Shops n.e.c.
- 624 Paint, Wallpaper and Hardware
 - 6241 Paint and Wallpaper Shops
 - 62410 Paint and Wallpaper Shops
 - 6242 Hardware
 - 62421 China, Glassware, Crockery and Kitchen Shops
 - 62429 Hardware Shops n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 5254 Flower Retailing
- 5253 p Garden Equipment Retailing
- 5253 p Garden Equipment Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5110 p Supermarket and Grocery Stores
- 5110 p Supermarket and Grocery Stores
- 5121 p Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
- 5121 p Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
- 5129 p Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 5129 p Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 5126 Milk Vending
- 5124 p Bread and Cake Retailing
- 5129 p Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 5122 Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
- 5123 Liquor Retailing
- 5243 p Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
- 5223 p Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
- 5223 p Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
- 5222 Footwear Retailing
- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 5233 p Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 5233 p Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing

Concordance

NZSIC

- 625 Household Appliances, Furniture and Floor Coverings
 - 6251 Household Appliances, Radio and Television Stores, Video and Computer Shops
 - 62511 Household Appliances and T.V.
 - 62512 Video Cassette Hire
 - 62513 Computer and Calculator Shops
 - 62514 Record and Cassette Shops
 - 6252 Sewing Machine Dealer
 - 62520 Sewing Machine Dealer
 - 6253 Furniture, Soft Furnishings and Floor Coverings
 - 62531 Furniture Stores
 - 62532 Floor Covering and Soft Furnishing Stores
 - 62533 Sheepskin Shops
- 626 Paper Products
 - 6261 Printed Paper Products
 - 62611 Booksellers
 - 62612 Stationers
- 627 Pharmaceutical Supplies, Cosmetics and Toiletries
 - 6271 Pharmaceutical Supplies, Cosmetics and Toiletries
 - 62710 Pharmaceutical Supplies, Cosmetics and Toiletries
- 628 Transport Vehicles and Fuels
 - 6281 Motor Vehicle and Parts Sales
 - 62811 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Dealers
 - 62813 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessory Shops
 - 62814 Car Wrecking and Sales of Second Hand Parts
 - 6282 Fuel and Transport Vehicle Repair Garages
 - 62820 Fuel and Transport Vehicle Repair Garages
 - 6289 Other Transport Vehicles n.e.c.
 - 62891 Marine Equipment and Boats
 - 62899 Other Transport Vehicles n.e.c.
- 629 Retail Trade n.e.c.
 - 6291 Photographic Dealers
 - 62910 Photographic Dealers
 - 6292 Watch and Clock Dealers and Jewellers
 - 62920 Watch and Clock Dealers and Jewellers
 - 6293 Music Stores
 - 62930 Musical Instruments

ANZSIC

- 5234 p Domestic Appliance Retailing
- 9519 p Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.
- 9511 Video Hire Outlets
- 4613 p Computer Wholesaling
- 5235 Recorded Music Retailing
- 5234 p Domestic Appliance Retailing
- 5231 p Furniture Retailing
- 5223 p Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
- 5231 p Furniture Retailing
- 5232 p Floor Covering Retailing
- 5232 p Floor Covering Retailing
- 5243 p Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
- 5243 p Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
- 5251 Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing
- 5311 Car Retailing
- 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing
- 4623 p New Motor Vehicle Part Dealing
- 5324 Tyre Retailing
- 4624 Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing
- 5321 Automotive Fuel Retailing
- 5329 p Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.
- 5245 Marine Equipment Retailing
- 5241 p Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5313 Trailer and Caravan Dealing
- 5244 Photographic Equipment Retailing
- 5255 Watch and Jewellery Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 6294 Sports Goods and Camping Equipment Stores
 - 62941 Camping and Tramping Stores
 - 62942 Sports Goods Dealers
- 6295 Toys, Novelties, Gifts, Handcrafts and Souvenirs
 - 62951 Toy and Novelty Stores
 - 62952 Gift, Handcraft and Souvenir Stores
- 6296 Art Dealers
 - 62960 Art Dealers (Including Picture Framing)
- 6297 Secondhand Dealers
 - 62970 Secondhand Dealers
- 6299 Retail Trade n.e.c.
 - 62991 Department Stores
 - 62992 General Stores
 - 62999 Retail Stores n.e.c.
- 63 Restaurants and Hotels
- 631 Restaurants, Cafes and Other Eating and Drinking Places
 - 6311 Takeaway Food Stores
 - 63111 Fish and Chips, Hamburgers, etc Takeaway Stores
 - 63112 Chicken Takeaway Stores
 - 63113 Ice-Cream Parlours
 - 63119 Other Takeaway Food Stores (Including Sandwiches and Savouries etc)
 - 6312 Tea Rooms, Coffee Lounges and Unlicensed Restaurants
 - 63120 Tea Rooms, Coffee Lounges and Unlicensed Restaurants
 - 6313 Caterers
 - 63130 Caterers
 - 6314 Licensed Restaurants and Cabarets
 - 63141 Licensed and B.Y.O. Restaurants
 - 63142 Cabarets and Night Clubs
 - 6315 Licensed Taverns and Chartered Clubs
 - 63151 Chartered Clubs
 - 63152 Licensed Taverns
- 632 Motels, Hotels, Guest Houses, Hostels, Camps and Other Accommodation
 - 6321 Unlicensed Motels, Guest Houses and Hostels
 - 63211 Unlicensed Motels
 - 63213 Private Hotels, Boarding Houses, Guest Houses, Hotels
 - 6322 Motor Camps, Caravan Parks, Cabins
 - 63220 Motor Camps, Caravan Parks, Cabins
 - 6323 Licensed Hotels and Motels
 - 63231 Hotels With A Tourist House License
 - 63239 Other Licensed Hotels and Motels

ANZSIC

- 5241 p Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
- 5241 p Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
- 9519 p Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.
- 5242 p Toy and Game Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5252 p Antique and Used Good Retailing
- 5210 Department Stores
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5252 p Antique and Used Good Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5125 p Takeaway Food Retailing
- 5125 p Takeaway Food Retailing
- 5125 p Takeaway Food Retailing
- 5125 p Takeaway Food Retailing
- 5730 p Cafes and Restaurants
- 5730 p Cafes and Restaurants
- 5730 p Cafes and Restaurants
- 5720 p Pubs, Taverns and Bars
- 5740 Clubs (Hospitality)
- 5720 p Pubs, Taverns and Bars
- 5710 p Accommodation
- 5710 p Accommodation
- 5710 p Accommodation
- 5710 p Accommodation
- 5710 p Accommodation
- 5720 p Pubs, Taverns and Bars

Concordance

NZSIC

- 6329 Other Accommodation n.e.c.
- 63290 Other Accommodation n.e.c.

7 Transport, Storage and Communication

- 71 Transport and Storage
- 711 Land Transport
 - 7111 Railway Transport
 - 71110 Railway Transport
 - 7112 Scheduled Road Passenger Transport
 - 71121 Urban Passenger Bus Services
 - 71122 Route Passenger Bus Services
 - 7113 Other Road Passenger Transport
 - 71131 Taxi Services
 - 71132 School Bus Contractors
 - 71133 Bus Charter Operators
 - 7114 Freight Transport by Road
 - 71141 Logging Haulage
 - 71142 Stock Haulage
 - 71143 Refrigerated Haulage
 - 71146 Furniture Removal
 - 71149 General Freight Carriage
 - 7115 Pipeline Transport
 - 71150 Pipeline Transport
 - 7116 Supporting Services to Land Transport
 - 71160 Vehicle Parking Facilities and Other Supporting Services to Land Transport
 - 7117 Car and Truck Rental Services
 - 71170 Car and Truck Rental Services
- 712 Water Transport
 - 7121 Ocean and Coastal Water Transport
 - 71210 Ocean and Coastal Water Transport
 - 7122 Inland Water Transport
 - 71220 Inland Water Transport
 - 7123 Supporting Services to Water Transport
 - 71231 Harbour Operations
 - 71232 Maritime Safety Operations
 - 71233 Stevedoring
 - 71239 Other Supporting Services to Water Transport

ANZSIC

- 5710 p Accommodation
- 6200 Rail Transport
- 6122 p Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)
- 6509 Transport n.e.c.
- 6121 p Long Distance Bus Transport
- 6123 p Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport
- 6122 p Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)
- 6121 p Long Distance Bus Transport
- 6122 p Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)
- 6110 p Road Freight Transport
- 6110 p Road Freight Transport
- 6110 p Road Freight Transport
- 6110 p Road Freight Transport
- 6110 p Road Freight Transport
- 6501 Pipeline Transport
- 6611 Parking Services
- 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.
- 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 6301 International Sea Transport
- 6302 Coastal Water Transport
- 6303 Inland Water Transport
- 6622 Water Transport Terminals
- 6623 Port Operators
- 6629 p Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
- 6629 p Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
- 6621 Stevedoring
- 6629 p Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing

Concordance

NZSIC

- 713 Air Transport
 - 7131 Air Transport Carriers
 - 71310 Air Transport Carriers
 - 7132 Supporting Services to Air Transport
 - 71321 Aero Clubs and Aircraft Rental
 - 71322 Airport Operations
- 719 Services Allied To Transport
 - 7191 Travel Operators and Agents
 - 71911 Travel Agents
 - 71913 Inbound Tour Operators
 - 71914 Other Tour Operators n.e.c.
 - 71915 Tour Wholesalers
 - 7192 Storage and Warehousing
 - 71920 Storage and Warehousing
 - 7193 Other Services Allied to Transport
 - 71931 Freight Agents
 - 71939 Other Services Incidental to Transport
- 72 Communication
- 720 Communication
 - 7200 Communication
 - 72002 Telecommunications and Other Communication Activities
 - 72003 Postal and Courier Services

8 Business and Financial Services

- 81 Financing
- 811 Banking
 - 8111 Central Banking
 - 81110 Central Banking
 - 8112 Trading Banking
 - 81120 Trading Banking
 - 8113 Savings Banking
 - 81130 Savings Banking
- 812 Other Financing
 - 8121 Building Society Operation
 - 81210 Building Society Operation
 - 8122 Credit Union Operation
 - 81220 Credit Union Operation
 - 8123 Co-operative Savings Association Operation
 - 81230 Co-operative Savings Association Operation

ANZSIC

- 6401 Scheduled International Air Transport
- 6402 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
- 6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 6630 Services to Air Transport
- 6641 p Travel Agency Services
- 6641 p Travel Agency Services
- 6641 p Travel Agency Services
- 6641 p Travel Agency Services
- 6701 Grain Storage
- 6709 Storage n.e.c.
- 6642 Road Freight Forwarding
- 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
- 6644 Customs Agency Services
- 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 6123 p Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport
- 7120 Telecommunication Services
- 7869 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 7111 Postal Services
- 7112 Courier Services

7310 Central Bank

7321 p Banks

7321 p Banks

7322 p Building Societies

7323 Credit Unions

7329 Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 8124 Merchant and Investment Banking
 - 81240 Merchant Banking
- 8125 Official Short-Term Money Market Dealing
 - 81250 Official Short-Term Money Market Dealing
- 8129 Other Financing n.e.c.
 - 81290 Other Financing n.e.c.
- 813 Investment
 - 8131 Investment
 - 81310 Trustee Operation
 - 8133 Holder Investing n.e.c.
 - 81330 Holder-Investing n.e.c.
- 814 Services To Finance and Investment
 - 8141 Broking, Dealing and Underwriting Stocks, Shares and Securities Services
 - 81410 Broking, Dealing and Underwriting Stocks, Shares and Securities Services
 - 8142 Services of Security and Commodity Exchange
 - 81420 Services of Security and Commodity Exchanges
 - 8143 Mortgage and Finance Broking
 - 81430 Mortgage and Finance Broking
 - 8149 Other Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
 - 81491 Other Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
 - 81492 Building Society Commission Agents (Self Employed)
- 82 Insurance
- 821 Insurance
 - 8211 Life Insurance
 - 82110 Life Insurance
 - 8212 Medical Insurance
 - 82120 Medical Insurance
 - 8213 General Insurance
 - 82130 General Insurance
- 822 Superannuation and Mutual Fund Operation
 - 8220 Superannuation and Mutual Fund Operation
 - 82200 Superannuation and Mutual Fund Operation
- 823 Services To Insurance and Superannuation And Insurance Commission Agents
 - 8230 Services to Insurance and Superannuation
 - 82301 Services to Insurance and Superannuation
 - 82302 Insurance Commission Agents
- 83 Real Estate and Business Services
- 831 Real Estate
 - 8311 Real Estate
 - 83111 Real Estate Agents
 - 83112 Real Estate Valuation and Appraisal

ANZSIC

- 7330 p Other Financiers
- 7324 Money Market Dealers
- 7330 p Other Financiers
- 7519 p Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 7340 Financial Asset Investors
- 7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors
- 7511 p Financial Asset Broking Services
- 7519 p Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 7511 p Financial Asset Broking Services
- 7519 p Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 7322 p Building Societies
- 7411 p Life Insurance
- 7421 Health Insurance
- 7422 General Insurance
- 7412 Superannuation Funds
- 7520 Services to Insurance
- 7411 p Life Insurance
- 7720 p Real Estate Agents
- 7720 p Real Estate Agents

Concordance

NZSIC

- 83113 Real Estate Commission Agents
- 83114 Property Management
- 83119 Other Real Estate Services
- 8312 Ownership of Real Estate
 - 83121 Residential Property Leasing and Rental
 - 83122 National Accounts Code for Those who own Their Own Home
 - 83123 Commercial Property Leasing and Rental
 - 83124 Property Developers
- 832 Business Services, Except Machinery and Equipment Rentals and Leasing
 - 8321 Legal Services
 - 83210 Legal Services
 - 8322 Accounting, Auditing and Bookkeeping Services
 - 83220 Accounting, Auditing and Bookkeeping Services
 - 8323 Computer Bureaux and Consultancy, Software Development and Data Bank Activities
 - 83231 Computer Bureaux
 - 83232 Software Development
 - 83233 Computer Consultancy
 - 83234 Data Banks
 - 8324 Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services
 - 83241 Architectural Services
 - 83242 Consulting Engineering
 - 83243 Land Surveying
 - 83244 Quantity Surveying
 - 83245 Town Planning Consultant Services
 - 83249 Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services n.e.c.
 - 8325 Advertising Services
 - 83251 Advertising Agencies
 - 83252 Commercial Artists and Display Specialists
 - 83253 Market Research Agencies
 - 83254 Public Relations Consultant Services
 - 83259 Advertising Services n.e.c.
- 8329 Business Services n.e.c.
 - 83291 Security Services
 - 83292 Debt Collecting
 - 83293 Typing, Duplicating and Other Office Services
 - 83294 Contract Packing Services
 - 83295 Enveloping and Mailing Services
 - 83296 Management Consultant Services
 - 83299 Business Services n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 7720 p Real Estate Agents
- 7720 p Real Estate Agents
- 7720 p Real Estate Agents
- 7711 p Residential Property Operators
- 7711 p Residential Property Operators
- 7712 p Commercial Property Operators and Developers
- 7712 p Commercial Property Operators and Developers
- 7841 Legal Services
- 7842 Accounting Services
- 7831 Data Processing Services
- 7834 p Computer Consultancy Services
- 7834 p Computer Consultancy Services
- 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services
- 7821 p Architectural Services
- 7823 p Consulting Engineering Services
- 7822 p Surveying Services
- 7823 p Consulting Engineering Services
- 7821 p Architectural Services
- 7821 p Architectural Services
- 7829 p Technical Services n.e.c.
- 7851 p Advertising Services
- 7852 Commercial Art and Display Services
- 7853 Market Research Services
- 7855 p Business Management Services
- 7851 p Advertising Services
- 7864 p Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)
- 7869 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 7863 p Secretarial Services
- 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
- 7863 p Secretarial Services
- 7855 p Business Management Services
- 7854 Business Administrative Services
- 7861 Employment Placement Services
- 7862 Contract Staff Services
- 7864 p Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)
- 7869 p Business Services n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 833 Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
 - 8330 Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
 - 83300 Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
- 834 Publishing (When Not Associated With Printing)
 - 8340 Publishing (When Not Associated With Printing)
 - 83401 Book Publishing
 - 83402 Newspaper and Magazine Publishing

9 Community, Social and Personal Services

- 91 Public Administration and Defence
- 910 Public Administration and Defence
 - 9101 Central Government Administration and Defence
 - 91011 Central Government - General Administration
 - 91012 Central Government Defence Services
 - 91013 Central Government Education Administration
 - 91014 Central Government Health Administration
 - 91015 Central Government Social Welfare Services Administration
 - 91016 Central Government Industrial, Commercial and Labour Services Administration
 - 91017 Central Government Fire Service Administration
 - 9102 Local Government Administration
 - 91020 Local Government Administration
- 92 Sanitary and Cleaning Services
- 920 Sanitary and Cleaning Services
 - 9201 Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services
 - 92011 Collection and Disposal of Refuse
 - 92012 Sewerage and Urban Drainage
 - 9202 Cleaning Services
 - 92020 Cleaning Services
 - 9203 Fumigation and Pest Control Services
 - 92030 Fumigation and Pest Control Services
- 93 Social and Related Community Services
- 931 Education Services
 - 9310 Education Services
 - 93101 Pre-School Education
 - 93102 Primary Education
 - 93103 Secondary Education
 - 93104 Tertiary Education

ANZSIC

- 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 2423 p Book and Other Publishing
- 2421 p Newspaper Printing or Publishing
- 2422 p Other Periodical Publishing
- 8111 p Central Government Administration
- 8120 Justice
- 9631 Police Services
- 9632 Corrective Centres
- 8200 p Defence
- 8111 p Central Government Administration
- 8111 p Central Government Administration
- 8111 p Central Government Administration
- 9633 Fire Brigade Services
- 8113 Local Government Administration
- 8200 p Defence
- 9524 p Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
- 9634 Waste Disposal Services
- 3702 Sewerage and Drainage Services
- 7866 Cleaning Services
- 9521 p Laundries and Dry-cleaners
- 7865 Pest Control Services
- 8410 Preschool Education
- 8421 Primary Education
- 8423 p Combined Primary and Secondary Education
- 8422 Secondary Education
- 8423 p Combined Primary and Secondary Education
- 8431 Higher Education
- 8432 Technical and Further Education

Concordance

NZSIC

- 93105 Ancillary Services to Schools
- 93109 Other Educational Services
- 932 Research and Scientific Institutes
 - 9320 Research and Scientific Institutes
 - 93200 Research and Scientific Institutes
- 933 Medical, Dental, Other Health and Veterinary Services
 - 9331 Medical, Health Services
 - 93311 General Practitioners
 - 93312 Doctors Group Practice Administration Partnerships
 - 93313 Private Medical Specialists
 - 93314 Specialist Group Practice Administration Partnerships
 - 93315 Medical Laboratories
 - 93316 Radiologists
 - 93317 Hospitals
 - 9332 Dental and Other Health Services
 - 93321 Dental Services
 - 93322 Dentists Group Practice Administration Partnerships
 - 93323 Dental Laboratories
 - 93324 Dispensing Opticians and Optometrists
 - 93325 Physiotherapists
 - 93326 Chiropractors
 - 93329 Other Health Services
 - 9333 Veterinary Services
 - 93331 Private Veterinary Practices
 - 93332 Other Veterinary Practices Including Clubs
 - 93333 Boarding Kennels and Catteries
- 934 Welfare Services
 - 9340 Welfare Services
 - 93401 Old People's Licensed Rest Homes
 - 93402 Day Care Centres and Creches
 - 93403 Other Welfare Institutions
- 935 Business, Professional and Labour Associations
 - 9350 Business Professional and Labour Associations
 - 93500 Business, Professional and Labour Associations
- 939 Religious and Other Community Services
 - 9391 Religious Organisations
 - 93910 Religious Organisations

ANZSIC

- 8424 Special School Education
- 8440 Other Education
- 9319 p Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
- 9330 p Other Recreational Services
- 7810 Scientific Research
- 8621 p General Practice Medical Services
- 8621 p General Practice Medical Services
- 8622 p Specialist Medical Services
- 8622 p Specialist Medical Services
- 8631 Pathology Services
- 8622 p Specialist Medical Services
- 8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)
- 8612 Psychiatric Hospitals
- 8613 Nursing Homes
- 8623 p Dental Services
- 8623 p Dental Services
- 2832 p Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
- 8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing
- 8635 Physiotherapy Services
- 8636 Chiropractic Services
- 8633 Ambulance Services
- 8639 Health Services n.e.c.
- 9529 p Personal Services n.e.c.
- 8640 p Veterinary Services
- 8640 p Veterinary Services
- 0219 p Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 8721 Accommodation for the Aged
- 8710 Child Care Services
- 8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c.
- 8729 Non-Residential Care Services n.e.c.
- 9621 Business and Professional Associations
- 9622 Labour Associations
- 9610 Religious Organisations

Concordance

NZSIC

- 9399 Social and Related Community Services n.e.c.
- 93990 Social and Related Community Services n.e.c.
- 94 Recreational and Cultural Services
- 941 Motion Picture and Other Entertainment Services
- 9411 Motion Picture and Radio Advertising Production
 - 94110 Motion Picture and Radio Advertising Production
- 9412 Motion Picture Distribution and Projection
 - 94121 Motion Picture Distribution
 - 94122 Cinemas Operation
- 9413 Radio and Television Broadcasting
 - 94130 Radio and Television Broadcasting
- 9414 Theatrical Producers and Entertainment Services
 - 94141 Live Entertainment
 - 94142 Theatrical Services
- 9415 Authors, Music Composers and Other Independent Artists n.e.c.
 - 94150 Authors, Music Composers and Other Independent Articles n.e.c.
- 942 Libraries, Museums, Botanical and Zoological Gardens and Other Cultural Services n.e.c.
- 9420 Libraries, Museums, Botanical and Zoological Gardens and Other Cultural Services n.e.c.
 - 94201 Museums and Art Galleries
 - 94202 Libraries
 - 94203 Zoological and Botanical Reserves and Gardens
 - 94209 Cultural Services n.e.c.
- 943 Racing and Associated Services
- 9430 Racing and Associated Services
 - 94301 Racing Clubs
 - 94302 Trotting Clubs
 - 94303 Greyhound and Whippet Racing
 - 94304 TAB and TAB Agencies
 - 94305 Racehorse Ownership, Training and Racing
- 9440 Sporting and Recreation Clubs and Sports People
 - 94401 Self Employed Sports Persons
 - 94402 Sporting and Recreational Clubs
- 945 Amusement and Recreational Services
- 9450 Amusement and Recreational Services
 - 94501 Ski Fields and Ski Hire
 - 94502 Health and Fitness Centres
 - 94503 Swimming Pools (Including Hot Pools)
 - 94504 Indoor Cricket Centres and Ten Pin Bowling

ANZSIC

- 9629 p Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 7851 p Advertising Services
- 9111 Film and Video Production
- 9112 Film and Video Distribution
- 9113 Motion Picture Exhibition
- 9121 Radio Services
- 9122 Television Services
- 9241 Music and Theatre Productions
- 9252 Performing Arts Venues
- 9251 Sound Recording Studios
- 9259 Services to the Arts n.e.c.
- 9242 Creative Arts
- 9220 Museums
- 9210 Libraries
- 9231 Zoological and Botanic Gardens
- 9239 Recreational Parks and Gardens
- 9330 p Other Recreation Services
- 9629 p Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 9311 p Horse and Dog Racing
- 9311 p Horse and Dog Racing
- 9311 p Horse and Dog Racing
- 9329 Gambling Services n.e.c.
- 9311 p Horse and Dog Racing
- 9319 p Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
- 9319 p Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
- 9519 p Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.
- 9312 p Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
- 9312 p Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
- 9312 p Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.

Concordance

NZSIC

- 94505 Amusement Parks
- 94506 Roller and Ice Skating Centres
- 94507 Video Parlours and Amusement Parlours
- 94509 Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.

- 95 Personal and Household Services
- 951 Repair Services n.e.c.
 - 9511 Repair of Footwear and Other Leather Goods
 - 95110 Repair of Footwear and Other Leather Goods
 - 9512 Electrical Repair
 - 95120 Electrical Repair
 - 9513 Specialised Services for the Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles
 - 95132 Panelbeaters and Spraypainters
 - 95133 Auto-Electricians
 - 95139 Other Specialised Motor Vehicle Repair Services
 - 9519 Other Repair Shops n.e.c.
 - 95190 Other Repair Shops n.e.c.
- 952 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services
 - 9520 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services
 - 95200 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services
 - 9530 Domestic Services
 - 95300 Domestic Service
- 959 Miscellaneous Personal Services
 - 9591 Hairdressers and Beauty Shops
 - 95910 Hairdressers and Beauty Shops
 - 9592 Photographic Studios and Commercial Photography
 - 95921 Photographic Processing Laboratories
 - 95922 Photographic Studios and Commercial Photography
 - 9599 Personal Services n.e.c.
 - 95991 Funeral Director
 - 95992 Saunas and Massage Parlours
 - 95999 Other Personal Services n.e.c.
- 96 International and Extra-territorial Bodies
- 960 International and Extra-territorial Bodies
 - 9600 International and Extra-Territorial Bodies
 - 96000 International and Extra-Territorial Bodies

ANZSIC

- 9330 p Other Recreation Services
- 9312 p Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
- 9330 p Other Recreation Services.
- 9321 Lotteries
- 9322 Casinos
- 9330 p Other Recreation Services
- 9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.

- 5269 p Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.

- 5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)

- 5323 p Smash Repairing
- 5322 Automotive Electrical Services
- 5321 p Automotive Fuel Retailing
- 5323 p Smash Repairing
- 5329 p Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.

- 5269 p Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.

- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
- 9521 p Laundries and Dry-Cleaners

- 9700 Private Households Employing Staff

- 9526 Hairdressing and Beauty Salons

- 9522 Photographic Film Processing
- 7822 p Surveying Services
- 9523 Photographic Studios

- 9524 Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
- 9529 p Personal Services n.e.c.
- 9529 p Personal Services n.e.c.

- 8130 Foreign Government Representation

Concordance

ANZSIC

NZSIC

A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

01 Agriculture

011 Horticulture and Fruit Growing

- 0111 Plant Nurseries
- 0112 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing
- 0113 Vegetable Growing
- 0114 Grape Growing
- 0115 Apple and Pear Growing
- 0116 Stone Fruit Growing
- 0117 Kiwi Fruit Growing
- 0119 Fruit Growing n.e.c.

012 Grain, Sheep and Beef Cattle Farming

- 0121 Grain Growing
- 0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming

0123 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming

0124 Sheep Farming

0125 Beef Cattle Farming

013 Dairy Cattle Farming

0130 Dairy Cattle Farming

014 Poultry Farming

0141 Poultry Farming (Meat)

0142 Poultry Farming (Eggs)

- 11155 Plant Nurseries
- 11153 Flower Growing
- 11151 Vegetable Growing(Including Tomatoes)
- 11176 Grape Growing
- 11172 Pipfruit Growing
- 11173 Stonefruit Growing
- 11174 Kiwifruit Growing
- 11171 Citrus Fruit Growing
- 11175 Berryfruit Growing
- 11179 Fruit Growing n.e.c.
- 11161 Principally Cropping
- 11162 p Predominantly Cropping With Sheep
- 11163 Predominantly Cropping With Other
- 11124 p Predominantly Sheep Farming With Cropping
- 11139 p Predominantly Beef Farming With Other
- 11162 p Predominantly Cropping With Sheep
- 11123 p Predominantly Sheep Farming With Beef
- 11129 p Predominantly Sheep Farming With Other
- 11133 p Predominantly Beef Farming With Sheep
- 11121 Principally Sheep Farming
- 11123 p Predominantly Sheep Farming With Beef
- 11124 p Predominantly Sheep Farming With Cropping
- 11129 p Predominantly Sheep Farming With Other
- 11131 Principally Beef Farming
- 11133 p Predominantly Beef Farming With Sheep
- 11139 p Predominantly Beef Farming With Other
- 11111 Principally Dairy Farming - Town Milk Supply
- 11112 Principally Dairy Farming - Other Than Town Milk Supply
- 11119 p Predominantly Dairy Farming with Other
- 11145 Chicken Raising
- 11146 p Eggs and Other Poultry Production
- 11146 p Eggs and Other Poultry Production

p indicates part of the class

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 015 Other Livestock Farming
 - 0151 Pig Farming
 - 0152 Horse Farming
 - 0153 Deer Farming
 - 0159 Livestock Farming n.e.c.
- 016 Other Crop Growing
 - 0161 Sugar Cane Growing
 - 0162 Cotton Growing
 - 0169 Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
- 02 Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping
 - 021 Services to Agriculture
 - 0211 Cotton Ginning
 - 0212 Shearing Services
 - 0213 Aerial Agricultural Services
 - 0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
 - 022 Hunting and Trapping
 - 0220 Hunting and Trapping
- 03 Forestry and Logging
 - 030 Forestry and Logging
 - 0301 Forestry
 - 0302 Logging
 - 0303 Services to Forestry

NZSIC

- 11148 Pig Farming
- 11142 Horse Farming and Breeding
- 11143 Deer Farming
- 11119 p Predominantly Dairy Farming with Other
- 11129 p Predominantly Sheep Farming With Other
- 11133 p Predominantly Beef Farming With Sheep
- 11139 p Predominantly Beef Farming With Other
- 11141 Mixed Livestock Farming
- 11144 Goat Farming
- 11147 Small Animal Breeding
- 11197 Beekeeping
- 11199 p Other Farming n.e.c.
- 11152 Tobacco and Hop Growing
- 11154 Cultivated Mushroom Growing
- 11162 p Predominantly Cropping With Sheep
- 11199 p Other Farming n.e.c.
- 11222 Shearing Services
- 11241 Aviation Topdressing
- 11243 Aviation Spraying
- 11211 Scrub Cutting
- 11212 Fencing
- 11221 Livestock Improvement Services
- 11223 Livestock Holding Services
- 11229 Livestock Contracting Services n.e.c.
- 11231 Crop Cultivating Services
- 11232 Crop Harvesting
- 11233 Grain Drying and Seed Dressing
- 11242 Groundspread Topdressing
- 11244 Groundspread Spraying
- 11259 Other Agricultural Contracting Services n.e.c.
- 93333 Boarding Kennels and Catteries
- 11310 Hunting and Trapping
- 11320 Noxious Animal Control
- 12101 Forestry
- 12109 p Services to Forestry
- 12200 Logging and Other Timber Felling
- 12109 p Services to Forestry

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 04 Commercial Fishing
- 041 Marine Fishing
 - 0411 Rock Lobster Fishing
 - 0412 Prawn Fishing
 - 0413 Finfish Trawling
 - 0414 Squid Jigging
 - 0415 Line Fishing
 - 0419 Marine Fishing n.e.c.

- 042 Aquaculture
 - 0420 Aquaculture

B Mining

- 11 Coal Mining
- 110 Coal Mining
 - 1101 Black Coal Mining
 - 1102 Brown Coal Mining
- 12 Oil and Gas Extraction
- 120 Oil and Gas Extraction
 - 1200 Oil and Gas Extraction
- 13 Metal Ore Mining
- 131 Metal Ore Mining
 - 1311 Iron Ore Mining
 - 1312 Bauxite Mining
 - 1313 Copper Ore Mining
 - 1314 Gold Ore Mining
 - 1315 Mineral Sand Mining
 - 1316 Nickel Ore Mining
 - 1317 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining
 - 1319 Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.
- 14 Other Mining
- 141 Construction Material Mining
 - 1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying
 - 1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.
- 142 Other Mining
 - 1420 Other Mining

NZSIC

- 13147 Potting
- 13116 Trawling
- 13146 Squid Jigging
- 13148 Linefishing
- 13114 Dredging
- 13120 Fishing With Encircling Gear
- 13130 Fishing With Other Mobile Gear
- 13141 Gill Netting
- 13150 Hand Gathering and Other Harvesting
- 13210 Fishing In Inland Waters
- 13224 Shellfish Farming
- 13229 Other Fish Farming
- 21000 Coal Mining
- 29090 p Mining and Quarrying n.e.c.
- 22020 Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
- 23011 Ironsand Mining
- 23020 p Non-ferrous Metal Ore Mining
- 23020 p Non-ferrous Metal Ore Mining
- 23020 p Non-ferrous Metal Ore Mining
- 29014 p Quarrying and Extraction of Rock Aggregate, Gravel, Shingle, Sand, Stone etc n.e.c.
- 29011 Marble and Building Stone Extraction
- 29012 Limestone Quarrying
- 29014 p Quarrying and Extraction of Rock Aggregate, Gravel, Shingle, Sand, Stone etc n.e.c.
- 29020 Chemical and Fertiliser Mineral Mining
- 29030 Salt Mining and Evaporating
- 29090 p Mining and Quarrying n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 15 Services to Mining
- 151 Exploration
 - 1511 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
 - 1512 Petroleum Exploration Services
 - 1513 Mineral Exploration (Own Account)
 - 1514 Mineral Exploration Services
- 152 Other Mining Services
 - 1520 Other Mining Services

C Manufacturing

- 21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing
- 211 Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing
 - 2111 Meat Processing
 - 2112 Poultry Processing
 - 2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing
- 212 Dairy Product Manufacturing
 - 2121 Milk and Cream Processing
 - 2122 Ice Cream Manufacturing
 - 2129 Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 213 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
 - 2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
- 214 Oil and Fat Manufacturing
 - 2140 Oil and Fat Manufacturing
- 215 Flour Mill and Cereal Food Manufacturing
 - 2151 Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
 - 2152 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing
- 216 Bakery Product Manufacturing
 - 2161 Bread Manufacturing
 - 2162 Cake and Pastry Manufacturing
 - 2163 Biscuit Manufacturing
- 217 Other Food Manufacturing
 - 2171 Sugar Manufacturing
 - 2172 Confectionery Manufacturing
 - 2173 Seafood Processing
 - 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing
 - 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 218 Beverage and Malt Manufacturing
 - 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing
 - 2182 Beer and Malt Manufacturing
 - 2183 Wine Manufacturing
 - 2184 Spirit Manufacturing

NZSIC

- 22010 Exploration and Drilling for Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
- 29100 p Oil Exploration and Mining and Quarrying Consultants
- 29100 p Oil Exploration and Mining and Quarrying Consultants
- 23020 p Non-ferrous Metal Ore Mining
- 31117 Livestock Slaughtering
- 31115 Poultry Slaughtering
- 31114 Ham, Bacon and Smallgoods
- 31122 Milk Bottling
- 31125 p Dairy Products
- 31123 Ice Cream
- 31125 p Dairy Products
- 31130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
- 31150 Vegetable and Animal Oil and Fat Processing
- 31161 Grain Milling
- 31169 Grain Mill Products n.e.c.
- 31219 p Other Food Products n.e.c.
- 31162 Prepared Grain Breakfast Foods
- 31178 p Bakery Products n.e.c.
- 31219 p Other Food Products n.e.c.
- 31171 Bread Bakeries (who sell predominantly to other businesses)
- 31178 p Bakery Products n.e.c.
- 31178 p Bakery Products n.e.c.
- 31180 Sugar Refining
- 31190 Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery
- 31140 Fish and Shellfish Processing
- 31220 Animal Feed
- 31219 Other Food Products n.e.c.
- 31340 Soft Drink
- 31330 Beer and Malt
- 31320 Wine
- 31310 Spirit Beverage

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 219 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
 - 2190 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
- 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing
- 221 Textile Fibre, Yarn and Woven Fabric Manufacturing
 - 2211 Wool Scouring
 - 2212 Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
 - 2213 Cotton Textile Manufacturing
 - 2214 Wool Textile Manufacturing
 - 2215 Textile Finishing
- 222 Textile Product Manufacturing
 - 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
 - 2222 Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
 - 2223 Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
 - 2229 Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 223 Knitting Mills
 - 2231 Hosiery Manufacturing
 - 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing
 - 2239 Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 224 Clothing Manufacturing
 - 2241 Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
 - 2242 Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing
 - 2243 Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing
 - 2249 Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 225 Footwear Manufacturing
 - 2250 Footwear Manufacturing
- 226 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
 - 2261 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing

NZSIC

- 31400 Tobacco
 - 32111 Wool Scouring and Washing
 - 32115 Man-Made Fibres Processing
 - 32119 p Fibre and Textile Processing n.e.c.
 - 32119 p Fibre and Textile Processing n.e.c.
 - 32112 Woollen Fibres Processing
 - 32117 p Dyeing, Printing and Treating of Fibre and Textiles
- 32121 p Canvas Goods and Similar Articles of Other Fabrics
- 32129 p Other Made-Up Textile Goods
- 32140 Carpets and Rugs
- 32190 p Textiles Not Otherwise Defined in the Classes Shown Above
- 32150 Cordage, Rope and Twine
- 32121 p Canvas Goods and Similar Articles of Other Fabrics
- 32129 p Other Made-Up Textile Goods
- 32190 p Textiles Not Otherwise Defined in the Classes Shown Above
- 32130 p Knitting Mills
- 32130 p Knitting Mills
- 32130 p Knitting Mills
- 32219 p Clothing, Headwear Other than Leather and Fur
- 32219 p Clothing, Headwear Other than Leather and Fur
- 32219 p Clothing, Headwear Other than Leather and Fur
- 32211 Leather Gloves and Clothing
- 32212 Natural and Artificial Fur Clothing
- 32400 Footwear Except Vulcanised or Moulded Rubber or Plastic and Wooden Footwear
- 32310 Tanneries and Leather Finishing
- 32321 Fellmongery
- 32329 Fur Dressing and Dyeing, Fur and Skin Articles n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
- 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing
- 231 Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing
 - 2311 Log Sawmilling
 - 2312 Wood Chipping
 - 2313 Timber Resawing and Dressing
- 232 Other Wood Product Manufacturing
 - 2321 Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
 - 2322 Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
 - 2323 Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
 - 2329 Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 233 Paper and Paper Product Manufacturing
 - 2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
 - 2332 Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing
 - 2333 Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
 - 2334 Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
 - 2339 Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media
- 241 Printing and Services to Printing
 - 2411 Paper Stationery Manufacturing
 - 2412 Printing
 - 2413 Services to Printing
- 242 Publishing
 - 2421 Newspaper Printing or Publishing
 - 2422 Other Periodical Publishing

NZSIC

- 32330 Leather and Leather Substitute Products Excluding Footwear and Clothing
- 33111 Sawmills
- 33119 p Sawmills, Planing and Other Wood Mills n.e.c.
- 33113 Chipmills
- 33112 p Planing, Preserving and Seasoning Timber
- 33119 p Sawmills, Planing and Other Wood Mills n.e.c.
- 33116 p Plywood, Veneer and Board
- 33116 p Plywood, Veneer and Board
- 33114 Builders Carpentry and Builders Joinery
- 33112 p Planing, Preserving and Seasoning Timber
- 33121 Wooden Containers
- 33122 Basket and Cane Ware
- 33129 Wooden and Cane Containers and Small Cane Ware n.e.c.
- 33190 Manufacture of Cork Products; and Wooden Products n.e.c.
- 34110 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard
- 34121 p Corrugated Board; Paperboard and Corrugated Board Boxes, Cases and Cartons
- 34121 p Corrugated Board; Paperboard and Corrugated Board Boxes, Cases and Cartons
- 34122 Paper Bags and Sacks
- 34191 Wallpaper Factories
- 34199 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Articles n.e.c.
- 32190 p Textiles Not Otherwise Defined in the Classes Shown Above
- 32219 p Clothing, Headwear Other Than Leather and Fur
- 34202 Job and General Printing
- 34203 Service Industries for Printing Trade
- 34209 Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries n.e.c.
- 34201 p Printing and Publishing - Newspapers, Periodicals and Books
- 83402 p Newspaper and Magazine Publishing
- 34201 p Printing and Publishing - Newspapers, Periodicals and Books
- 83402 p Newspaper and Magazine Publishing

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2423 Book and Other Publishing

- 243 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
 - 2430 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing

- 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing

- 251 Petroleum Refining
 - 2510 Petroleum Refining

- 252 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 253 Basic Chemical Manufacturing
 - 2531 Fertiliser Manufacturing

 - 2532 Industrial Gas Manufacturing

 - 2533 Synthetic Resin Manufacturing

 - 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.

 - 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 254 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing
 - 2541 Explosive Manufacturing
 - 2542 Paint Manufacturing
 - 2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing

 - 2544 Pesticide Manufacturing
 - 2545 Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing

 - 2546 Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing

 - 2547 Ink Manufacturing
 - 2549 Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 255 Rubber Product Manufacturing
 - 2551 Rubber Tyre Manufacturing

 - 2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 256 Plastic Product Manufacturing
 - 2561 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
 - 2562 Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
 - 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
 - 2564 Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
 - 2565 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing
 - 2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing

NZSIC

- 34201 p Printing and Publishing - Newspapers, Periodicals and Books
- 83401 Book Publishing

- 34201 p Printing and Publishing - Newspapers, Periodicals and Books

- 35300 Petroleum Refineries
- 35401 p Bituminous Mixtures and Products

- 35401 p Bituminous Mixtures and Products
- 35409 Petroleum and Coal Products n.e.c.

- 35121 Chemical Fertilisers
- 35129 Fertilisers and Pesticides n.e.c.
- 35110 p Basic Industrial Chemicals Except Fertilisers
- 35130 Synthetic Resins, Plastic Materials and Man-made Fibres Except Glass
- 35110 p Basic Industrial Chemicals Except Fertilisers
- 35110 p Basic Industrial Chemicals Except Fertilisers

- 35299 p Chemical Products n.e.c.
- 35210 Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers
- 35220 Drugs and Medicines
- 38510 p Medical and Surgical Equipment and Supplies n.e.c.; Laboratory and Scientific Equipment; Measuring and Controlling Equipment n.e.c.
- 35122 Pesticides
- 35231 p Soap and Cleaning Preparations
- 35239 Cleaning Preparations n.e.c.
- 35299 p Chemical Products n.e.c.
- 35231 p Soap and Cleaning Preparations
- 35232 Perfumes, Cosmetics and Other Toilet Preparations
- 35291 Ink
- 35299 p Chemical Products n.e.c.

- 35513 Tyres and Tubes Including Retreading and Vulcanising
- 35590 Rubber Products n.e.c.

- 35600 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 35600 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 35600 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 35600 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 35600 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 35600 p Plastic Products n.e.c.
- 35600 p Plastic Products n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
- 261 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
 - 2610 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
- 262 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
 - 2621 Clay Brick Manufacturing
 - 2622 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
 - 2623 Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing
 - 2629 Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 263 Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing
 - 2631 Cement and Lime Manufacturing
 - 2632 Plaster Product Manufacturing
 - 2633 Concrete Slurry Manufacturing
 - 2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing
 - 2635 Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 264 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2640 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 27 Metal Product Manufacturing
- 271 Iron and Steel Manufacturing
 - 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing
 - 2712 Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
 - 2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
- 272 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing
 - 2721 Alumina Production
 - 2722 Aluminium Smelting
 - 2723 Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
 - 2729 Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 273 Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
 - 2732 Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c.
 - 2733 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
- 274 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating
 - 2742 Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
 - 2749 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

NZSIC

- 36200 Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products
- 36910 p Structural Clay Products
- 36910 p Structural Clay Products
- 36910 p Structural Clay Products
- 36100 Pottery, China and Earthenware
- 36921 Cement Works
- 36923 Lime Kilns and Manufacture of Cement, Lime and Plastic n.e.c.
- 36994 Plaster and Fibrous Plaster Products
- 36993 Ready Mixed Concrete
- 36991 p Precast Concrete
- 36991 p Precast Concrete
- 36992 Concrete Masonry
- 36995 Monumental Masonry and Stone Masonry
- 36997 Asbestos Articles and non-metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.
- 37101 p Iron and Steel Basic Products
- 37102 Iron and Steel Forgings and Castings
- 37109 Iron and Steel Basic Industries n.e.c.
- 37101 p Iron and Steel Basic Products
- 37201 p Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Products
- 37201 p Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Products
- 37201 p Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Products
- 37201 p Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Products
- 37201 p Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Products
- 37202 Non-Ferrous Forgings and Castings, etc
- 38133 p Structural Steel Fabricating; and Plate Metal and Boiler Shop Products
- 38131 p Metal Joinery, Fixtures and Fittings
- 38132 p Sheet Metal Roofing and Related Products
- 38139 p Structural Metal Products n.e.c.
- 38131 p Metal Joinery, Fixtures and Fittings
- 38139 p Structural Metal Products n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 275 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2751 Metal Container Manufacturing

- 2759 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 276 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
 - 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing

 - 2762 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
 - 2763 Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing
 - 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing

 - 2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing

 - 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
- 281 Motor Vehicle and Part Manufacturing
 - 2811 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing

 - 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing

 - 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
 - 2819 Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 282 Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2821 Shipbuilding
 - 2822 Boatbuilding
 - 2823 Railway Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2824 Aircraft Manufacturing
 - 2829 Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

NZSIC

- 38133 p Structural Steel Fabricating; and Plate Metal and Boiler Shop Products
- 38140 p Manufacture of Household and Kitchen Utensils. General Hardware and Fabricated Metal Products (except Machinery and Equipment) n.e.c.
- 38132 p Sheet Metal Roofing and Related Products

- 38140 p Manufacture of Household and Kitchen Utensils. General Hardware and Fabricated Metal Products (except Machinery and Equipment) n.e.c.
- 38191 Wireworking
- 38192 Nails and Fasteners
- 38198 Servicing Industries to the Metal Trades
- 38140 p Manufacture of Household and Kitchen Utensils. General Hardware and Fabricated Metal Products (except Machinery and Equipment) n.e.c.
- 38133 p Structural Steel Fabricating; and Plate Metal and Boiler Shop Products
- 38140 p Manufacture of Household and Kitchen Utensils. General Hardware and Fabricated Metal Products (except Machinery and Equipment) n.e.c.

- 38210 p Manufacture and Reconditioning of Engines and Turbines
- 38431 Motor Vehicle Assembly
- 38432 Motor Vehicle Body Building, Caravans and Trailers
- 38310 p Electrical Industrial Machinery and Apparatus
- 33202 p Car Upholstery and Trim and Mattress Making
- 38210 p Manufacture and Reconditioning of Engines and Turbines
- 38439 Motor Vehicle Parts n.e.c.

- 38410 p Ship Building and Repairing
- 38410 p Ship Building and Repairing
- 38420 Railroad Equipment
- 38450 Aircraft
- 38441 Bicycles
- 38442 Motorcycles
- 38490 Transport Equipment n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 283 Photographic and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
 - 2832 Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing

- 2839 Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 284 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2841 Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
 - 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2849 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 285 Electrical Equipment and Appliance Manufacturing
 - 2851 Household Appliance Manufacturing

- 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing
- 2853 Battery Manufacturing
- 2854 Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing

- 2859 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 286 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2861 Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing

NZSIC

- 38520 Photographic and Optical Goods
- 38510 p Medical and Surgical Equipment and Supplies n.e.c.; Laboratory and Scientific Equipment: Measuring and Controlling Equipment n.e.c.
- 93323 Dental Laboratories
- 38510 p Medical and Surgical Equipment and Supplies n.e.c.; Laboratory and Scientific Equipment: Measuring and Controlling Equipment n.e.c.

- 38250 p Office, Computing and Accounting Machinery
- 38320 p Radio, Television and Communication Equipment and Apparatus
- 38320 p Radio, Television and Communication Equipment and Apparatus

- 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery)
- 38331 Household Durables and Rangemaking
- 38339 p Other Electrical Appliances and Housewares, n.e.c.
- 38140 p Manufacture of Household and Kitchen Utensils, General Hardware and Fabricated Metal Products (except Machinery and Equipment) n.e.c.
- 38391 Electrical Cables and Wires
- 38392 Storage and Primary Batteries
- 38399 p Other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies n.e.c.
- 38310 p Electrical Industrial Machinery and Apparatus
- 38320 p Radio, Television and Communication Equipment and Apparatus
- 38339 p Other Electrical Appliances and Housewares, n.e.c.
- 38399 p Other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies n.e.c.

- 38220 Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
- 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery)

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
- 2863 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
- 2864 Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
- 2865 Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2866 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
- 2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2869 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 29 Other Manufacturing
- 291 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing
 - 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
 - 2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 292 Furniture Manufacturing
 - 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
 - 2922 Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing
 - 2923 Mattress Manufacturing(Except Rubber)
 - 2929 Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c.

NZSIC

- 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery)
- 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery)
- 38230 Tool, Die and Jig Making and Manufacture of Metal and Woodworking Machinery n.e.c.
- 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery)
- 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery)
- 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery)
- 38210 p Manufacture and Reconditioning of Engines and Turbines
- 38260 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Including Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment. Excluding Metal/Woodworking Machinery and excluding Electrical Machinery)
- 38131 p Metal Joinery, Fixtures and Fittings
- 33115 Prefabricated and Precut Buildings
- 33201 Wooden Furniture and Upholstery
- 33202 p Car Upholstery and Trim and Mattress Making
- 38120 Furniture and Fixtures Primarily of Metal
- 32129 p Other Made-Up Textile Goods
- 33202 p Car Upholstery and Trim and Mattress Making
- 33209 Furniture and Fixtures, except Primarily of Metal n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 294 Other Manufacturing
 - 2941 Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
 - 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
 - 2949 Manufacturing n.e.c.

D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply

- 36 Electricity and Gas Supply
- 361 Electricity Supply
 - 3610 Electricity Supply
- 362 Gas Supply
 - 3620 Gas Supply
- 37 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
- 370 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
 - 3701 Water Supply
 - 3702 Sewerage and Drainage Services

E Construction

- 41 General Construction
- 411 Building Construction
 - 4111 House Construction
 - 4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
 - 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction
- 412 Non-Building Construction
 - 4121 Road and Bridge Construction
 - 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
- 42 Construction Trade Services
- 421 Site Preparation Services
 - 4210 Site Preparation Services
- 422 Building Structure Services
 - 4221 Concreting Services
 - 4222 Bricklaying Services
 - 4223 Roofing Services
 - 4224 Structural Steel Erection Services

NZSIC

- 39010 Jewellery and Related Articles
- 39098 p Manufacturing Industries n.e.c.
- 38410 p Ship Building and Repairing
- 39030 Sporting and Athletic Goods
- 39092 Toys and Games
- 39020 Musical Instruments
- 39091 Brushes and Brooms
- 39093 N.Z. Souvenirs including Paua, Greenstone and Maori Carvings
- 39098 p Manufacturing Industries n.e.c.
- 41010 Electricity Generation and Distribution
- 41020 Gas Treatment and Distribution
- 41030 Steam and Hot Water Supply
- 42000 Water Works and Supply
- 92012 Sewerage and Urban Drainage
- 51010 p Buildings - Residential
- 51010 p Buildings - Residential
- 51020 Buildings - Non Residential
- 52000 p Construction Other Than Buildings
- 52000 p Construction Other Than Buildings
- 52000 p Construction Other Than Buildings
- 53191 Demolition Work
- 53014 Concrete Work
- 53011 Bricklaying
- 53012 Blocklaying
- 53013 Other Stone Work
- 53051 Non-Metal Tile Roofing
- 53052 Metal Roofing All Kinds
- 53059 Roofing n.e.c.
- 53193 Structural Steel Erecting
- 53194 Reinforcing Steel Bending and Placing

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 423 Installation Trade Services
 - 4231 Plumbing Services
 - 4232 Electrical Services
 - 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services
 - 4234 Fire and Security System Services
- 424 Building Completion Services
 - 4241 Plastering and Ceiling Services
 - 4242 Carpentry Services
 - 4243 Tiling and Carpeting Services
 - 4244 Painting and Decorating Services
 - 4245 Glazing Services
- 425 Other Construction Services
 - 4251 Landscaping Services
 - 4259 Construction Services n.e.c.

F Wholesale Trade

- 45 Basic Material Wholesaling
- 451 Farm Produce Wholesaling
 - 4511 Wool Wholesaling
 - 4512 Cereal Grain Wholesaling
 - 4519 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 452 Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling
 - 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling
 - 4522 Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
 - 4523 Chemical Wholesaling
- 453 Builders Supplies Wholesaling
 - 4531 Timber Wholesaling
 - 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.

NZSIC

- 53070 Plumbing and Drainlaying
- 53060 p Electrical
- 53199 p Ancillary Building and Construction Services n.e.c.
- 53080 Heating and Air Conditioning
- 53060 p Electrical
- 53020 Solid/Fibrous Plastering
- 53030 Job Carpentry
- 53110 Floor Covering
- 53090 Painting and Paperhanging
- 53040 Glazing
- 11214 p Landscape Planting and Maintenance Services
- 52000 p Construction Other Than Buildings
- 53120 Insulating
- 53192 Scaffolding
- 53196 Metal Joinery Fitting
- 53199 p Ancillary Building and Construction Services n.e.c.
- 61112 p Wool, Hides and Skins
- 61111 Grain and Seedsmen
- 61112 p Wool, Hides and Skins
- 61119 Agricultural and Other Related Products n.e.c.
- 61219 p Food n.e.c.
- 61720 p Chemical and Allied Products
- 61992 Stock and Station Agents
- 61730 Petroleum and Petroleum Products
- 61810 Metals
- 61190 p Unprocessed Primary Products n.e.c.
- 61720 Chemicals and Allied Products
- 61410 p Timber and Other Building Materials
- 61410 p Timber and Other Building Materials
- 61190 p Unprocessed Primary Products n.e.c.
- 61421 Builders' Hardware
- 61422 Plumbers' Supplies
- 61423 Paint and Wallpaper
- 61424 p Domestic Hardware, Pottery, Glassware and China
- 62410 Paint and Wallpaper Shops
- 62429 p Hardware Shops n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 46 Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
- 461 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4611 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
 - 4612 Professional Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4613 Computer Wholesaling
 - 4614 Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - 4615 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - 4619 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 462 Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
 - 4621 Car Wholesaling
 - 4622 Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
 - 4623 New Motor Vehicle Part Dealing
 - 4624 Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing
- 47 Personal and Household Good Wholesaling
- 471 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling
 - 4711 Meat Wholesaling
 - 4712 Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling
 - 4713 Dairy Produce Wholesaling
 - 4714 Fish Wholesaling
 - 4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
 - 4716 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
 - 4717 Liquor Wholesaling
 - 4718 Tobacco Product Wholesaling
 - 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 472 Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling
 - 4721 Textile Product Wholesaling
 - 4722 Clothing Wholesaling
 - 4723 Footwear Wholesaling

NZSIC

- 61821 Agricultural and Machinery and Equipment
- 61822 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment
- 61840 Professional, Scientific and Medical Equipment
- 61831 p Electronic Equipment
- 62513 Computer and Calculator Shops
- 61831 p Electronic Equipment
- 61839 p Office Furniture and Equipment
- 61822 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment
- 61823 Electrical Equipment and Fitting
- 61831 p Electronic Equipment
- 61822 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment
- 61839 p Office Furniture and Equipment
- 61890 Transport Equipment n.e.c.
- 61851 p Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles
- 61851 p Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles
- 61852 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories
- 62813 p Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessory Shops
- 62814 Car Wrecking and Sales of Second Hand Parts
- 61212 p Meat and Meat Products
- 61212 p Meat and Meat Products
- 61215 Dairy Products
- 61213 Fresh Fish
- 61220 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables
- 61216 p Grocery Products (Including Tobacco Products)
- 61239 Other Beverages n.e.c.
- 61231 Alcoholic Beverages
- 61216 p Grocery Products (Including Tobacco Products)
- 31211 Teablending and Packaging
- 61216 p Grocery Products (Including Tobacco Products)
- 61219 p Food n.e.c.
- 61310 Textiles
- 61320 p Apparel and Haberdashery
- 61390 Clothing Accessories and Textiles n.e.c.
- 61522 p Soft Furnishings and Floor Coverings
- 61320 p Apparel and Haberdashery
- 61330 Footwear

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 473 Household Good Wholesaling
 - 4731 Household Appliance Wholesaling
 - 4732 Furniture Wholesaling
 - 4733 Floor Covering Wholesaling
 - 4739 Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 479 Other Wholesaling
 - 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4792 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
 - 4793 Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
 - 4794 Book and Magazine Wholesaling
 - 4795 Paper Product Wholesaling
 - 4796 Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling
 - 4799 Wholesaling n.e.c.

G Retail Trade

- 51 Food Retailing
- 511 Supermarket and Grocery Stores
 - 5110 Supermarket and Grocery Stores
- 512 Specialised Food Retailing
 - 5121 Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
 - 5122 Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
 - 5123 Liquor Retailing
 - 5124 Bread and Cake Retailing
 - 5125 Takeaway Food Retailing
 - 5126 Milk Vending
 - 5129 Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 52 Personal and Household Good Retailing
- 521 Department Stores
 - 5210 Department Stores

NZSIC

- 61510 Household Appliances
- 61521 Household Furniture
- 61522 p Soft Furnishings and Floor Coverings
- 61424 p Domestic Hardware, Pottery, Glassware and China
- 61429 Hardware n.e.c.
- 61910 Photographic and Optical Goods
- 61920 Watches, Clocks, Jewellery and Related Articles
- 61940 Sporting Goods
- 61950 Toys and Novelties
- 61612 Book and Magazine Wholesalers and Distributors
- 61611 Stationery
- 61690 Pulp, Paper and Paper Products n.e.c.
- 61711 Drugs and Medicines
- 61712 Cosmetics, Toiletries and Related Goods
- 61930 Music and Musical Instruments
- 61993 General Wholesalers and Wholesale Trade n.e.c.
- 62211 Groceries and Dairies
- 62213 Supermarkets
- 62214 Butchers
- 62215 Fish Shops
- 62220 Greengrocers and Fruiterers
- 62230 Licensed Takeaway Wine, Spirit and Beer Places
- 31178 p Bakery Products n.e.c.
- 62219 p Food n.e.c.
- 63111 Fish and Chips, Hamburgers, etc Takeaway Stores
- 63112 Chicken Takeaway Stores
- 63113 Ice-Cream Parlours
- 63119 Other Takeaway Food Stores (Including Sandwiches and Savouries etc)
- 62218 Milk Vendors
- 62216 Delicatessens
- 62217 Health Food Shops
- 62219 p Food n.e.c.
- 62991 Department Stores

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 522 Clothing and Soft Good Retailing
 - 5221 Clothing Retailing
 - 5222 Footwear Retailing
 - 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
- 523 Furniture, Houseware and Appliance Retailing
 - 5231 Furniture Retailing
 - 5232 Floor Covering Retailing
 - 5233 Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
 - 5234 Domestic Appliance Retailing
 - 5235 Recorded Music Retailing
- 524 Recreational Good Retailing
 - 5241 Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
 - 5242 Toy and Game Retailing
 - 5243 Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
 - 5244 Photographic Equipment Retailing
 - 5245 Marine Equipment Retailing
- 525 Other Personal and Household Good Retailing
 - 5251 Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing
 - 5252 Antique and Used Good Retailing
 - 5253 Garden Equipment Retailing
 - 5254 Flower Retailing
 - 5255 Watch and Jewellery Retailing
 - 5259 Retailing n.e.c.

NZSIC

- 62321 Apparel (except Infantwear)
- 62322 Infantwear Shops
- 62390 p Clothing Accessory Shops n.e.c.
- 95200 p Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services
- 62330 Shoe Shops
- 62311 Dress Fabric Shops
- 62313 Textile and Softgoods Shops
- 62532 p Floor Covering and Soft Furnishing Stores
- 62531 Furniture Stores
- 62532 p Floor Covering and Soft Furnishing Stores
- 62532 p Floor Covering and Soft Furnishing Stores
- 62533 Sheepskin Shops
- 62421 China, Glassware, Crockery and Kitchen Shops
- 62429 p Hardware Shops n.e.c.
- 62511 p Household Appliances and T.V.
- 62520 Sewing Machine Dealer
- 62514 Record and Cassette Shops
- 62899 p Other Transport Vehicles n.e.c.
- 62941 Camping and Tramping Stores
- 62942 p Sports Goods Dealers
- 62951 Toy and Novelty Stores
- 62240 Newsagents and Tobacconists
- 62611 Booksellers
- 62612 Stationers
- 62910 Photographic Dealers
- 62891 Marine Equipment and Boats
- 62710 Pharmaceutical Supplies, Cosmetics and Toiletries
- 62970 Secondhand Dealers
- 62999 p Retail Stores n.e.c.
- 62113 Garden Centres
- 62119 Other Garden Supply Shops
- 62112 Florists
- 62920 Watch and Clock Dealers and Jewellers
- 62120 Pet Shops
- 62190 Unprocessed Primary Products, n.e.c.
- 62390 p Clothing Accessory Shops
- 62899 p Other Transport Vehicles n.e.c.
- 62930 Musical Instruments
- 62952 p Gift, Handicraft and Souvenir Stores
- 62960 Art Dealers (Including Picture Framing)
- 62992 General Stores
- 62999 p Retail Stores n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 526 Household Equipment Repair Services
 - 5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)
 - 5269 Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.

- 53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services
- 531 Motor Vehicle Retailing
 - 5311 Car Retailing
 - 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing
 - 5313 Trailer and Caravan Dealing
- 532 Motor Vehicle Services
 - 5321 Automotive Fuel Retailing

 - 5322 Automotive Electrical Services
 - 5323 Smash Repairing

 - 5324 Tyre Retailing

 - 5329 Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.

H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

- 57 Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants
- 571 Accommodation
 - 5710 Accommodation

- 572 Pubs, Taverns and Bars
 - 5720 Pubs, Taverns and Bars

- 573 Cafes and Restaurants
 - 5730 Cafes and Restaurants

- 574 Clubs (Hospitality)
 - 5740 Clubs (Hospitality)

NZSIC

- 95120 Electrical Repair

- 95110 Repair of Footwear and Other Leather Goods
- 95190 Other Repair Shops n.e.c.

- 62811 p Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Dealers
- 62811 p Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Dealers
- 62899 p Other Transport Vehicles n.e.c.

- 62820 p Fuel and Transport Vehicle Repair Garages
- 95139 p Other Specialised Motor Vehicle Repair Services
- 95133 Auto-Electricians
- 95132 Panelbeaters and Spraypainters
- 95139 p Other Specialised Motor Vehicle Repair Services
- 62813 p Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessory Shops
- 62820 p Fuel and Transport Vehicle Repair Garages
- 95139 p Other Specialised Motor Vehicle Repair Services

- 63211 Unlicensed Motels
- 63213 Private Hotels, Boarding Houses, Guest Houses, Hotels
- 63220 Motor Camps, Caravan Parks, Cabins
- 63231 Hotels With A Tourist House License
- 63239 p Other Licensed Hotels and Motels
- 63290 Other Accommodation n.e.c.

- 63142 Cabarets and Night Clubs
- 63152 Licensed Taverns
- 63239 p Other Licensed Hotels and Motels

- 63120 Tea Rooms, Coffee Lounges and Unlicensed Restaurants
- 63130 Caterers
- 63141 Licensed and B.Y.O. Restaurants

- 63151 Chartered Clubs

Concordance

ANZSIC

I Transport and Storage

- 61 Road Transport
 - 611 Road Freight Transport
 - 6110 Road Freight Transport
 - 612 Road Passenger Transport
 - 6121 Long Distance Bus Transport
 - 6122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)
 - 6123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport
- 62 Rail Transport
 - 620 Rail Transport
 - 6200 Rail Transport
- 63 Water Transport
 - 630 Water Transport
 - 6301 International Sea Transport
 - 6302 Coastal Water Transport
 - 6303 Inland Water Transport
- 64 Air and Space Transport
 - 640 Air and Space Transport
 - 6401 Scheduled International Air Transport
 - 6402 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
 - 6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport
- 65 Other Transport
 - 650 Other Transport
 - 6501 Pipeline Transport
 - 6509 Transport n.e.c.
- 66 Services to Transport
 - 661 Services to Road Transport
 - 6611 Parking Services
 - 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.
- 662 Services to Water Transport
 - 6621 Stevedoring
 - 6622 Water Transport Terminals
 - 6623 Port Operators
 - 6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.

NZSIC

- 71141 Logging Haulage
- 71142 Stock Haulage
- 71143 Refrigerated Haulage
- 71146 Furniture Removal
- 71149 General Freight Carriage
- 71122 Route Passenger Bus Services
- 71133 p Bus Charter Operators
- 71121 p Urban Passenger Bus Services
- 71132 School Bus Contractors
- 71133 p Bus Charter Operators
- 71131 Taxi Services
- 72002 p Telecommunications and Other Communication Activities
- 71110 Railway Transport
- 71210 p Ocean and Coastal Water Transport
- 71210 p Ocean and Coastal Water Transport
- 71220 Inland Water Transport
- 71310 p Air Transport Carriers
- 71310 p Air Transport Carriers
- 71321 p Aero Clubs and Aircraft Rental
- 71150 Pipeline Transport
- 71121 p Urban Passenger Bus Services
- 71160 p Vehicle Parking Facilities and Other Supporting Services to Land Transport
- 71160 p Vehicle Parking Facilities and Other Supporting Services to Land Transport
- 71233 Stevedoring
- 71231 p Harbour Operations
- 71231 p Harbour Operations
- 71231 p Harbour Operations
- 71232 Maritime Safety Operations
- 71239 p Other Supporting Services to Water Transport

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 663 Services to Air Transport
 - 6630 Services to Air Transport
- 664 Other Services to Transport
 - 6641 Travel Agency Services
 - 6642 Road Freight Forwarding
 - 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
 - 6644 Customs Agency Services
 - 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.
- 67 Storage
- 670 Storage
 - 6701 Grain Storage
 - 6709 Storage n.e.c.

J Communication Services

- 71 Communication Services
- 711 Postal and Courier Services
 - 7111 Postal Services
 - 7112 Courier Services
- 712 Telecommunication Services
 - 7120 Telecommunication Services

K Finance and Insurance

- 73 Finance
- 731 Central Bank
 - 7310 Central Bank
- 732 Deposit Taking Financiers
 - 7321 Banks
 - 7322 Building Societies
 - 7323 Credit Unions
 - 7324 Money Market Dealers
 - 7329 Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.
- 733 Other Financiers
 - 7330 Other Financiers
- 734 Financial Asset Investors
 - 7340 Financial Asset Investors
- 74 Insurance
- 741 Life Insurance and Superannuation Funds
 - 7411 Life Insurance

NZSIC

- 71322 Airport Operations
- 71911 Travel Agents
- 71913 Inbound Tour Operators
- 71914 Other Tour Operators n.e.c.
- 71915 Tour Wholesalers
- 71931 p Freight Agents
- 71931 p Freight Agents
- 71931 p Freight Agents
- 71939 p Other Services Incidental to Transport
- 71920 p Storage and Warehousing
- 71920 p Storage and Warehousing
- 72003 p Postal and Courier Services
- 72003 p Postal and Courier Services
- 72002 p Telecommunications and Other Communication Activities
- 81110 Central Banking
- 81120 Trading Banking
- 81130 Savings Banking
- 81210 Building Society Operation
- 81492 Building Society Commission Agents (Self Employed)
- 81220 Credit Union Operation
- 81250 Official Short-Term Money Market Dealing
- 81230 Co-operative Savings Association Operation
- 81240 Merchant Banking
- 81290 Other Financing n.e.c.
- 81330 p Holder-Investing n.e.c.
- 82110 Life Insurance
- 82302 Insurance Commission Agents

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 7412 Superannuation Funds
- 742 Other Insurance
 - 7421 Health Insurance
 - 7422 General Insurance
- 75 Services to Finance and Insurance
- 751 Services to Finance and Investment
 - 7511 Financial Asset Broking Services
- 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 752 Services to Insurance
 - 7520 Services to Insurance

L Property and Business Services

- 77 Property Services
- 771 Property Operators and Developers
 - 7711 Residential Property Operators
- 7712 Commercial Property Operators and Developers
- 772 Real Estate Agents
 - 7720 Real Estate Agents
- 773 Non-Financial Asset Investors
 - 7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors
- 774 Machinery and Equipment Hiring and Leasing
 - 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring
 - 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 78 Business Services
- 781 Scientific Research
 - 7810 Scientific Research

NZSIC

- 82200 Superannuation and Mutual Fund Operation
- 82120 Medical Insurance
- 82130 General Insurance
- 81410 Broking, Dealing and Underwriting Stocks, Shares and Securities Services
- 81430 Mortgage and Finance Broking
- 81310 Trustee Operation
- 81420 Services of Security and Commodity Exchanges
- 81491 Other Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 82301 Services to Insurance and Superannuation
- 83121 Residential Property Leasing and Rental
- 83122 National Accounts Code for Those who own Their Own Home
- 11198 Idle and Unused Land
- 83123 Commercial Property Leasing and Rental
- 83124 Property Developers
- 83111 Real Estate Agents
- 83112 Real Estate Valuation and Appraisal
- 83113 Real Estate Commission Agents
- 83114 Property Management
- 83119 Other Real Estate Services
- 81330 p Holder-Investing n.e.c.
- 71170 p Car and Truck Rental Services
- 71170 p Car and Truck Rental Services
- 71239 p Other Supporting Services to Water Transport
- 71321 p Aero Clubs and Aircraft Rental
- 71939 p Other Services Incidental to Transport
- 83300 Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
- 93200 Research and Scientific Institutes

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 782 Technical Services
 - 7821 Architectural Services
 - 7822 Surveying Services
 - 7823 Consulting Engineering Services
 - 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.
- 783 Computer Services
 - 7831 Data Processing Services
 - 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services
 - 7833 Computer Maintenance Services
 - 7834 Computer Consultancy Services
- 784 Legal and Accounting Services
 - 7841 Legal Services
 - 7842 Accounting Services
- 785 Marketing and Business Management Services
 - 7851 Advertising Services
 - 7852 Commercial Art and Display Services
 - 7853 Market Research Services
 - 7854 Business Administrative Services
 - 7855 Business Management Services
- 786 Other Business Services
 - 7861 Employment Placement Services
 - 7862 Contract Staff Services
 - 7863 Secretarial Services
 - 7864 Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)
 - 7865 Pest Control Services

NZSIC

- 83241 Architectural Services
- 83245 Town Planning Consultant Services
- 83249 p Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services n.e.c.
- 83243 Land Surveying
- 95922 p Photographic Studios and Commercial Photography
- 51100 Project Management for Construction of Buildings
- 52100 Project Management for Construction Other Than Building
- 83242 Consulting Engineering
- 83244 Quantity Surveying
- 29100 p Oil Exploration and Mining and Quarrying Consultants
- 83249 p Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services n.e.c.
- 83231 Computer Bureaux
- 83234 Data Banks
- 38250 p Office, Computing and Accounting Machinery
- 83232 Software Development
- 83233 Computer Consultancy
- 83210 Legal Services
- 83220 Accounting, Auditing and Bookkeeping Services
- 83251 Advertising Agencies
- 83259 Advertising Services n.e.c.
- 94110 p Motion Picture and Radio Advertising Production
- 83252 Commercial Artists and Display Specialists
- 83253 Market Research Agencies
- 83299 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 11251 Agricultural Consultants
- 12300 Forestry and Logging Management and Consulting Services
- 13300 Fishing Consultants
- 29100 p Oil Exploration and Mining and Quarrying Consultants
- 83254 Public Relations Consultant Services
- 83296 Management Consultant Services
- 83299 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 83299 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 83293 Typing, Duplicating and Other Office Services
- 83295 Enveloping and Mailing Services
- 83291 Security Services
- 83299 p Business Services n.e.c.
- 92030 Fumigation and Pest Control Services

Concordance

ANZSIC

7866 Cleaning Services
7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
7869 Business Services n.e.c.

M Government Administration and Defence

81 Government Administration
811 Government Administration
8111 Central Government Administration

8112 State Government Administration
8113 Local Government Administration

812 Justice
8120 Justice

813 Foreign Government Representation
8130 Foreign Government Representation

82 Defence
820 Defence
8200 Defence

N Education

84 Education
841 Preschool Education
8410 Preschool Education
842 School Education
8421 Primary Education
8422 Secondary Education
8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education
8424 Special School Education
843 Post School Education
8431 Higher Education
8432 Technical and Further Education
844 Other Education
8440 Other Education

NZSIC

92020 p Cleaning Services
83294 Contract Packing Services
72002 p Telecommunications and Other
Communication Activities
83292 Debt Collecting
83299 p Business Services n.e.c.

91011 p Central Government - General
Administration
91013 Central Government Education
Administration
91014 Central Government Health
Administration
91015 Central Government Social Welfare
Services Administration
91016 Central Government Industrial,
Commercial and Labour Services
Administration

91020 p Local Government Administration

91011 p Central Government - General
Administration

96000 International and Extra-Territorial
Bodies

91012 Central Government Defence Services
91020 p Local Government Administration

93101 Pre-School Education

93102 p Primary Education
93103 p Secondary Education
93102 p Primary Education
93103 p Secondary Education
93109 p Other Educational Services

93104 p Tertiary Education
93104 p Tertiary Education

93109 p Other Educational Services

Concordance

ANZSIC

NZSIC

O Health and Community Services

86 Health Services

861 Hospitals and Nursing Homes

8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)

8612 Psychiatric Hospitals

8613 Nursing Homes

93317 p Hospitals

93317 p Hospitals

93317 p Hospitals

862 Medical and Dental Services

8621 General Practice Medical Services

93311 General Practitioners

93312 Doctors Group Practice
Administration Partnerships

93313 Private Medical Specialists

93314 Specialist Group Practice
Administration Partnerships

93316 Radiologists

93321 Dental Services

93322 Dentists Group Practice
Administration Partnerships

8622 Specialist Medical Services

8623 Dental Services

863 Other Health Services

8631 Pathology Services

93315 Medical Laboratories

8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing

93324 Dispensing Opticians and
Optometrists

8633 Ambulance Services

93329 p Other Health Services

8634 Community Health Centres

93329 p Other Health Services

8635 Physiotherapy Services

93325 Physiotherapists

8636 Chiropractic Services

93326 Chiropractors

8639 Health Services n.e.c.

93329 p Other Health Services

864 Veterinary Services

8640 Veterinary Services

93331 Private Veterinary Practices

93332 Other Veterinary Practices Including
Clubs

87 Community Services

871 Child Care Services

8710 Child Care Services

93402 Day Care Centres and Creches

872 Community Care Services

8721 Accommodation for the Aged

93401 Old People's Licensed Rest Homes

8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c.

93403 p Other Welfare Institutions

8729 Non-Residential Care Services n.e.c.

93403 p Other Welfare Institutions

P Cultural and Recreational Services

91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services

911 Film and Video Services

9111 Film and Video Production

94110 p Motion Picture and Radio
Advertising Production

9112 Film and Video Distribution

94121 Motion Picture Distribution

9113 Motion Picture Exhibition

94122 Cinemas Operation

912 Radio and Television Services

9121 Radio Services

94130 p Radio and Television Broadcasting

9122 Television Services

94130 p Radio and Television Broadcasting

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 92 Libraries, Museums and the Arts
- 921 Libraries
 - 9210 Libraries
- 922 Museums
 - 9220 Museums
- 923 Parks and Gardens
 - 9231 Zoological and Botanic Gardens
 - 9239 Recreational Parks and Gardens
- 924 Arts
 - 9241 Music and Theatre Productions
 - 9242 Creative Arts
- 925 Services to the Arts
 - 9251 Sound Recording Studios
 - 9252 Performing Arts Venues
 - 9259 Services to the Arts n.e.c.
- 93 Sport and Recreation
- 931 Sport
 - 9311 Horse and Dog Racing
 - 9312 Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
 - 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
- 932 Gambling Services
 - 9321 Lotteries
 - 9322 Casinos
 - 9329 Gambling Services n.e.c.
- 933 Other Recreation Services
 - 9330 Other Recreation Services

NZSIC

- 94202 Libraries
- 94201 Museums and Art Galleries
- 94203 p Zoological and Botanical Reserves and Gardens
- 94203 p Zoological and Botanical Reserves and Gardens
- 94141 p Live Entertainment
- 94150 Authors, Music Composers and Other Independent Articles n.e.c.
- 94142 p Theatrical Services
- 94141 p Live Entertainment
- 94142 p Theatrical Services
- 94301 Racing Clubs
- 94302 Trotting Clubs
- 94303 Greyhound and Whippet Racing
- 94305 Racehorse Ownership, Training and Racing
- 94502 Health and Fitness Centres
- 94503 Swimming Pools (Including Hot Pools)
- 94504 Indoor Cricket Centres and Ten Pin Bowling
- 94506 Roller and Ice Skating Centres
- 93109 p Other Educational Services
- 94401 Self Employed Sports Persons
- 94402 Sporting and Recreational Clubs
- 94509 p Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.
- 94509 p Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.
- 94304 TAB and TAB Agencies
- 93109 p Other Educational Services
- 94209 p Cultural Services n.e.c.
- 94505 Amusement Parks
- 94507 p Video Parlours and Amusement Parlours
- 94509 p Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

Q Personal and Other Services

- 95 Personal Services
- 951 Personal and Household Goods Hiring
 - 9511 Video Hire Outlets
 - 9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.
- 952 Other Personal Services
 - 9521 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
 - 9522 Photographic Film Processing
 - 9523 Photographic Studios
 - 9524 Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
 - 9525 Gardening Services
 - 9526 Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
 - 9529 Personal Services n.e.c.
- 96 Other Services
- 961 Religious Organisations
 - 9610 Religious Organisations
- 962 Interest Groups
 - 9621 Business and Professional Associations
 - 9622 Labour Associations
 - 9629 Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 963 Public Order and Safety Services
 - 9631 Police Services
 - 9632 Corrective Centres
 - 9633 Fire Brigade Services
 - 9634 Waste Disposal Services
- 97 Private Households Employing Staff
- 970 Private Households Employing Staff
 - 9700 Private Households Employing Staff

NZSIC

- 62512 Video Cassette Hire
- 62511 p Household Appliances and T.V.
- 62942 p Sports Goods Dealers
- 94501 Ski Fields and Ski Hire
- 94509 Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.
- 92020 p Cleaning Services
- 95200 p Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services
- 95921 Photographic Processing Laboratories
- 95922 p Photographic Studios and Commercial Photography
- 91020 p Local Government Administration
- 95991 Funeral Director
- 11214 p Landscape Planting and Maintenance Services
- 95910 Hairdressers and Beauty Shops
- 93329 p Other Health Services
- 95992 Saunas and Massage Parlours
- 95999 Other Personal Services n.e.c.
- 93910 Religious Organisations
- 93500 p Business, Professional and Labour Associations
- 93500 p Business, Professional and Labour Associations
- 93990 Social and Related Community Services n.e.c.
- 94209 p Cultural Services n.e.c.
- 91011 p Central Government - General Administration
- 91011 p Central Government - General Administration
- 91017 Central Government Fire Service Administration
- 92011 Collection and Disposal of Refuse
- 95300 Domestic Service

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

A Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry

- 01 Agriculture, Hunting and Related Service Activities
- 011 Growing of crops; market gardening; horticulture
 - 0111 Growing of cereals and other crops n.e.c.
 - 0112 Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialties and nursery products
 - 0113 Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops
- 012 Farming of animals
 - 0121 Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming
 - 0122 Other animal farming; production of animal products n.e.c.
- 013 Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming)
 - 0130 Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming)
- 014 Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities
 - 0140 Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities

ANZSIC

- 0113 p Vegetable Growing
- 0121 Grain Growing
- 0161 Sugar Cane Growing
- 0162 Cotton Growing
- 0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
- 0111 Plant Nurseries
- 0112 Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing
- 0113 p Vegetable Growing
- 0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
- 0114 Grape Growing
- 0115 Apple and Pear Growing
- 0116 Stone Fruit Growing
- 0117 Kiwi Fruit Growing
- 0119 Fruit Growing n.e.c.
- 0169 p Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.
- 0123 Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0124 Sheep Farming
- 0125 Beef Cattle Farming
- 0130 Dairy Cattle Farming
- 0152 Horse Farming
- 0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.
- 0141 Poultry Farming (Meat)
- 0142 Poultry Farming (Eggs)
- 0151 Pig Farming
- 0153 Deer Farming
- 0159 p Livestock Farming n.e.c.
- 0122 Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
- 0211 Cotton Ginning
- 0212 Shearing Services
- 0213 Aerial Agricultural Services
- 0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.
- 9525 Gardening Services

p indicates part of the class

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

ANZSIC

- 015 Hunting, trapping and game propagation including related service activities
 - 0150 Hunting, trapping and game propagation including related service activities
- 02 Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities
 - 020 Forestry, logging and related service activities
 - 0200 Forestry, logging and related service activities

- 0220 Hunting and Trapping
- 0301 Forestry
- 0302 Logging
- 0303 Services to Forestry

B Fishing

- 05 Fishing, Operation of Fish Hatcheries and Fish Farms; Service Activities Incidental to Fishing
- 050 Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; service activities incidental to fishing
 - 0500 Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing

- 0411 Rock Lobster Fishing
- 0412 Prawn Fishing
- 0413 Finfish Trawling
- 0414 Squid Jigging
- 0415 Line Fishing
- 0419 Marine Fishing n.e.c.
- 0420 Aquaculture

C Mining and Quarrying

- 10 Mining of Coal and Lignite; Extraction of Peat
 - 101 Mining and agglomeration of hard coal
 - 1010 Mining and agglomeration of hard coal
 - 102 Mining and agglomeration of lignite
 - 1020 Mining and agglomeration of lignite
 - 103 Extraction and agglomeration of peat
 - 1030 Extraction and agglomeration of peat
- 11 Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas; Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction Excluding Surveying
 - 111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
 - 1110 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
 - 112 Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying
 - 1120 Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying
- 12 Mining of Uranium and Thorium Ores
 - 120 Mining of uranium and thorium ores
 - 1200 Mining of uranium and thorium ores
- 13 Mining of Metal Ores
 - 131 Mining of iron ores
 - 1310 Mining of iron ores

- 1101 Black Coal Mining
- 1102 p Brown Coal Mining
- 1102 p Brown Coal Mining
- 1200 Oil and Gas Extraction
- 1520 Other Mining Services
- 1319 p Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.
- 1311 Iron Ore Mining

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

132 Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores

1320 Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores

14 Other Mining and Quarrying

141 Quarrying of stone, sand and clay

1410 Quarrying of stone, sand and clay

142 Mining and quarrying n.e.c.

1421 Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals

1422 Extraction of salt

1429 Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.

D Manufacturing

15 Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages

151 Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats

1511 Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products

1512 Processing and preserving of fish and fish products

1513 Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables

1514 Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats

152 Manufacture of dairy products

1520 Manufacture of dairy products

153 Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products, and prepared animal feeds

1531 Manufacture of grain mill products

1532 Manufacture of starches and starch products

1533 Manufacture of prepared animal feeds

154 Manufacture of other food products

1541 Manufacture of bakery products

1542 Manufacture of sugar

1543 Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery

ANZSIC

1312 Bauxite Mining

1313 Copper Ore Mining

1314 Gold Ore Mining

1315 Mineral Sand Mining

1316 Nickel Ore Mining

1317 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining

1319 p Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.

1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying

1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.

1420 p Other Mining

1420 p Other Mining

1420 p Other Mining

2111 Meat Processing

2112 Poultry Processing

2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing

2173 Seafood Processing

2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing

2140 Oil and Fat Manufacturing

2121 Milk and Cream Processing

2122 Ice Cream Manufacturing

2129 Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

2151 Flour Mill Product Manufacturing

2152 p Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing

2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing

2161 Bread Manufacturing

2162 Cake and Pastry Manufacturing

2163 Biscuit Manufacturing

2171 Sugar Manufacturing

2172 Confectionery Manufacturing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 1544 Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
- 1549 Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.
- 155 Manufacture of beverages
 - 1551 Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits; ethyl alcohol production from fermented materials
 - 1552 Manufacture of wines
 - 1553 Manufacture of malt liquors and malt
 - 1554 Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters
- 16 Manufacture of Tobacco Products
- 160 Manufacture of tobacco products
 - 1600 Manufacture of tobacco products
- 17 Manufacture of Textiles
 - 171 Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles
 - 1711 Preparation and spinning of textile fibres; weaving of textiles
 - 1712 Finishing of textiles
 - 172 Manufacture of other textiles
 - 1721 Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel
 - 1722 Manufacture of carpets and rugs
 - 1723 Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting
 - 1729 Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.
- 173 Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles
 - 1730 Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles
- 18 Manufacture of Wearing Apparel; Dressing and Dyeing of Fur
- 181 Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
 - 1810 Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
- 182 Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur
 - 1820 Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur

ANZSIC

- 2152 p Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing
- 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2184 Spirit Manufacturing
- 2183 Wine Manufacturing
- 2182 Beer and Malt Manufacturing
- 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing
- 2190 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
- 2211 Wool Scouring
- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2213 Cotton Textile Manufacturing
- 2214 Wool Textile Manufacturing
- 2215 Textile Finishing
- 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
- 2222 Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
- 2223 Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2231 Hosiery Manufacturing
- 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing
- 2239 Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2241 Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
- 2242 Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing
- 2243 Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing
- 2249 Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2261 p Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 19 Tanning and Dressing of Leather; Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags, Saddlery, Harness and Footwear
- 191 Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery and harness
 - 1911 Tanning and dressing of leather
 - 1912 Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness
- 192 Manufacture of footwear
 - 1920 Manufacture of footwear
- 20 Manufacture of Wood and of Products of Wood and Cork, Except Furniture; Manufacture of Articles of Straw and Plaiting Materials
- 201 Sawmilling and planing of wood
 - 2010 Sawmilling and planing of wood
- 202 Manufacture of products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials
 - 2021 Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of plywood, laminboard, particle board and other panels and boards
 - 2022 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
 - 2023 Manufacture of wooden containers
 - 2029 Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials
- 21 Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products
- 210 Manufacture of paper and paper products
 - 2101 Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
 - 2102 Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard
 - 2109 Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard
- 22 Publishing, Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media
- 221 Publishing
 - 2211 Publishing of books, brochures, musical books and other publications

ANZSIC

- 2261 p Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
- 2250 Footwear Manufacturing
- 2311 Log Sawmilling
- 2312 Wood Chipping
- 2313 p Timber Resawing and Dressing
- 2321 Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
- 2322 Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
- 2313 p Timber Resawing and Dressing
- 2323 Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
- 2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2329 p Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2331 p Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
- 2339 p Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2332 Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2333 Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
- 2334 Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
- 2229 p Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2339 p Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2411 p Paper Stationery Manufacturing
- 2423 p Book and Other Publishing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 2212 Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals
- 2213 Publishing of recorded media
- 2219 Other publishing
- 222 Printing and service activities related to printing
 - 2221 Printing
 - 2222 Service activities related to printing
- 223 Reproduction of recorded media
 - 2230 Reproduction of recorded media
- 23 Manufacture of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products and Nuclear Fuel
- 231 Manufacture of coke oven products
 - 2310 Manufacture of coke oven products
- 232 Manufacture of refined petroleum products
 - 2320 Manufacture of refined petroleum products
- 233 Processing of nuclear fuel
 - 2330 Processing of nuclear fuel
- 24 Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products
- 241 Manufacture of basic chemicals
 - 2411 Manufacture of basic chemicals, except fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
 - 2412 Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
 - 2413 Manufacture of plastics in primary forms and of synthetic rubber
- 242 Manufacture of other chemical products
 - 2421 Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products
 - 2422 Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
 - 2423 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products
 - 2424 Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations

ANZSIC

- 2421 p Newspaper Printing or Publishing
- 2422 p Other Periodical Publishing
- 2430 p Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
- 2423 p Book and Other Publishing
- 2411 p Paper Stationery Manufacturing
- 2412 Printing
- 2421 p Newspaper Printing or Publishing
- 2413 Services to Printing
- 2430 p Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
- 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2510 Petroleum Refining
- 2532 Industrial Gas Manufacturing
- 2534 p Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2535 p Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2531 Fertiliser Manufacturing
- 2535 p Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2533 Synthetic Resin Manufacturing
- 2544 Pesticide Manufacturing
- 2542 Paint Manufacturing
- 2547 Ink Manufacturing
- 2534 p Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
- 2545 Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
- 2546 Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 2429 Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
- 243 Manufacture of man-made fibres
 - 2430 Manufacture of man-made fibres
- 25 Manufacture of Rubber and Plastic Products
- 251 Manufacture of rubber products
 - 2511 Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres
 - 2519 Manufacture of other rubber products
- 252 Manufacture of plastic products
 - 2520 Manufacture of plastic products
- 26 Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products
- 261 Manufacture of glass and glass products
 - 2610 Manufacture of glass and glass products
- 269 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
 - 2691 Manufacture of non-structural non-refractory ceramic ware
 - 2692 Manufacture of refractory ceramic products
 - 2693 Manufacture of structural non-refractory clay and ceramic products
 - 2694 Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster
 - 2695 Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster
 - 2696 Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone
 - 2699 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
- 27 Manufacture of Basic Metals
- 271 Manufacture of basic iron and steel
 - 2710 Manufacture of basic iron and steel

ANZSIC

- 2541 Explosive Manufacturing
- 2549 Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2212 p Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
- 2551 Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
- 2552 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2561 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
- 2562 Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
- 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
- 2564 p Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
- 2565 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing
- 2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing
- 2610 p Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
- 2623 Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing
- 2629 Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2622 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
- 2621 Clay Brick Manufacturing
- 2631 Cement and Lime Manufacturing
- 2632 Plaster Product Manufacturing
- 2633 Concrete Slurry Manufacturing
- 2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing
- 2635 p Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2640 p Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2711 Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2713 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 272 Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals
 - 2720 Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals
- 273 Casting of metals
 - 2731 Casting of iron and steel
 - 2732 Casting of non-ferrous metals
- 28 Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery and Equipment
- 281 Manufacture of structural metal products, tanks, reservoirs and steam generators
 - 2811 Manufacture of structural metal products
- 2812 Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
- 2813 Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
- 289 Manufacture of other fabricated metal products; metal working service activities
 - 2891 Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy
- 2892 Treatment and coating of metals; general mechanical engineering on a fee or contract basis
- 2893 Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware
- 2899 Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.
- 29 Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.
- 291 Manufacture of general purpose machinery
 - 2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
 - 2912 Manufacture of pumps, compressors, taps and valves

ANZSIC

- 2721 Alumina Production
- 2722 p Aluminium Smelting
- 2723 p Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
- 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2733 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
- 2741 Structural Steel Fabricating
- 2742 Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
- 2749 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
- 2751 Metal Container Manufacturing
- 2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2712 p Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
- 2731 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
- 2732 Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c.
- 2759 Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing
- 2761 Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing
- 2762 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
- 2763 Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing
- 2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
- 2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2866 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 2913 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
- 2914 Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
- 2915 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment
- 2919 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery

- 292 Manufacture of special purpose machinery
 - 2921 Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery
 - 2922 Manufacture of machine-tools
 - 2923 Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy
 - 2924 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
 - 2925 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
 - 2926 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
 - 2927 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
 - 2929 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery

- 293 Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c.
 - 2930 Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c.
- 30 Manufacture of Office, Accounting and Computing Machinery
- 300 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery
 - 3000 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery
- 31 Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus n.e.c.
- 311 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers
 - 3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers
- 312 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus
 - 3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus
- 313 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable
 - 3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable

- 314 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries
 - 3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries
- 315 Manufacture of electric lamps and lighting equipment
 - 3150 Manufacture of electric lamps and lighting equipment

ANZSIC

- 2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2865 Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing
- 2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2861 Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing

- 2864 p Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
- 2864 p Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
- 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
- 2863 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
- 2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2769 p Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2869 p Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2851 Household Appliance Manufacturing

- 2841 Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing

- 2859 p Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2859 p Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing

- 2853 Battery Manufacturing

- 2854 Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 319 Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.
3190 Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.
- 32 Manufacture of Radio, Television and
Communication Equipment and Apparatus
- 321 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other
electronic components
3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and
other electronic components
- 322 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and
apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy
3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters
and apparatus for line telephony and line
telegraphy
- 323 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound
or video recording or reproducing apparatus, and as-
sociated goods
3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers,
sound or video recording or reproducing
apparatus, and associated goods
- 33 Manufacture of Medical, Precision and Optical
Instruments, Watches and Clocks
- 331 Manufacture of medical appliances and instruments
and appliance s for measuring, checking, testing,
navigating and other purposes, except optical inst
3311 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment
and orthopaedic appliances
3312 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for
measuring, checking, testing, navigating and
other purposes, except industrial process control
equipment
3313 Manufacture of industrial process control
equipment
- 332 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic
equipment
3320 Manufacture of optical instruments and
photographic equipment
- 333 Manufacture of watches and clocks
3330 Manufacture of watches and clocks
- 34 Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and
Semi-Trailers
- 341 Manufacture of motor vehicles
3410 Manufacture of motor vehicles
- 342 Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor
vehicles; Manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
3420 Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor
vehicles; Manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers

ANZSIC

- 2859 p Electrical Equipment Manufacturing
n.e.c.
- 2849 p Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
n.e.c.
- 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting
and Transceiving Equipment
Manufacturing
- 2849 p Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
n.e.c.
- 2832 p Medical and Surgical Equipment
Manufacturing
- 2832 p Medical and Surgical Equipment
Manufacturing
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific
Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific
Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2831 Photographic and Optical Good
Manufacturing
- 2832 p Medical and Surgical Equipment
Manufacturing
- 2839 p Professional and Scientific
Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 2811 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
- 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

ANZSIC

343	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines		
3430	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	2813	Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
		2819	Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.
35	Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment		
351	Building and repairing of ships and boats		
3511	Building and repairing of ships	2821	Shipbuilding
3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	2822	Boatbuilding
352	Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock		
3520	Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock	2823	Railway Equipment Manufacturing
353	Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft		
3530	Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft	2824	Aircraft Manufacturing
359	Manufacture of transport equipment n.e.c.		
3591	Manufacture of motorcycles	2829	p Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
3592	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages	2829	p Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
3599	Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	2829	p Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
36	Manufacture of Furniture; Manufacturing n.e.c.		
361	Manufacture of furniture		
3610	Manufacture of furniture	2921	Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
		2922	Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing
		2923	Mattress Manufacturing(Except Rubber)
		2929	Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c.
369	Manufacturing n.e.c.		
3691	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	2941	p Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
3692	Manufacture of musical instruments	2949	p Manufacturing n.e.c.
3693	Manufacture of sports goods	2942	p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
3694	Manufacture of games and toys	2942	p Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
3699	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	2941	p Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
		2949	p Manufacturing n.e.c.
37	Recycling		
371	Recycling of metal waste and scrap		
3710	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	2722	p Aluminium Smelting
		2723	p Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 372 Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap
 3720 Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap

E Electricity, Gas and Water Supply

- 40 Electricity, Gas, Steam and Hot Water Supply
 401 Production, collection and distribution of electricity
 4010 Production, collection and distribution of electricity
 402 Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
 4020 Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
 403 Steam and hot water supply
 4030 Steam and hot water supply
 41 Collection, Purification and Distribution of Water
 410 Collection, purification and distribution of water
 4100 Collection, purification and distribution of water

F Construction

- 45 Construction
 451 Site preparation
 4510 Site preparation
 452 Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; Civil engineering
 4520 Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
 453 Building installation
 4530 Building installation

ANZSIC

- 2331 p Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
 2564 p Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
 2610 p Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
 3610 Electricity Supply
 3620 Gas Supply
 3701 p Water Supply
 3701 p Water Supply
 4210 Site Preparation Services
 4111 House Construction
 4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
 4121 Road and Bridge Construction
 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.
 4221 Concreting Services
 4222 Bricklaying Services
 4223 Roofing Services
 4224 Structural Steel Erection Services
 4251 Landscaping Services
 4231 Plumbing Services
 4232 Electrical Services
 4233 Air Conditioning and Heating Services
 4234 Fire and Security System Services

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 454 Building completion
 - 4540 Building completion
- 455 Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator
 - 4550 Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator

G Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods

- 50 Sale, Maintenance and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles; Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel
 - 501 Sale of motor vehicles
 - 5010 Sale of motor vehicles
 - 502 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
 - 5020 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
 - 503 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
 - 5030 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
 - 504 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
 - 5040 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
 - 505 Retail sale of automotive fuel
 - 5050 Retail sale of automotive fuel
- 51 Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade, Except of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles
 - 511 Wholesale on a fee or contract basis
 - 5110 Wholesale on a fee or contract basis
 - 512 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, food, beverages and tobacco
 - 5121 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals

ANZSIC

- 4241 Plastering and Ceiling Services
- 4242 Carpentry Services
- 4243 Tiling and Carpeting Services
- 4244 Painting and Decorating Services
- 4245 Glazing Services
- 4259 Construction Services n.e.c.
- 4621 Car Wholesaling
- 4622 Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
- 5311 Car Retailing
- 5313 Trailer and Caravan Dealing
- 5322 Automotive Electrical Services
- 5323 Smash Repairing
- 5329 Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.
- 4623 New Motor Vehicle Part Dealing
- 4624 Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing
- 5324 Tyre Retailing
- 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing
- 5321 Automotive Fuel Retailing
- 4511 Wool Wholesaling
- 4512 Cereal Grain Wholesaling
- 4519 Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 5122 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco

- 513 Wholesale of household goods
 - 5131 Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear

 - 5139 Wholesale of other household goods

- 514 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
 - 5141 Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
 - 5142 Wholesale of metals and metal ores
 - 5143 Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies
 - 5149 Wholesale of other intermediate products, waste and scrap

- 515 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
 - 5150 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies

- 519 Other wholesale
 - 5190 Other wholesale

- 52 Retail Trade, Except of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles; Repair of Personal and Household Goods

- 521 Non-specialized retail trade in stores
 - 5211 Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating

ANZSIC

- 4711 Meat Wholesaling
- 4712 Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling
- 4713 Dairy Produce Wholesaling
- 4714 Fish Wholesaling
- 4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
- 4716 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
- 4717 Liquor Wholesaling
- 4718 Tobacco Product Wholesaling
- 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.

- 4721 Textile Product Wholesaling
- 4722 Clothing Wholesaling
- 4723 Footwear Wholesaling
- 4731 Household Appliance Wholesaling
- 4732 Furniture Wholesaling
- 4733 Floor Covering Wholesaling
- 4739 Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
- 4792 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
- 4793 Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
- 4794 Book and Magazine Wholesaling
- 4795 Paper Product Wholesaling
- 4796 Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling

- 4521 Petroleum Product Wholesaling
- 4522 p Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
- 4522 p Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
- 4531 Timber Wholesaling
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4522 p Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
- 4523 Chemical Wholesaling

- 4611 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
- 4612 Professional Equipment Wholesaling
- 4613 Computer Wholesaling
- 4614 Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4615 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 4619 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.

- 4799 Wholesaling n.e.c.

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 5219 Other retail sale in non-specialized stores
- 522 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
 - 5220 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
- 523 Other retail trade of new goods in specialized stores
 - 5231 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
 - 5232 Retail sale of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods
 - 5233 Retail sale of household appliances, articles and equipment
 - 5234 Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass
 - 5239 Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 524 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
 - 5240 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
- 525 Retail trade not in stores
 - 5251 Retail sale via mail order houses

ANZSIC

- 5210 Department Stores
- 5110 Supermarket and Grocery Stores
- 5121 Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
- 5122 Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
- 5123 Liquor Retailing
- 5124 Bread and Cake Retailing
- 5126 Milk Vending
- 5129 Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 5251 p Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing
- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
- 5222 p Footwear Retailing
- 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5231 Furniture Retailing
- 5233 p Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
- 5234 Domestic Appliance Retailing
- 5235 Recorded Music Retailing
- 4539 p Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 5233 p Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
- 5232 Floor Covering Retailing
- 5241 Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
- 5242 p Toy and Game Retailing
- 5243 p Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
- 5244 p Photographic Equipment Retailing
- 5245 Marine Equipment Retailing
- 5253 p Garden Equipment Retailing
- 5254 p Flower Retailing
- 5255 p Watch and Jewellery Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.
- 5252 p Antique and Used Good Retailing
- 5221 p Clothing Retailing
- 5222 p Footwear Retailing
- 5233 p Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
- 5242 p Toy and Game Retailing
- 5243 p Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
- 5244 p Photographic Equipment Retailing
- 5255 p Watch and Jewellery Retailing
- 5259 p Retailing n.e.c.

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

5252 Retail sale via stalls and markets

5259 Other non-store retail sale

526 Repair of personal and household goods

5260 Repair of personal and household goods

H Hotels and Restaurants

55 Hotels and Restaurants

551 Hotels; camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation

5510 Hotels; camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation

552 Restaurants, bars and canteens

5520 Restaurants, bars and canteens

I Transport, Storage and Communications

60 Land Transport; Transport via Pipelines

601 Transport via railways

6010 Transport via railways

602 Other land transport

6021 Other scheduled passenger land transport

6022 Other non-scheduled passenger land transport

6023 Freight transport by road

603 Transport via pipelines

6030 Transport via pipelines

61 Water Transport

611 Sea and coastal water transport

6110 Sea and coastal water transport

ANZSIC

5221 p Clothing Retailing

5222 p Footwear Retailing

5233 p Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing

5242 p Toy and Game Retailing

5251 p Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing

5252 p Antique and Used Good Retailing

5253 p Garden Equipment Retailing

5254 p Flower Retailing

5255 p Watch and Jewellery Retailing

5259 p Retailing n.e.c.

5259 p Retailing n.e.c.

5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)

5269 Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.

5710 Accommodation

5125 Takeaway Food Retailing

5720 Pubs, Taverns and Bars

5730 Cafes and Restaurants

5740 Clubs (Hospitality)

6200 p Rail Transport

6121 Long Distance Bus Transport

6122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)

6200 p Rail Transport

6509 p Transport n.e.c.

6123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport

6509 p Transport n.e.c.

6110 Road Freight Transport

6501 Pipeline Transport

6301 International Sea Transport

6302 Coastal Water Transport

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 612 Inland water transport
 - 6120 Inland water transport
- 62 Air Transport
- 621 Scheduled air transport
 - 6210 Scheduled air transport
- 622 Non-scheduled air transport
 - 6220 Non-scheduled air transport
- 63 Supporting and Auxiliary Transport Activities; Activities of Travel Agencies
- 630 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies
 - 6301 Cargo handling
 - 6302 Storage and warehousing
 - 6303 Other supporting transport activities
 - 6304 Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.
 - 6309 Activities of other transport agencies
- 64 Post and Telecommunications
- 641 Post and courier activities
 - 6411 National post activities
 - 6412 Courier activities other than national post activities
- 642 Telecommunications
 - 6420 Telecommunications

J Financial Intermediation

- 65 Financial Intermediation, Except Insurance and Pension Funding
- 651 Monetary intermediation
 - 6511 Central banking
 - 6519 Other monetary intermediation
- 659 Other financial intermediation
 - 6591 Financial leasing
 - 6592 Other credit granting
 - 6599 Other financial intermediation n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 6303 Inland Water Transport
- 6401 Scheduled International Air Transport
- 6402 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
- 6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport
- 6621 Stevedoring
- 6701 Grain Storage
- 6709 Storage n.e.c.
- 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.
- 6622 Water Transport Terminals
- 6623 Port Operators
- 6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
- 6630 Services to Air Transport
- 6641 Travel Agency Services
- 6642 Road Freight Forwarding
- 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
- 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.
- 7111 Postal Services
- 7112 Courier Services
- 7120 Telecommunication Services
- 7310 Central Bank
- 7321 Banks
- 7322 Building Societies
- 7323 Credit Unions
- 7324 Money Market Dealers
- 7329 p Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.
- 7329 p Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.
- 7330 Other Financiers
- 7340 Financial Asset Investors
- 7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 66 Insurance and Pension Funding, Except Compulsory Social Security
- 660 Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security funding
 - 6601 Life insurance
 - 6602 Pension funding
 - 6603 Non-life insurance
- 67 Activities Auxiliary to Financial Intermediation
- 671 Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding
 - 6711 Administration of financial markets
 - 6712 Security dealing activities
 - 6719 Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation n.e.c.
- 672 Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
 - 6720 Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding

K Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities

- 70 Real Estate Activities
- 701 Real estate activities with own or leased property
 - 7010 Real estate activities with own or leased property
- 702 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis
 - 7020 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis
- 71 Renting of Machinery and Equipment Without Operator and of Personal and Household Goods
- 711 Renting of transport equipment
 - 7111 Renting of land transport equipment
 - 7112 Renting of water transport equipment
 - 7113 Renting of air transport equipment
- 712 Renting of other machinery and equipment
 - 7121 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment
 - 7122 Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment
 - 7123 Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computers)
 - 7129 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c.
- 713 Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.
 - 7130 Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.
- 72 Computer and Related Activities
- 721 Hardware consultancy
 - 7210 Hardware consultancy

ANZSIC

- 7411 Life Insurance
- 7412 Superannuation Funds
- 7421 Health Insurance
- 7422 General Insurance
- 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 7511 Financial Asset Broking Services
- 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 7520 Services to Insurance
- 7711 Residential Property Operators
- 7712 Commercial Property Operators and Developers
- 7720 Real Estate Agents
- 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 7742 p Other Transport Equipment Leasing
- 7743 p Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 7743 p Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 7743 p Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 7743 p Plant Hiring or Leasing
- 9511 Video Hire Outlets
- 9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.
- 7834 p Computer Consultancy Services

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 722 Software consultancy and supply
 - 7220 Software consultancy and supply
- 723 Data processing
 - 7230 Data processing
- 724 Data base activities
 - 7240 Data base activities
- 725 Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery
 - 7250 Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery
- 729 Other computer related activities
 - 7290 Other computer related activities
- 73 Research and Development
- 731 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering (NSE)
 - 7310 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering (NSE)
- 732 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities (SSH)
 - 7320 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities (SSH)
- 74 Other Business Activities
- 741 Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy; market research and public opinion polling; business and management consultancy
 - 7411 Legal activities
 - 7412 Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy
 - 7413 Market research and public opinion polling
 - 7414 Business and management consultancy activities
- 742 Architectural, engineering and other technical activities
 - 7421 Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
 - 7422 Technical testing and analysis
- 743 Advertising
 - 7430 Advertising
- 749 Business activities n.e.c.
 - 7491 Labour recruitment and provision of personnel

ANZSIC

- 7834 p Computer Consultancy Services
- 7831 Data Processing Services
- 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services
- 7833 Computer Maintenance Services
- 7834 p Computer Consultancy Services
- 7810 p Scientific Research
- 7810 p Scientific Research
- 7841 Legal Services
- 7842 Accounting Services
- 7853 Market Research Services
- 7854 Business Administrative Services
- 7855 Business Management Services
- 1511 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
- 1512 Petroleum Exploration Services
- 1513 Mineral Exploration (Own Account)
- 1514 Mineral Exploration Services
- 1520 Other Mining Services
- 7821 Architectural Services
- 7822 p Surveying Services
- 7823 Consulting Engineering Services
- 7829 p Technical Services n.e.c.
- 7829 p Technical Services n.e.c.
- 7851 Advertising Services
- 7852 Commercial Art and Display Services
- 7861 Employment Placement Services
- 7862 Contract Staff Services

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 7492 Investigation and security activities
- 7493 Building-cleaning activities
- 7494 Photographic activities
- 7495 Packaging activities
- 7499 Other business activities n.e.c.

L Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security

- 75 Public Administration and Defence;
Compulsory Social Security
- 751 Administration of the State and the economic and so-
cial policy of the community
 - 7511 General (overall) public service activities
 - 7512 Regulation of the activities of agencies that
provide health care, education, cultural services
and other social services, excluding social
security
 - 7513 Regulation of and contribution to more efficient
operation of business
 - 7514 Ancillary service activities for the Government
as a whole
- 752 Provision of services to the community as a whole
 - 7521 Foreign affairs
 - 7522 Defence activities
 - 7523 Public order and safety activities

- 753 Compulsory social security activities
 - 7530 Compulsory social security activities

M Education

- 80 Education
 - 801 Primary education
 - 8010 Primary education
 - 802 Secondary education
 - 8021 General secondary education
 - 8022 Technical and vocational secondary education

ANZSIC

- 7864 Security and Investigative Services
(Except Police)
- 7865 Pest Control Services
- 7866 Cleaning Services
- 7822 p Surveying Services
- 9522 Photographic Film Processing
- 9523 Photographic Studios
- 7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
- 7863 Secretarial Services
- 7869 Business Services n.e.c.

- 8111 p Central Government Administration
- 8112 p State Government Administration
- 8113 p Local Government Administration
- 8111 p Central Government Administration
- 8111 p Central Government Administration
- 8112 p State Government Administration
- 8111 p Central Government Administration
- 8112 p State Government Administration
- 8113 p Local Government Administration
- 8111 p Central Government Administration
- 8200 Defence
- 8120 Justice
- 9631 Police Services
- 9632 Corrective Centres
- 9633 Fire Brigade Services

- 8111 p Central Government Administration

- 8410 Preschool Education
- 8421 Primary Education
- 8423 p Combined Primary and Secondary
Education

- 8422 p Secondary Education
- 8423 p Combined Primary and Secondary
Education
- 8422 p Secondary Education
- 8423 p Combined Primary and Secondary
Education

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 803 Higher education
8030 Higher education
- 809 Adult and other education
8090 Adult and other education

N Health and Social Work

- 85 Health and Social Work
- 851 Human health activities
8511 Hospital activities
- 8512 Medical and dental practice activities
- 8519 Other human health activities
- 852 Veterinary activities
8520 Veterinary activities
- 853 Social work activities
8531 Social work with accommodation
- 8532 Social work without accommodation

O Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities

- 90 Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Sanitation and Similar Activities
- 900 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
9000 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
- 91 Activities of Membership Organisations n.e.c.
- 911 Activities of business, employers and professional organizations
9111 Activities of business and employers' organizations
9112 Activities of professional organizations
- 912 Activities of trade unions
9120 Activities of trade unions

ANZSIC

- 8431 Higher Education
8432 Technical and Further Education
- 8424 Special School Education
8440 Other Education
- 8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)
8612 Psychiatric Hospitals
8613 Nursing Homes
8621 General Practice Medical Services
8622 Specialist Medical Services
8623 Dental Services
8634 p Community Health Centres
8631 Pathology Services
8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing
8633 Ambulance Services
8634 p Community Health Centres
8635 Physiotherapy Services
8636 Chiropractic Services
8639 Health Services n.e.c.
- 8640 Veterinary Services
- 8721 Accommodation for the Aged
8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c.
8710 Child Care Services
8729 Non-Residential Care Services n.e.c.
- 3702 Sewerage and Drainage Services
9634 Waste Disposal Services
- 9621 p Business and Professional Associations
9621 p Business and Professional Associations
- 9622 Labour Associations

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

- 919 Activities of other membership organizations
 - 9191 Activities of religious organizations
 - 9192 Activities of political organizations
 - 9199 Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.
- 92 Recreational, Cultural and Sporting Activities
- 921 Motion picture, radio and television and other entertainment activities
 - 9211 Motion picture and video production and distribution
 - 9212 Motion picture projection
 - 9213 Radio and television activities
 - 9214 Dramatic arts, music and other arts activities
 - 9219 Other entertainment activities n.e.c.
- 922 News agency activities
 - 9220 News agency activities
- 923 Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
 - 9231 Libraries and archives activities
 - 9232 Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings
 - 9233 Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities
- 924 Sporting and other recreational activities
 - 9241 Sporting activities
 - 9249 Other recreational activities
- 93 Other Service Activities
- 930 Other service activities
 - 9301 Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products
 - 9302 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment
 - 9303 Funeral and related activities
 - 9309 Other service activities n.e.c.

ANZSIC

- 9610 Religious Organisations
- 9629 p Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 9629 p Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 9111 Film and Video Production
- 9112 Film and Video Distribution
- 9113 Motion Picture Exhibition
- 9121 p Radio Services
- 9122 p Television Services
- 9241 Music and Theatre Productions
- 9242 Creative Arts
- 9252 Performing Arts Venues
- 9330 p Other Recreation Services
- 2421 p Newspaper Printing or Publishing
- 2422 p Other Periodical Publishing
- 9121 p Radio Services
- 9122 p Television Services
- 9210 Libraries
- 9220 Museums
- 9231 Zoological and Botanic Gardens
- 9239 Recreational Parks and Gardens
- 9311 Horse and Dog Racing
- 9312 Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
- 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
- 9251 Sound Recording Studios
- 9259 Services to the Arts n.e.c.
- 9321 Lotteries
- 9322 Casinos
- 9329 Gambling Services n.e.c.
- 9330 p Other Recreation Services
- 9521 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
- 9526 Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
- 9524 Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
- 9529 Personal Services n.e.c.

Concordance

ISIC Rev 3

ANZSIC

P Private Households with Employed Persons

95 Private Households With Employed Persons

950 Private households with employed persons

9500 Private households with employed persons

9700 Private Households Employing Staff

Q Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies

99 Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies

990 Extra-territorial organizations and bodies

9900 Extra-territorial organizations and bodies

8130 Foreign Government Representation

Concordance

ANZSIC

ISIC Rev 3

A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

01	Agriculture		
011	Horticulture and Fruit Growing		
0111	Plant Nurseries	0112	p Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialties and nursery products
0112	Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing	0112	p Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialties and nursery products
0113	Vegetable Growing	0111	p Growing of cereals and other crops n.e.c.
		0112	p Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialties and nursery products
0114	Grape Growing	0113	p Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops
0115	Apple and Pear Growing	0113	p Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops
0116	Stone Fruit Growing	0113	p Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops
0117	Kiwi Fruit Growing	0113	p Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops
0119	Fruit Growing n.e.c.	0113	p Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops
012	Grain, Sheep and Beef Cattle Farming		
0121	Grain Growing	0111	p Growing of cereals and other crops n.e.c.
0122	Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming	0130	Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming)
0123	Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming	0121	p Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming
0124	Sheep Farming	0121	p Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming
0125	Beef Cattle Farming	0121	p Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming
013	Dairy Cattle Farming		
0130	Dairy Cattle Farming	0121	p Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming
014	Poultry Farming		
0141	Poultry Farming (Meat)	0122	p Other animal farming; production of animal products n.e.c.
0142	Poultry Farming (Eggs)	0122	p Other animal farming; production of animal products n.e.c.
015	Other Livestock Farming		
0151	Pig Farming	0122	p Other animal farming; production of animal products n.e.c.
0152	Horse Farming	0121	p Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming
0153	Deer Farming	0122	p Other animal farming; production of animal products n.e.c.

p indicates part of the class

Concordance

ANZSIC

ISIC Rev 3

0159 Livestock Farming n.e.c.	0121 p Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming
016 Other Crop Growing	0122 p Other animal farming; production of animal products n.e.c.
0161 Sugar Cane Growing	0111 p Growing of cereals and other crops n.e.c.
0162 Cotton Growing	0111 p Growing of cereals and other crops n.e.c.
0169 Crop and Plant Growing n.e.c.	0111 p Growing of cereals and other crops n.e.c.
	0112 p Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialties and nursery products
	0113 p Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops
02 Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping	
021 Services to Agriculture	
0211 Cotton Ginning	0140 p Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities
0212 Shearing Services	0140 p Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities
0213 Aerial Agricultural Services	0140 p Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities
0219 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.	0140 p Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities
022 Hunting and Trapping	
0220 Hunting and Trapping	0150 Hunting, trapping and game propagation including related service activities
03 Forestry and Logging	
030 Forestry and Logging	
0301 Forestry	0200 p Forestry, logging and related service activities
0302 Logging	0200 p Forestry, logging and related service activities
0303 Services to Forestry	0200 p Forestry, logging and related service activities
04 Commercial Fishing	
041 Marine Fishing	
0411 Rock Lobster Fishing	0500 p Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing
0412 Prawn Fishing	0500 p Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing
0413 Finfish Trawling	0500 p Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing
0414 Squid Jigging	0500 p Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing

Concordance

ANZSIC

ISIC Rev 3

0415 Line Fishing	0500 p Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing
0419 Marine Fishing n.e.c.	0500 p Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing
042 Aquaculture	
0420 Aquaculture	0500 p Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; Service activities incidental to fishing
B Mining	
11 Coal Mining	
110 Coal Mining	
1101 Black Coal Mining	1010 Mining and agglomeration of hard coal
1102 Brown Coal Mining	1020 Mining and agglomeration of lignite
	1030 Extraction and agglomeration of peat
12 Oil and Gas Extraction	
120 Oil and Gas Extraction	
1200 Oil and Gas Extraction	1110 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
13 Metal Ore Mining	
131 Metal Ore Mining	
1311 Iron Ore Mining	1310 Mining of iron ores
1312 Bauxite Mining	1320 p Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores
	1320 p Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores
1313 Copper Ore Mining	1320 p Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores
1314 Gold Ore Mining	1320 p Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores
1315 Mineral Sand Mining	1320 p Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores
1316 Nickel Ore Mining	1320 p Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores
1317 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining	1320 p Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores
1319 Metal Ore Mining n.e.c.	1200 Mining of uranium and thorium ores
	1320 p Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores
14 Other Mining	
141 Construction Material Mining	
1411 Gravel and Sand Quarrying	1410 p Quarrying of stone, sand and clay
1419 Construction Material Mining n.e.c.	1410 p Quarrying of stone, sand and clay
142 Other Mining	
1420 Other Mining	1421 Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals
	1422 Extraction of salt
	1429 Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

ISIC Rev 3

15 Services to Mining

151 Exploration

1511 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)

7421 p Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy

1512 Petroleum Exploration Services

7421 p Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy

1513 Mineral Exploration (Own Account)

7421 p Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy

1514 Mineral Exploration Services

7421 p Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy

152 Other Mining Services

1520 Other Mining Services

1120 Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying

C Manufacturing

21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing

211 Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing

2111 Meat Processing

1511 p Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products

2112 Poultry Processing

1511 p Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products

2113 Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing

1511 p Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products

212 Dairy Product Manufacturing

2121 Milk and Cream Processing

1520 p Manufacture of dairy products

2122 Ice Cream Manufacturing

1520 p Manufacture of dairy products

2129 Dairy Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

1520 p Manufacture of dairy products

213 Fruit and Vegetable Processing

2130 Fruit and Vegetable Processing

1513 Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables

214 Oil and Fat Manufacturing

2140 Oil and Fat Manufacturing

1514 Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats

215 Flour Mill and Cereal Food Manufacturing

2151 Flour Mill Product Manufacturing

1531 Manufacture of grain mill products

2152 Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing

1532 Manufacture of starches and starch products

1544 Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products

216 Bakery Product Manufacturing

2161 Bread Manufacturing

1541 p Manufacture of bakery products

2162 Cake and Pastry Manufacturing

1541 p Manufacture of bakery products

2163 Biscuit Manufacturing

1541 p Manufacture of bakery products

217 Other Food Manufacturing

2171 Sugar Manufacturing

1542 Manufacture of sugar

2172 Confectionery Manufacturing

1543 Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2173 Seafood Processing
- 2174 Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing
- 2179 Food Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 218 Beverage and Malt Manufacturing
 - 2181 Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing
 - 2182 Beer and Malt Manufacturing
 - 2183 Wine Manufacturing
 - 2184 Spirit Manufacturing
- 219 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
 - 2190 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
- 22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing
- 221 Textile Fibre, Yarn and Woven Fabric Manufacturing
 - 2211 Wool Scouring
 - 2212 Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
 - 2213 Cotton Textile Manufacturing
 - 2214 Wool Textile Manufacturing
 - 2215 Textile Finishing
- 222 Textile Product Manufacturing
 - 2221 Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
 - 2222 Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
 - 2223 Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
 - 2229 Textile Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 223 Knitting Mills
 - 2231 Hosiery Manufacturing
 - 2232 Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing
 - 2239 Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 224 Clothing Manufacturing
 - 2241 Men's and Boys' Wear Manufacturing
 - 2242 Women's and Girls' Wear Manufacturing
 - 2243 Sleepwear, Underwear and Infant Clothing Manufacturing
 - 2249 Clothing Manufacturing n.e.c.

ISIC Rev 3

- 1512 Processing and preserving of fish and fish products
- 1533 Manufacture of prepared animal feeds
- 1549 Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.
- 1554 Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters
- 1553 Manufacture of malt liquors and malt
- 1552 Manufacture of wines
- 1551 Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits; ethyl alcohol production from fermented materials
- 1600 Manufacture of tobacco products
- 1711 p Preparation and spinning of textile fibres; weaving of textiles
- 1711 p Preparation and spinning of textile fibres; weaving of textiles
- 2430 Manufacture of man-made fibres
- 1711 p Preparation and spinning of textile fibres; weaving of textiles
- 1711 p Preparation and spinning of textile fibres; weaving of textiles
- 1712 Finishing of textiles
- 1721 Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel
- 1722 Manufacture of carpets and rugs
- 1723 Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting
- 1729 Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.
- 2109 p Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard
- 1730 p Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles
- 1730 p Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles
- 1730 p Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles
- 1810 p Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
- 1810 p Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
- 1810 p Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
- 1810 p Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 225 Footwear Manufacturing
 - 2250 Footwear Manufacturing
- 226 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
 - 2261 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
 - 2262 Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
- 23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing
 - 231 Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing
 - 2311 Log Sawmilling
 - 2312 Wood Chipping
 - 2313 Timber Resawing and Dressing
 - 232 Other Wood Product Manufacturing
 - 2321 Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
 - 2322 Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
 - 2323 Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
 - 2329 Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 233 Paper and Paper Product Manufacturing
 - 2331 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
 - 2332 Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing
 - 2333 Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
 - 2334 Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
 - 2339 Paper Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media
 - 241 Printing and Services to Printing
 - 2411 Paper Stationery Manufacturing
 - 2412 Printing

ISIC Rev 3

- 1920 Manufacture of footwear
- 1820 Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur
- 1911 Tanning and dressing of leather
- 1912 Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness
- 2010 p Sawmilling and planing of wood
- 2010 p Sawmilling and planing of wood
- 2010 p Sawmilling and planing of wood
- 2022 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
- 2021 p Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of plywood, laminboard, particle board and other panels and boards
- 2021 p Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of plywood, laminboard, particle board and other panels and boards
- 2022 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
- 2023 Manufacture of wooden containers
- 2029 Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials
- 2101 p Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
- 3720 p Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap
- 2102 p Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard
- 2102 p Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard
- 2102 p Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard
- 2101 p Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
- 2109 p Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard
- 2109 p Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard
- 2221 p Printing
- 2221 p Printing

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2413 Services to Printing
- 242 Publishing
 - 2421 Newspaper Printing or Publishing
 - 2422 Other Periodical Publishing
 - 2423 Book and Other Publishing
- 243 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
 - 2430 Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
- 25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing
- 251 Petroleum Refining
 - 2510 Petroleum Refining
- 252 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2520 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 253 Basic Chemical Manufacturing
 - 2531 Fertiliser Manufacturing
 - 2532 Industrial Gas Manufacturing
 - 2533 Synthetic Resin Manufacturing
 - 2534 Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
 - 2535 Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 254 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing
 - 2541 Explosive Manufacturing
 - 2542 Paint Manufacturing
 - 2543 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
 - 2544 Pesticide Manufacturing
 - 2545 Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing

ISIC Rev 3

- 2222 Service activities related to printing
- 2212 p Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals
- 2221 p Printing
- 9220 p News agency activities
- 2212 p Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals
- 9220 p News agency activities
- 2211 Publishing of books, brochures, musical books and other publications
- 2219 Other publishing
- 2213 Publishing of recorded media
- 2230 Reproduction of recorded media
- 2320 Manufacture of refined petroleum products
- 2310 Manufacture of coke oven products
- 2412 p Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
- 2411 p Manufacture of basic chemicals, except fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
- 2413 Manufacture of plastics in primary forms and of synthetic rubber
- 2411 p Manufacture of basic chemicals, except fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
- 2423 p Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products
- 2411 p Manufacture of basic chemicals, except fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
- 2412 p Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
- 2429 p Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
- 2422 p Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
- 2423 p Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products
- 2421 Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products
- 2424 p Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2546 Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
- 2547 Ink Manufacturing
- 2549 Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 255 Rubber Product Manufacturing
 - 2551 Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
 - 2559 Rubber Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 256 Plastic Product Manufacturing
 - 2561 Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
 - 2562 Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
 - 2563 Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
 - 2564 Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
 - 2565 Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing
 - 2566 Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing
- 26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
- 261 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
 - 2610 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
- 262 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
 - 2621 Clay Brick Manufacturing
 - 2622 Ceramic Product Manufacturing
 - 2623 Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing
 - 2629 Ceramic Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 263 Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing
 - 2631 Cement and Lime Manufacturing
 - 2632 Plaster Product Manufacturing
 - 2633 Concrete Slurry Manufacturing
 - 2634 Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing
 - 2635 Concrete Product Manufacturing n.e.c.

ISIC Rev 3

- 2424 p Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations
- 2422 p Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
- 2429 p Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
- 2511 Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres
- 2519 Manufacture of other rubber products
- 2520 p Manufacture of plastic products
- 2520 p Manufacture of plastic products
- 2520 p Manufacture of plastic products
- 2520 p Manufacture of plastic products
- 3720 p Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap
- 2520 p Manufacture of plastic products
- 2520 p Manufacture of plastic products
- 2610 Manufacture of glass and glass products
- 3720 p Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap
- 2693 Manufacture of structural non-refractory clay and ceramic products
- 2692 Manufacture of refractory ceramic products
- 2691 p Manufacture of non-structural non-refractory ceramic ware
- 2691 p Manufacture of non-structural non-refractory ceramic ware
- 2694 p Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster
- 2694 p Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster
- 2695 p Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster
- 2695 p Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster
- 2694 p Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster
- 2695 p Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster

Concordance

ANZSIC

ISIC Rev 3

264	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.				
2640	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing n.e.c.	2696		Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	
		2699		Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	
27	Metal Product Manufacturing				
271	Iron and Steel Manufacturing				
2711	Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing	2710	p	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	
2712	Iron and Steel Casting and Forging	2710	p	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	
		2731		Casting of iron and steel	
		2891	p	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	
2713	Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing	2710	p	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	
272	Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing				
2721	Alumina Production	2720	p	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	
2722	Aluminium Smelting	2720	p	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	
2723	Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining	3710	p	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	
		2720	p	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	
2729	Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing n.e.c.	3710	p	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	
273	Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Product Manufacturing				
2731	Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding	2720	p	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	
		2891	p	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	
2732	Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding n.e.c.	2891	p	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	
2733	Non-Ferrous Metal Casting	2732		Casting of non-ferrous metals	
274	Structural Metal Product Manufacturing				
2741	Structural Steel Fabricating	2811	p	Manufacture of structural metal products	
2742	Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing	2811	p	Manufacture of structural metal products	
2749	Structural Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.	2811	p	Manufacture of structural metal products	
275	Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing				
2751	Metal Container Manufacturing	2812		Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	
2759	Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.	2891	p	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	
276	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing				
2761	Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing	2893		Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	
2762	Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing	2899	p	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	
2763	Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing	2899	p	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2764 Metal Coating and Finishing
- 2765 Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
- 2769 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
- 281 Motor Vehicle and Part Manufacturing
 - 2811 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
 - 2812 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
 - 2813 Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
 - 2819 Automotive Component Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 282 Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2821 Shipbuilding
 - 2822 Boatbuilding
 - 2823 Railway Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2824 Aircraft Manufacturing
 - 2829 Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 283 Photographic and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2831 Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
 - 2832 Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2839 Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 284 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2841 Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing

ISIC Rev 3

- 2892 Treatment and coating of metals; general mechanical engineering on a fee or contract basis
- 2899 p Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.
- 2899 p Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.
- 2927 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
- 3410 Manufacture of motor vehicles
- 3420 Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; Manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
- 3430 p Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines
- 3430 p Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines
- 3511 Building and repairing of ships
- 3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats
- 3520 Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock
- 3530 Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft
- 3591 Manufacture of motorcycles
- 3592 Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages
- 3599 Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.
- 3320 p Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
- 3311 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances
- 3312 p Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment
- 3320 p Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
- 3312 p Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment
- 3313 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment
- 3330 Manufacture of watches and clocks
- 3000 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 2842 Telecommunication, Broadcasting and
Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing
- 2849 Electronic Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 285 Electrical Equipment and Appliance Manufacturing
 - 2851 Household Appliance Manufacturing
 - 2852 Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing
 - 2853 Battery Manufacturing
 - 2854 Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing
 - 2859 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 286 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2861 Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2862 Mining and Construction Machinery
Manufacturing
 - 2863 Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
 - 2864 Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
 - 2865 Lifting and Material Handling Equipment
Manufacturing
 - 2866 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
 - 2867 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling
Equipment Manufacturing
 - 2869 Industrial Machinery and Equipment
Manufacturing n.e.c.

ISIC Rev 3

- 3220 Manufacture of television and radio
transmitters and apparatus for line
telephony and line telegraphy
- 3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and
tubes and other electronic components
- 3230 Manufacture of television and radio
receivers, sound or video recording
or reproducing apparatus, and
associated goods
- 2930 Manufacture of domestic appliances
n.e.c.
- 3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and
cable
- 3140 Manufacture of accumulators,
primary cells and primary batteries
- 3150 Manufacture of electric lamps and
lighting equipment
- 3110 Manufacture of electric motors,
generators and transformers
- 3120 Manufacture of electricity
distribution and control apparatus
- 3190 Manufacture of other electrical
equipment n.e.c.
- 2921 Manufacture of agricultural and
forestry machinery
- 2924 Manufacture of machinery for
mining, quarrying and construction
- 2925 Manufacture of machinery for food,
beverage and tobacco processing
- 2922 Manufacture of machine-tools
- 2923 Manufacture of machinery for
metallurgy
- 2915 Manufacture of lifting and handling
equipment
- 2912 Manufacture of pumps, compressors,
taps and valves
- 2919 p Manufacture of other general purpose
machinery
- 2813 Manufacture of steam generators,
except central heating hot water
boilers
- 2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines,
except aircraft, vehicle and cycle
engines
- 2913 Manufacture of bearings, gears,
gearing and driving elements
- 2914 Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and
furnace burners
- 2919 p Manufacture of other general purpose
machinery
- 2926 Manufacture of machinery for textile,
apparel and leather production
- 2929 Manufacture of other special purpose
machinery

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 29 Other Manufacturing
- 291 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing
 - 2911 Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
 - 2919 Prefabricated Building Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 292 Furniture Manufacturing
 - 2921 Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
 - 2922 Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing
 - 2923 Mattress Manufacturing(Except Rubber)
 - 2929 Furniture Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 294 Other Manufacturing
 - 2941 Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
 - 2942 Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
 - 2949 Manufacturing n.e.c.

D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply

- 36 Electricity and Gas Supply
- 361 Electricity Supply
 - 3610 Electricity Supply
- 362 Gas Supply
 - 3620 Gas Supply
- 37 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
- 370 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
 - 3701 Water Supply
 - 3702 Sewerage and Drainage Services

E Construction

- 41 General Construction
- 411 Building Construction
 - 4111 House Construction
 - 4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
 - 4113 Non-Residential Building Construction
- 412 Non-Building Construction
 - 4121 Road and Bridge Construction
 - 4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.

ISIC Rev 3

- 2811 p Manufacture of structural metal products
- 2022 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
- 3610 p Manufacture of furniture
- 3610 p Manufacture of furniture
- 3610 p Manufacture of furniture
- 3610 p Manufacture of furniture
- 3691 Manufacture of jewellery and related articles
- 3699 p Other manufacturing n.e.c.
- 3693 Manufacture of sports goods
- 3694 Manufacture of games and toys
- 3692 Manufacture of musical instruments
- 3699 p Other manufacturing n.e.c.
- 4010 Production, collection and distribution of electricity
- 4020 Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
- 4030 Steam and hot water supply
- 4100 Collection, purification and distribution of water
- 9000 p Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
- 4520 p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
- 4520 p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
- 4520 p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
- 4520 p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering

Concordance

ANZSIC

ISIC Rev 3

42	Construction Trade Services		
421	Site Preparation Services		
4210	Site Preparation Services	4510	Site preparation
422	Building Structure Services		
4221	Concreting Services	4520	p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
4222	Bricklaying Services	4520	p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
4223	Roofing Services	4520	p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
4224	Structural Steel Erection Services	4520	p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
423	Installation Trade Services		
4231	Plumbing Services	4530	p Building installation
4232	Electrical Services	4530	p Building installation
4233	Air Conditioning and Heating Services	4530	p Building installation
4234	Fire and Security System Services	4530	p Building installation
424	Building Completion Services		
4241	Plastering and Ceiling Services	4540	p Building completion
4242	Carpentry Services	4540	p Building completion
4243	Tiling and Carpeting Services	4540	p Building completion
4244	Painting and Decorating Services	4540	p Building completion
4245	Glazing Services	4540	p Building completion
425	Other Construction Services		
4251	Landscaping Services	4520	p Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
4259	Construction Services n.e.c.	4540	p Building completion
F	Wholesale Trade		
45	Basic Material Wholesaling		
451	Farm Produce Wholesaling		
4511	Wool Wholesaling	5121	p Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
4512	Cereal Grain Wholesaling	5121	p Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
4519	Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.	5121	p Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
452	Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling		
4521	Petroleum Product Wholesaling	5141	p Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
4522	Metal and Mineral Wholesaling	5141	p Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
		5142	Wholesale of metals and metal ores
		5149	p Wholesale of other intermediate products, waste and scrap
4523	Chemical Wholesaling	5149	p Wholesale of other intermediate products, waste and scrap
453	Builders Supplies Wholesaling		
4531	Timber Wholesaling	5143	p Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 4539 Building Supplies Wholesaling n.e.c.

- 46 Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
- 461 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4611 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
 - 4612 Professional Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4613 Computer Wholesaling
 - 4614 Business Machine Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - 4615 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
 - 4619 Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.

- 462 Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
 - 4621 Car Wholesaling
 - 4622 Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
 - 4623 New Motor Vehicle Part Dealing
 - 4624 Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing
- 47 Personal and Household Good Wholesaling
- 471 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling
 - 4711 Meat Wholesaling
 - 4712 Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling
 - 4713 Dairy Produce Wholesaling
 - 4714 Fish Wholesaling
 - 4715 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
 - 4716 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
 - 4717 Liquor Wholesaling
 - 4718 Tobacco Product Wholesaling
 - 4719 Grocery Wholesaling n.e.c.

- 472 Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling
 - 4721 Textile Product Wholesaling
 - 4722 Clothing Wholesaling
 - 4723 Footwear Wholesaling

ISIC Rev 3

- 5143 p Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies

- 5234 p Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass

- 5150 p Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
- 5150 p Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
- 5150 p Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
- 5150 p Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
- 5150 p Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
- 5150 p Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies

- 5010 p Sale of motor vehicles
- 5010 p Sale of motor vehicles
- 5030 p Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
- 5030 p Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories

- 5122 p Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
- 5122 p Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
- 5122 p Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
- 5122 p Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
- 5122 p Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
- 5122 p Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
- 5122 p Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
- 5122 p Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
- 5122 p Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco

- 5131 p Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear
- 5131 p Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear
- 5131 p Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear

Concordance

ANZSIC

ISIC Rev 3

- 473 Household Good Wholesaling
 - 4731 Household Appliance Wholesaling
 - 4732 Furniture Wholesaling
 - 4733 Floor Covering Wholesaling
 - 4739 Household Good Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 479 Other Wholesaling
 - 4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
 - 4792 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
 - 4793 Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
 - 4794 Book and Magazine Wholesaling
 - 4795 Paper Product Wholesaling
 - 4796 Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling
 - 4799 Wholesaling n.e.c.

- 5139 p Wholesale of other household goods
- 5139 p Wholesale of other household goods
- 5139 p Wholesale of other household goods
- 5139 p Wholesale of other household goods
- 5139 p Wholesale of other household goods
- 5139 p Wholesale of other household goods
- 5139 p Wholesale of other household goods
- 5190 Other wholesale

G Retail Trade

- 51 Food Retailing
- 511 Supermarket and Grocery Stores
 - 5110 Supermarket and Grocery Stores
- 512 Specialised Food Retailing
 - 5121 Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
 - 5122 Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
 - 5123 Liquor Retailing
 - 5124 Bread and Cake Retailing
 - 5125 Takeaway Food Retailing
 - 5126 Milk Vending
 - 5129 Specialised Food Retailing n.e.c.
- 52 Personal and Household Good Retailing
- 521 Department Stores
 - 5210 Department Stores
- 522 Clothing and Soft Good Retailing
 - 5221 Clothing Retailing
 - 5222 Footwear Retailing
 - 5223 Fabric and Other Soft Good Retailing
- 523 Furniture, Houseware and Appliance Retailing
 - 5231 Furniture Retailing
 - 5232 Floor Covering Retailing

- 5220 p Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
- 5220 p Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
- 5220 p Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
- 5220 p Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
- 5220 p Restaurants, bars and canteens
- 5220 p Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
- 5220 p Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
- 5219 Other retail sale in non-specialized stores
- 5232 p Retail sale of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods
- 5251 p Retail sale via mail order houses
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5232 p Retail sale of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods
- 5251 p Retail sale via mail order houses
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5232 p Retail sale of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods
- 5233 p Retail sale of household appliances, articles and equipment
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 5233 Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
- 5234 Domestic Appliance Retailing
- 5235 Recorded Music Retailing
- 524 Recreational Good Retailing
 - 5241 Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
 - 5242 Toy and Game Retailing
- 5243 Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
- 5244 Photographic Equipment Retailing
- 5245 Marine Equipment Retailing
- 525 Other Personal and Household Good Retailing
 - 5251 Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing
 - 5252 Antique and Used Good Retailing
 - 5253 Garden Equipment Retailing
 - 5254 Flower Retailing
 - 5255 Watch and Jewellery Retailing
 - 5259 Retailing n.e.c.
- 526 Household Equipment Repair Services
 - 5261 Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)
 - 5269 Household Equipment Repair Services n.e.c.
- 53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services
- 531 Motor Vehicle Retailing
 - 5311 Car Retailing
 - 5312 Motor Cycle Dealing
 - 5313 Trailer and Caravan Dealing

ISIC Rev 3

- 5233 p Retail sale of household appliances, articles and equipment
- 5234 p Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass
- 5251 p Retail sale via mail order houses
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5233 p Retail sale of household appliances, articles and equipment
- 5233 p Retail sale of household appliances, articles and equipment
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5251 p Retail sale via mail order houses
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5251 p Retail sale via mail order houses
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5251 p Retail sale via mail order houses
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5231 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5240 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5251 p Retail sale via mail order houses
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5232 p Retail sale of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods
- 5239 p Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 5251 p Retail sale via mail order houses
- 5252 p Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 5259 Other non-store retail sale
- 5260 p Repair of personal and household goods
- 5260 p Repair of personal and household goods
- 5010 p Sale of motor vehicles
- 5040 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
- 5010 p Sale of motor vehicles

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 532 Motor Vehicle Services
 - 5321 Automotive Fuel Retailing
 - 5322 Automotive Electrical Services
 - 5323 Smash Repairing
 - 5324 Tyre Retailing
 - 5329 Automotive Repair and Services n.e.c.

H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants

- 57 Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants
- 571 Accommodation
 - 5710 Accommodation
- 572 Pubs, Taverns and Bars
 - 5720 Pubs, Taverns and Bars
- 573 Cafes and Restaurants
 - 5730 Cafes and Restaurants
- 574 Clubs (Hospitality)
 - 5740 Clubs (Hospitality)

I Transport and Storage

- 61 Road Transport
- 611 Road Freight Transport
 - 6110 Road Freight Transport
- 612 Road Passenger Transport
 - 6121 Long Distance Bus Transport
 - 6122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Including Tramway)
 - 6123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport
- 62 Rail Transport
- 620 Rail Transport
 - 6200 Rail Transport
- 63 Water Transport
- 630 Water Transport
 - 6301 International Sea Transport
 - 6302 Coastal Water Transport
 - 6303 Inland Water Transport
- 64 Air and Space Transport
- 640 Air and Space Transport
 - 6401 Scheduled International Air Transport
 - 6402 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
 - 6403 Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport

ISIC Rev 3

- 5050 Retail sale of automotive fuel
- 5020 p Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
- 5020 p Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
- 5030 p Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
- 5020 p Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
- 5510 Hotels; camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation
- 5520 p Restaurants, bars and canteens
- 5520 p Restaurants, bars and canteens
- 5520 p Restaurants, bars and canteens
- 6023 Freight transport by road
- 6021 p Other scheduled passenger land transport
- 6021 p Other scheduled passenger land transport
- 6022 p Other non-scheduled passenger land transport
- 6010 Transport via railways
- 6021 p Other scheduled passenger land transport
- 6110 p Sea and coastal water transport
- 6110 p Sea and coastal water transport
- 6120 Inland water transport
- 6210 p Scheduled air transport
- 6210 p Scheduled air transport
- 6220 Non-scheduled air transport

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 65 Other Transport
- 650 Other Transport
 - 6501 Pipeline Transport
 - 6509 Transport n.e.c.
- 66 Services to Transport
- 661 Services to Road Transport
 - 6611 Parking Services
 - 6619 Services to Road Transport n.e.c.
- 662 Services to Water Transport
 - 6621 Stevedoring
 - 6622 Water Transport Terminals
 - 6623 Port Operators
 - 6629 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.
- 663 Services to Air Transport
 - 6630 Services to Air Transport
- 664 Other Services to Transport
 - 6641 Travel Agency Services
 - 6642 Road Freight Forwarding
 - 6643 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
 - 6644 Customs Agency Services
 - 6649 Services to Transport n.e.c.
- 67 Storage
- 670 Storage
 - 6701 Grain Storage
 - 6709 Storage n.e.c.

J Communication Services

- 71 Communication Services
- 711 Postal and Courier Services
 - 7111 Postal Services
 - 7112 Courier Services
- 712 Telecommunication Services
 - 7120 Telecommunication Services

K Finance and Insurance

- 73 Finance
- 731 Central Bank
 - 7310 Central Bank
- 732 Deposit Taking Financiers
 - 7321 Banks
 - 7322 Building Societies
 - 7323 Credit Unions
 - 7324 Money Market Dealers

ISIC Rev 3

- 6030 Transport via pipelines
- 6021 p Other scheduled passenger land transport
- 6022 p Other non-scheduled passenger land transport
- 6303 p Other supporting transport activities
- 6301 Cargo handling
- 6303 p Other supporting transport activities
- 6303 p Other supporting transport activities
- 6303 p Other supporting transport activities
- 6303 p Other supporting transport activities
- 6304 Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.
- 6309 p Activities of other transport agencies
- 6309 p Activities of other transport agencies
- 6309 p Activities of other transport agencies
- 6302 p Storage and warehousing
- 6302 p Storage and warehousing
- 6411 National post activities
- 6412 Courier activities other than national post activities
- 6420 Telecommunications
- 6511 Central banking
- 6519 p Other monetary intermediation
- 6519 p Other monetary intermediation
- 6519 p Other monetary intermediation
- 6519 p Other monetary intermediation

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 7329 Deposit Taking Financiers n.e.c.
- 733 Other Financiers
 - 7330 Other Financiers
- 734 Financial Asset Investors
 - 7340 Financial Asset Investors
- 74 Insurance
- 741 Life Insurance and Superannuation Funds
 - 7411 Life Insurance
 - 7412 Superannuation Funds
- 742 Other Insurance
 - 7421 Health Insurance
 - 7422 General Insurance
- 75 Services to Finance and Insurance
- 751 Services to Finance and Investment
 - 7511 Financial Asset Broking Services
 - 7519 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.
- 752 Services to Insurance
 - 7520 Services to Insurance

L Property and Business Services

- 77 Property Services
- 771 Property Operators and Developers
 - 7711 Residential Property Operators
 - 7712 Commercial Property Operators and Developers
- 772 Real Estate Agents
 - 7720 Real Estate Agents
- 773 Non-Financial Asset Investors
 - 7730 Non-Financial Asset Investors
- 774 Machinery and Equipment Hiring and Leasing
 - 7741 Motor Vehicle Hiring
 - 7742 Other Transport Equipment Leasing
 - 7743 Plant Hiring or Leasing

ISIC Rev 3

- 6519 p Other monetary intermediation
- 6591 Financial leasing
- 6592 Other credit granting
- 6599 p Other financial intermediation n.e.c.
- 6601 Life insurance
- 6602 Pension funding
- 6603 p Non-life insurance
- 6603 p Non-life insurance
- 6712 Security dealing activities
- 6711 Administration of financial markets
- 6719 Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation n.e.c.
- 6720 Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
- 7010 p Real estate activities with own or leased property
- 7010 p Real estate activities with own or leased property
- 7020 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis
- 6599 p Other financial intermediation n.e.c.
- 7111 p Renting of land transport equipment
- 7111 p Renting of land transport equipment
- 7112 Renting of water transport equipment
- 7113 Renting of air transport equipment
- 7121 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment
- 7122 Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment
- 7123 Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computers)
- 7129 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c.

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 78 Business Services
- 781 Scientific Research
 - 7810 Scientific Research
- 782 Technical Services
 - 7821 Architectural Services
 - 7822 Surveying Services
 - 7823 Consulting Engineering Services
 - 7829 Technical Services n.e.c.
- 783 Computer Services
 - 7831 Data Processing Services
 - 7832 Information Storage and Retrieval Services
 - 7833 Computer Maintenance Services
 - 7834 Computer Consultancy Services
- 784 Legal and Accounting Services
 - 7841 Legal Services
 - 7842 Accounting Services
- 785 Marketing and Business Management Services
 - 7851 Advertising Services
 - 7852 Commercial Art and Display Services
 - 7853 Market Research Services
 - 7854 Business Administrative Services
 - 7855 Business Management Services
- 786 Other Business Services
 - 7861 Employment Placement Services
 - 7862 Contract Staff Services
 - 7863 Secretarial Services
 - 7864 Security and Investigative Services (Except Police)
 - 7865 Pest Control Services
 - 7866 Cleaning Services

ISIC Rev 3

- 7310 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering (NSE)
- 7320 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities (SSH)
- 7421 p Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
- 7421 p Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
- 7494 p Photographic activities
- 7421 p Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
- 7421 p Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
- 7422 Technical testing and analysis
- 7230 Data processing
- 7240 Data base activities
- 7250 Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery
- 7210 Hardware consultancy
- 7220 Software consultancy and supply
- 7290 Other computer related activities
- 7411 Legal activities
- 7412 Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy
- 7430 p Advertising
- 7430 p Advertising
- 7413 Market research and public opinion polling
- 7414 p Business and management consultancy activities
- 7414 p Business and management consultancy activities
- 7491 p Labour recruitment and provision of personnel
- 7491 p Labour recruitment and provision of personnel
- 7499 Other business activities n.e.c.
- 7492 Investigation and security activities
- 7493 p Building-cleaning activities
- 7493 p Building-cleaning activities

Concordance

ANZSIC

7867 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
7869 Business Services n.e.c.

M Government Administration and Defence

81 Government Administration
811 Government Administration
8111 Central Government Administration

8112 State Government Administration

8113 Local Government Administration

812 Justice
8120 Justice
813 Foreign Government Representation
8130 Foreign Government Representation

82 Defence
820 Defence
8200 Defence

N Education

84 Education
841 Preschool Education
8410 Preschool Education
842 School Education
8421 Primary Education
8422 Secondary Education
8423 Combined Primary and Secondary Education
8424 Special School Education

ISIC Rev 3

7495 Packaging activities
7499 Other business activities n.e.c.

7511 p General (over-all) public service activities
7512 Regulation of the activities of agencies that provide health care, education, cultural services and other social services excluding social security
7513 p Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of business
7514 p Ancillary service activities for the Government as a whole
7521 Foreign affairs
7530 Compulsory social security activities
7511 p General (over-all) public service activities
7513 p Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of business
7514 p Ancillary service activities for the Government as a whole
7511 p General (over-all) public service activities
7514 p Ancillary service activities for the Government as a whole
7523 p Public order and safety activities
9900 Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
7522 Defence activities
8010 p Primary education
8010 p Primary education
8021 p General secondary education
8022 p Technical and vocational secondary education
8010 p Primary education
8021 p General secondary education
8022 p Technical and vocational secondary education
8090 p Adult and other education

Concordance

ANZSIC

ISIC Rev 3

- 843 Post School Education
 - 8431 Higher Education
 - 8432 Technical and Further Education
- 844 Other Education
 - 8440 Other Education

- 8030 p Higher education
- 8030 p Higher education
- 8090 p Adult and other education

O Health and Community Services

- 86 Health Services
 - 861 Hospitals and Nursing Homes
 - 8611 Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)
 - 8612 Psychiatric Hospitals
 - 8613 Nursing Homes
 - 862 Medical and Dental Services
 - 8621 General Practice Medical Services
 - 8622 Specialist Medical Services
 - 8623 Dental Services
 - 863 Other Health Services
 - 8631 Pathology Services
 - 8632 Optometry and Optical Dispensing
 - 8633 Ambulance Services
 - 8634 Community Health Centres
 - 8635 Physiotherapy Services
 - 8636 Chiropractic Services
 - 8639 Health Services n.e.c.
 - 864 Veterinary Services
 - 8640 Veterinary Services
 - 87 Community Services
 - 871 Child Care Services
 - 8710 Child Care Services
 - 872 Community Care Services
 - 8721 Accommodation for the Aged
 - 8722 Residential Care Services n.e.c.
 - 8729 Non-Residential Care Services n.e.c.

- 8511 p Hospital activities
- 8511 p Hospital activities
- 8511 p Hospital activities
- 8512 p Medical and dental practice activities
- 8512 p Medical and dental practice activities
- 8512 p Medical and dental practice activities
- 8519 p Other human health activities
- 8519 p Other human health activities
- 8519 p Other human health activities
- 8512 p Medical and dental practice activities
- 8519 p Other human health activities
- 8519 p Other human health activities
- 8519 p Other human health activities
- 8519 p Other human health activities
- 8519 p Other human health activities
- 8520 Veterinary activities
- 8532 p Social work without accommodation
- 8531 p Social work with accommodation
- 8531 p Social work with accommodation
- 8532 p Social work without accommodation

P Cultural and Recreational Services

- 91 Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services
 - 911 Film and Video Services
 - 9111 Film and Video Production
 - 9112 Film and Video Distribution
 - 9113 Motion Picture Exhibition
 - 912 Radio and Television Services
 - 9121 Radio Services
 - 9122 Television Services

- 9211 p Motion picture and video production and distribution
- 9211 p Motion picture and video production and distribution
- 9212 Motion picture projection
- 9213 p Radio and television activities
- 9220 p News agency activities
- 9213 p Radio and television activities
- 9220 p News agency activities

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 92 Libraries, Museums and the Arts
- 921 Libraries
 - 9210 Libraries
- 922 Museums
 - 9220 Museums
- 923 Parks and Gardens
 - 9231 Zoological and Botanic Gardens
 - 9239 Recreational Parks and Gardens
- 924 Arts
 - 9241 Music and Theatre Productions
 - 9242 Creative Arts
- 925 Services to the Arts
 - 9251 Sound Recording Studios
 - 9252 Performing Arts Venues
 - 9259 Services to the Arts n.e.c.
- 93 Sport and Recreation
- 931 Sport
 - 9311 Horse and Dog Racing
 - 9312 Sports Grounds and Facilities n.e.c.
 - 9319 Sports and Services to Sports n.e.c.
- 932 Gambling Services
 - 9321 Lotteries
 - 9322 Casinos
 - 9329 Gambling Services n.e.c.
- 933 Other Recreation Services
 - 9330 Other Recreation Services

Q Personal and Other Services

- 95 Personal Services
- 951 Personal and Household Goods Hiring
 - 9511 Video Hire Outlets
 - 9519 Personal and Household Goods Hiring n.e.c.
- 952 Other Personal Services
 - 9521 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
 - 9522 Photographic Film Processing
 - 9523 Photographic Studios
 - 9524 Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
 - 9525 Gardening Services

ISIC Rev 3

- 9231 Libraries and archives activities
- 9232 Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings
- 9233 p Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities
- 9233 p Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities
- 9214 p Dramatic arts, music and other arts activities
- 9214 p Dramatic arts, music and other arts activities
- 9249 p Other recreational activities
- 9214 p Dramatic arts, music and other arts activities
- 9249 p Other recreational activities
- 9241 p Sporting activities
- 9241 p Sporting activities
- 9241 p Sporting activities
- 9249 p Other recreational activities
- 9249 p Other recreational activities
- 9249 p Other recreational activities
- 9219 Other entertainment activities n.e.c.
- 9249 p Other recreational activities
- 7130 p Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.
- 7130 p Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.
- 9301 Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products
- 7494 p Photographic activities
- 7494 p Photographic activities
- 9303 Funeral and related activities
- 0140 p Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities

Concordance

ANZSIC

- 9526 Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
- 9529 Personal Services n.e.c.
- 96 Other Services
- 961 Religious Organisations
 - 9610 Religious Organisations
- 962 Interest Groups
 - 9621 Business and Professional Associations
 - 9622 Labour Associations
 - 9629 Interest Groups n.e.c.
- 963 Public Order and Safety Services
 - 9631 Police Services
 - 9632 Corrective Centres
 - 9633 Fire Brigade Services
 - 9634 Waste Disposal Services
- 97 Private Households Employing Staff
- 970 Private Households Employing Staff
 - 9700 Private Households Employing Staff

ISIC Rev 3

- 9302 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment
- 9309 Other service activities n.e.c.
- 9191 Activities of religious organizations
- 9111 Activities of business and employers' organizations
- 9112 Activities of professional organizations
- 9120 Activities of trade unions
- 9192 Activities of political organizations
- 9199 Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.
- 7523 p Public order and safety activities
- 7523 p Public order and safety activities
- 7523 p Public order and safety activities
- 9000 p Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
- 9500 Private households with employed persons

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

A		7822	Aerial photography service
0419	Abalone fishing	0213	Aerial seeding service
2111	Abattoir operation (except poultry slaughter house)	7822	Aerial surveying service
2112	Abattoir operation (poultry)	0213	Aerial topdressing
4539	Abrasives dealing (except abrasive cleansers)	4121	Aerodrome runway construction
2640	Abrasives mfg	7810	Aeronautical research institution operation (except university)
1420	Abrasives mining	2751	Aerosol containers mfg
4623	Accessory shops operation	2546	After-shave lotion mfg
7422	Accident insurance provision	1419	Aggregate quarrying
9629	Accident prevention association operation	0219	Agistment service
8721	Accommodation for the aged operation	4519	Agricultural chemicals wholesaling
7842	Accountant (own account)	8423	Agricultural high school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
9621	Accountants association operation	8422	Agricultural high school operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)
7842	Accounting service	2861	Agricultural implements mfg (except garden tools)
2532	Acetylene gas mfg	4611	Agricultural implements wholesaling
2535	Acid, inorganic, mfg	7743	Agricultural machinery leasing
2534	Acid, organic, mfg	2861	Agricultural machinery or equipment mfg
4523	Acids wholesaling	4611	Agricultural machinery wholesaling
2640	Acoustic tiles, panels or boards, mfg (glass or mineral wool)	2623	Agricultural pipes, ceramic, mfg
2632	Acoustic tiles, plaster, mfg	7810	Agricultural research institution operation (except university)
7520	Actuarial service	0219	Agricultural services n.e.c.
8639	Acupuncture service	2866	Air compressors mfg
7863	Address list compiling service	2813	Air conditioners, automotive, mfg
7863	Addressing service	5261	Air conditioners, household, repairing
2549	Adhesive mfg (except bituminous)	5234	Air conditioners, household, retailing
2520	Adhesive, bituminous, mfg	4731	Air conditioners, room, wholesaling
4523	Adhesives wholesaling	4233	Air conditioning duct work installation
8729	Adoption service	4233	Air conditioning equipment installation (except motor vehicle air conditioning equipment)
8729	Adult day care centre operation	2867	Air conditioning equipment mfg (except room or motor vehicle air conditioners)
7851	Advertising agency service	4615	Air conditioning equipment, electric commercial, wholesaling
7851	Advertising placement service	4619	Air conditioning equipment, non-electric commercial, wholesaling
7851	Advertising preparation service	6402	Air transport service (scheduled, domestic)
7851	Advertising service (except sale of advertising space in own publications or broadcasts)	6401	Air transport service (scheduled, international)
7851	Advertising space selling (on a commission or fee basis)	6403	Air transport terminal operation (for non-scheduled air transport; except airports)
7841	Advocate (own account)		
4716	Aerated waters wholesaling		
7851	Aerial advertising service		
8633	Aerial ambulance service		
0213	Aerial crop spraying or dusting		
0213	Aerial fertiliser spreading		
0213	Aerial mustering		
0213	Aerial pasture spraying or dusting		
0213	Aerial pest control or baiting		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

6402	Air transport terminal operation (for scheduled domestic air transport; except airports)	1420	Alunite mining
6401	Air transport terminal operation (for scheduled international air transport; except airports)	2812	Ambulance conversion
6403	Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in non-scheduled air transport)	8633	Ambulance service
6402	Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in scheduled domestic air transport)	2531	Ammonia aqua, fertiliser grade, mfg
6401	Aircraft charter, lease or rental (with crew; for use in scheduled international air transport)	2535	Ammonia mfg (except fertiliser grade)
2824	Aircraft engine building or repairing	2531	Ammonium nitrate mfg
2824	Airframe building and repair	2531	Ammonium phosphate fertiliser mfg
7742	Airplane leasing	2531	Ammonium sulphate mfg
6122	Airport bus service	2769	Ammunition mfg
6630	Airport operation (civil; except air transport terminals)	5241	Ammunition retailing
6630	Airport services	4793	Ammunition wholesaling
1420	Alabaster mining	2849	Amplifiers, audio-frequency, mfg
4234	Alarm system, fire, installation	2869	Amusement machines mfg
2849	Alarm systems, electric or electronic, mfg	7743	Amusement machines, coin operated, hiring
4615	Alarm systems, electric or electronic, wholesaling	9330	Amusement park or arcade operation
2411	Albums mfg	8622	Anaesthetist (own account)
4523	Alcohol, industrial, wholesaling	2123	Anhydrous milkfat mfg (butteroil)
5123	Alcoholic beverages retailing (for consumption off the premises only)	8640	Animal clinic operation
4717	Alcoholic beverages wholesaling	8113	Animal control (Local Government)
8729	Alcoholics anonymous operation	2174	Animal feed, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)
7422	All risks insurance provision	2174	Animal food, canned, mfg
8622	Allergist (own account)	8640	Animal hospital operation
1314	Alluvial gold mining	2111	Animal meat packing and freezing (except poultry)
0119	Almond growing	2111	Animal oils or fats, unrefined, mfg
2813	Alternators mfg	2140	Animal oils, refined, mfg
1420	Alum mining	0219	Animal or pet boarding
2721	Alumina mfg	2531	Animal or vegetable fertiliser mfg
2722	Aluminium alloys mfg (from primary aluminium smelted at the same unit)	8640	Animal quarantine station operation
2731	Aluminium foil, household, mfg	2221	Animal rugs mfg
2742	Aluminium framed doors, glazed, mfg	5259	Animals, live, retailing
2722	Aluminium from scrap recovery	2764	Anodising
2535	Aluminium hydroxide mfg	2543	Anthelmintic mfg
1312	Aluminium ores mining	2543	Antibacterial mfg
2731	Aluminium rolling, drawing or extruding	2543	Antibiotic mfg
2722	Aluminium smelting (from alumina)	2549	Antifreeze compound mfg
		1319	Antimony ore mining
		2729	Antimony, refined, mfg
		5231	Antique reproduction furniture retailing
		5252	Antiques retailing or auctioning
		2543	Antitoxin mfg
		7711	Apartments (except holiday apartments) renting or leasing
		4112	Apartments construction
		0115	Apples growing
		7412	Approved deposit fund (superannuation) operation

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

0116	Apricots growing	8639	Audiology service
9231	Aquarium operation	7842	Auditing service
8120	Arbitration court operation	7842	Auditor (own account)
9231	Arboretum operation	5322	Auto-electrician operation
2942	Archery equipment mfg	2635	Autoclaved aerated concrete products mfg
7821	Architect (own account)	9629	Automobile association operation
9621	Architects association operation	4623	Automotive air conditioning dealing or installation
2742	Architectural aluminium products mfg	5322	Automotive battery retailing
7821	Architectural consultancy service (except construction project management)	4623	Automotive battery wholesaling
2749	Architectural metal products mfg (except aluminium)	5321	Automotive CNG retailing
9210	Archival service	2564	Automotive components mfg n.e.c. (fibre reinforced plastic)
8423	Area school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)	2566	Automotive components, plastic, mfg
8200	Armed forces unit operation (except manufacturing or educational)	2813	Automotive electrical components mfg (except batteries)
7864	Armoured car service	2813	Automotive electrical components, factory reconditioning
0169	Arrowroot growing	2610	Automotive glass mfg
2151	Arrowroot mfg	2819	Automotive parts mfg n.e.c.
5259	Art gallery operation (retail)	2510	Automotive petrol mfg
9220	Art museum operation	9231	Aviary operation
2629	Art pottery mfg	2824	Avionics equipment repairing n.e.c.
2423	Art prints publishing	0119	Avocado growing
8440	Art school operation n.e.c.	4539	Awnings wholesaling (except textile)
9321	Art union operation	4259	Awnings installation or repair
0219	Artificial insemination services	5231	Awnings retailing
2832	Artificial joints mfg	4721	Awnings, textile, wholesaling
2832	Artificial eyes mfg	2769	Awnings, metal, mfg
2832	Artificial limbs mfg	2221	Awnings, textile, mfg
9242	Artist (own account)		
5243	Artists' supplies retailing	B	
4795	Artists' supplies wholesaling	2829	Baby carriages mfg
2413	Artwork preparation service	2130	Baby foods, canned or bottled, mfg (except milk based)
4539	Asbestos cement sheets, pipes or boards dealing	2123	Baby foods, milk based, mfg (in powder form)
4121	Asphalt surfacing	9521	Baby napkin hire service
9629	Associations operation (for promotion of community or sectional interests) n.e.c.	2543	Baby napkins mfg
9529	Astrology service	9529	Baby sitting services (except in child care centres or preschools)
9312	Athletic field operation	2862	Back hoes mfg
2151	Atta flour mfg	2113	Bacon mfg
7869	Auction rooms operation	4712	Bacon wholesaling
7869	Auctioning service (except real estate, wool or livestock)	2941	Badges mfg n.e.c.
5235	Audio cassette retailing	2229	Bags or sacks, textile or canvas, mfg (for packaging)
2430	Audio tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing	4721	Bags or sacks, textile, wholesaling
		2262	Bags, leather or leather substitute, mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2334	Bags, paper, mfg	1312	Bauxite mining
2563	Bags, plastic, mfg	2721	Bauxite refining
2130	Baked beans mfg	8113	Beach inspection (Local Government)
2863	Bakery machinery mfg	2610	Beads, glass, mfg
2152	Baking mixes, prepared, mfg	0113	Beans growing (except dry field beans or soybeans)
2152	Baking powder mfg	4522	Bearing metals wholesaling
2749	Balconies, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	2869	Bearings mfg
2949	Ball point pens mfg	4619	Bearings wholesaling
9241	Ballet company operation	2546	Beauty cream or lotion mfg
8440	Ballet school operation	9526	Beauty salon operation
8440	Ballet teaching (own account)	2923	Bed base, upholstered, mfg (except rubber)
2559	Balloons, rubber, mfg	2921	Bedroom suite, wooden, mfg
2749	Balustrades, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	0123	Beef cattle and sheep farming
0169	Bamboo growing	0125	Beef cattle farming
0119	Banana growing	0122	Beef cattle farming and cereal grain growing
9241	Band operation	0125	Beef cattle feedlot operation
2711	Bands, steel, mfg	2111	Beefburgers, frozen, mfg (except precooked)
8120	Bankruptcy court operation	0159	Beekeeping
9621	Bar association operation	2869	Beer dispensing equipment mfg
5720	Bar operation (mainly drinking place)	2182	Beer mfg (except non-alcoholic beers)
2769	Barbecues, solid fuel portable, mfg	2181	Beer, non-alcoholic, mfg
2762	Barbed wire mfg	2549	Beeswax mfg
9526	Barber shop operation	2559	Belting, rubber, mfg
1420	Barite mining	2249	Belts mfg (for clothing)
2311	Bark, ground, mfg	1419	Bentonite quarrying
0121	Barley growing	0119	Berry fruit growing
2182	Barley malt mfg	1319	Beryllium ore mining
2151	Barley meal or flour mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)	9329	Betting shop operation
2329	Barrel, wooden, mfg	2761	Bevels mfg
2751	Barrels, metal, mfg	9610	Bible society operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)
2543	Barrier cream mfg	9519	Bicycles hiring
7841	Barrister (own account)	2829	Bicycles mfg
2731	Bars, aluminium, mfg	5241	Bicycles retailing
2711	Bars, iron or steel, mfg	7324	Bill of exchange discounting or financing (except by banks)
2732	Bars, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)	9312	Billiard saloon operation
9312	Basketball stadium operation	2229	Binding, textile mfg
2546	Bath salt mfg	7810	Biological research institution operation (except university)
2559	Bathing caps, rubber, mfg	0159	Bird breeding (except poultry or game birds)
2629	Bathroom fixtures, vitreous china, mfg	2174	Bird feed mfg
4539	Bathroom or toilet fittings wholesaling	0220	Bird trapping
2769	Bathroom or toilet fittings, metal, mfg		
2769	Baths, cast iron, mfg		
2152	Batter mixes mfg		
4615	Batteries, dry cell, wholesaling		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2163	Biscuit crumbs mfg	4122	Boilers construction (on-site assembly from prefabricated components)
2163	Biscuits mfg (except dog biscuits)	6709	Bond store operation
5124	Biscuits retailing	2531	Bonedust mfg
4719	Biscuits wholesaling	2531	Bonemeal fertiliser mfg
1319	Bismuth ore mining	4794	Book wholesaling
2729	Bismuth smelting or refining	2413	Bookbinding
4521	Bitumen wholesaling	6641	Booking service (passenger transport and/or accommodation)
1101	Black coal mining	7842	Bookkeeping service
5223	Blankets retailing	9329	Bookmaker operation (own account)
4721	Blankets wholesaling	2423	Books publishing
2851	Blankets, electric, mfg	5243	Books retailing
2711	Blanks, steel, mfg	2250	Boots mfg
2541	Blasting powder mfg	5222	Boots retailing
4523	Bleaching compounds wholesaling	2764	Boron nitride coating of machine tools parts
4259	Blinds installation or repair	9231	Botanical garden operation
5231	Blinds retailing	2759	Bottle closures, metal, mfg
4732	Blinds wholesaling (except textile)	2761	Bottle or can openers mfg (except power operated)
4721	Blinds, textile, wholesaling	2610	Bottles, glass, mfg
2221	Blinds, textile, mfg (incl. plastic coated)	2561	Bottles, plastic, mfg
2723	Blister copper mfg	2863	Bottling machines, food or drink, mfg
2635	Blocks, concrete, mfg	9312	Bowling alley, tenpin, operation
2610	Blocks, glass, mfg	9312	Bowling green operation n.e.c.
8639	Blood bank operation	4122	Bowling greens construction
2242	Blouses mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	2634	Box culverts, concrete, mfg
2561	Blow mouldings, plastic, mfg	9312	Boxing stadium operation
2761	Blow torches mfg	2762	Braided ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg
1419	Blue metal stone quarrying	2151	Bran, wheaten, mfg (except prepared breakfast food)
8423	Boarding school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)	2764	Brass finishing or plating
8421	Boarding school operation (primary school; except combined primary/ secondary school)	2243	Brassieres mfg
8422	Boarding school operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/ secondary school)	2161	Bread bakery operation
2640	Boards, asbestos cement,mfg	2152	Bread dough, frozen, mfg
6302	Boat charter, lease or rental (with crew; for any period; for coastal water transport)	2152	Bread mixes, dry, mfg
7823	Boat designing service	5124	Bread retailing
7742	Boat leasing	2161	Bread rolls mfg
2822	Boat repairing	5124	Bread vendors
2812	Boat trailer mfg	2161	Breadcrumbs mfg
5245	Boat trailers retailing	4122	Breakwaters construction
2822	Boatbuilding	1419	Brick shale quarrying
5245	Boats dealing	4222	Bricklaying
2559	Boats, inflatable, mfg	4539	Bricks dealing
2769	Boiler making and installation	2621	Bricks, clay, mfg (except refractory bricks)
		2635	Bricks, concrete, mfg
		2621	Bricks, face or texture, mfg (except refractory bricks)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

2622	Bricks, fire clay, mfg	7741	Bus leasing (from own stocks; without driver)
2622	Bricks, refractory, mfg	2919	Bus shelters, prefabricated, mfg
2640	Bricks, silica lime, mfg	4622	Buses, wholesaling
4121	Bridges construction (incl. construction from prefabricated components)	9633	Bush fire brigade service
5259	Brief cases retailing	7854	Business administrative services (general)
5259	Briquettes retailing	8440	Business college operation n.e.c.
4522	Briquettes wholesaling	2841	Business machines mfg
7720	Broking service (real estate)	4614	Business machines or equipment wholesaling (except furniture or computing equipment)
2729	Bronze mfg	7855	Business management service
0169	Broom millet growing	7869	Business service n.e.c.
2949	Brooms mfg	7855	Business statistical service (except tabulating service or government statistical services)
9529	Brothel keeping	9621	Business Taxpayers Association operation
1102	Brown coal mining	5121	Butchers' shop operation (retail)
2171	Brown sugar mfg	2123	Butter mfg
2949	Brushes mfg	4713	Butter wholesaling
2859	Brushes, carbon, mfg	2123	Buttermilk mfg (except cultured)
5233	Brushware, household, retailing	2121	Buttermilk, cultured, mfg
4739	Brushware, household, wholesaling	2769	Buttons, metal, mfg
2759	Buckets, metal, mfg		
2566	Buckets, plastic, mfg		
0220	Buffalo hunting		
0125	Buffalo, domesticated, grazing		
9621	Builders association operation		
4539	Builders' hardware dealing n.e.c.		
2635	Building boards, cement based, mfg		
2640	Building boards, imitation brick or stone, mfg		
7866	Building cleaning service		
7823	Building consultancy service		
8113	Building inspection (Local Government)		
7823	Building inspection service		
4539	Building materials dealing n.e.c.		
1419	Building stone quarrying		
2313	Building timber, dressed, mfg		
7711	Buildings renting or leasing		
7712	Buildings, non-residential, renting or leasing		
2911	Buildings, prefabricated metal, mfg		
0111	Bulb propagating		
2854	Bulbs or tubes, electric light, mfg		
4615	Bulbs or tubes, electric light, wholesaling		
5253	Bulbs, flower, retailing		
2111	Bungs, caps or weasands, mfg		
7864	Burglary protection service (except police)		
2812	Bus body assembly on supplied motor and chassis		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

7741	Campervan leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver)	9521	Carpet and rug cleaning service
9519	Camping equipment hiring	4243	Carpet or carpet tile laying
5241	Camping equipment retailing	5232	Carpets retailing
5710	Camping ground operation	2911	Carports, prefabricated metal, mfg
2729	Can de-tinning	9242	Cartoonist (own account)
2863	Can making or sealing machinery mfg (food or drink processing)	2549	Casein glue mfg
2863	Can or bottle washing machinery mfg (food processing)	2123	Casein mfg (except hardened)
4122	Canals construction	2841	Cash registers mfg
2130	Candied or preserved peel mfg	0119	Cashew nut growing
2545	Candle mfg	9322	Casino operation
2171	Cane syrup mfg	2329	Cask, wooden, mfg
2751	Canisters, metal, mfg	4799	Casks wholesaling
4719	Canned foods wholesaling	2751	Casks, metal, mfg
2869	Canning machinery mfg n.e.c.	2171	Caster sugar mfg
2863	Canning machinery, food or drink, mfg	9259	Casting agency operation
2942	Canoes mfg	2712	Castings, iron, mfg
2751	Cans, metal, mfg	2733	Castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg, n.e.c.
4799	Cans, metal, wholesaling	2712	Castings, steel, mfg
2221	Canvas goods mfg n.e.c.	0159	Cat breeding
4721	Canvas goods wholesaling n.e.c.	5730	Catering service operation
2541	Cap, detonating or fuse, mfg	2174	Cattle lick mfg
2865	Capstans mfg (except for lathes)	2542	Caulking compound mfg
2819	Car accessories mfg	2742	Ceiling sections, fabricated aluminium, mfg
2819	Car accessories mfg	2322	Cellular wood panels mfg (except doors)
2813	Car horns, electric, mfg	2533	Cellulose nitrate mfg
7741	Car leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks, without driver; except licensed hire cars or taxi cabs)	2533	Cellulosic resin mfg
6611	Car park operation	1419	Cement clay quarrying
4623	Car radios or cassette players dealing or installation	2869	Cement making machinery mfg
7742	Caravan hiring	2631	Cement mfg (except adhesive or refractory)
2812	Caravan mfg	4241	Cement rendering of buildings
5710	Caravan park operation	4539	Cement wholesaling
5313	Caravans wholesaling or retailing	2622	Cements, refractory, mfg
2532	Carbon dioxide gas mfg	9524	Cemetery operation
2547	Carbon ink mfg	7310	Central bank operation
2532	Carbon monoxide mfg	8111	Central Government administration (except justice and defence)
2640	Carbon products mfg (except brushes, electrodes or bearings)	8423	Central school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)
2534	Carbon tetrachloride mfg	2623	Ceramic construction goods mfg n.e.c.
2181	Carbonated waters or cordials mfg	2623	Ceramic tiles mfg
2183	Carbonated wines mfg	2152	Cereal breakfast foods, prepared, mfg
2331	Cardboard mfg n.e.c.	2152	Cereal foods mfg n.e.c.
7864	Caretaking service	4719	Cereal foods wholesaling
2869	Carnival or fairground equipment, mechanical, mfg	0121	Cereal grain growing
4242	Carpentry work on construction projects	0122	Cereal grain growing and sheep or beef cattle farming
		4512	Cereal grains wholesaling

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2174	Cereal meal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)	7866	Chimney cleaning service
2174	Chaff mfg	2769	Chimney stacks, prefabricated metal, mfg
2762	Chain mfg (except forged, cast or sprocket chain)	2629	China goods mfg (except tiles)
2712	Chain, cast steel, mfg	5233	Chinaware retailing
2712	Chain, forged steel, mfg	4739	Chinaware wholesaling
6509	Chair lift operation	4719	Chinese groceries wholesaling
2921	Chair mfg (except dental chairs fitted with mechanical device)	2322	Chip board mfg
2640	Chalk products mfg n.e.c.	8636	Chiropractor service
1419	Chalk quarrying	2535	Chloride of lime mfg
9621	Chamber of Commerce operation	2535	Chlorine mfg
9621	Chamber of Manufacturers operation	2534	Chloroform mfg
2520	Char mfg (except bone char)	2172	Chocolate mfg
4522	Charcoal wholesaling	9241	Choral group operation
6121	Charter bus service, long distance	2764	Chromium plating
6122	Charter bus service, short distance	1420	Chrysoprase mining
9529	Chauffeur service	9610	Church operation
2123	Cheese mfg	2759	Chutes, sheet metal, mfg
4713	Cheese wholesaling	2130	Chutneys or relishes mfg
7829	Chemical analysis service n.e.c.	2183	Cider, alcoholic, mfg
2535	Chemical colour, inorganic, mfg (except prepared tinting colours for paints)	2181	Cider, non-alcoholic, mfg
2534	Chemical colour, organic, mfg (except prepared tinting colour for paints)	2190	Cigarettes mfg
4523	Chemical colours wholesaling	2190	Cigars mfg
7823	Chemical engineering service (consulting)	9113	Cinema operation
2869	Chemical processing machinery mfg	9330	Circus operation
4523	Chemicals wholesaling n.e.c.	2635	Cisterns, concrete, mfg
9621	Chemists association operation	0119	Citrus fruit growing
0116	Cherries growing	8200	Civil defence operation
0119	Chestnut growing	7823	Civil engineering service (consulting)
2172	Chewing gum mfg	4259	Cladding, metal wall or roof, fixing (to buildings)
2190	Chewing tobacco mfg	7520	Claim adjustment service
0141	Chicken farming (for meat)	7520	Claim assessment service
5125	Chicken, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)	1419	Clay quarrying
0169	Chicory growing	2623	Clay roof tiles mfg
2819	Child car restrains mfg	2622	Clay, refractory, mfg
8710	Child care service	2229	Cleaning cloth mfg (from purchased rags)
8634	Child health centre operation	7866	Cleaning service n.e.c.
8710	Childminding centre operation (except home or school)	2545	Cleanser, abrasive, mfg
8722	Children's homes operation	4523	Cleansers, abrasive, wholesaling
8611	Children's hospital operation	2545	Cleansing preparation mfg
8710	Children's nursery operation (except preschool)	8623	Clinic, dental, operation
		8621	Clinic, general practice medical, operation
		8622	Clinic, specialist medical, operation
		8639	Clinical massage service
		8639	Clinical psychology service

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

9529	Cloak room service	2534	Colour, lake, mfg
2839	Clocks mfg	7852	Commercial art service
5255	Clocks retailing	4113	Commercial buildings construction
4792	Clocks wholesaling	9523	Commercial photography service (except aerial photography, motion picture production or photographic film processing)
4232	Closed circuit video surveillance systems installation	2412	Commercial printing
2851	Clothes driers, household, mfg	4622	Commercial vehicles dealing
2769	Clothes hoists mfg	7511	Commodity futures broking or dealing (on commission)
4539	Clothes hoists wholesaling	7120	Communication channel service
2249	Clothing accessories mfg n.e.c.	4615	Communications equipment, industrial, wholesaling
5221	Clothing accessories retailing	8634	Community health centre operation
2249	Clothing mfg n.e.c.	5235	Compact disc retailing
4722	Clothing wholesaling	2430	Compact disks mfg or publishing
2249	Clothing, fur, mfg	9242	Composer (music; own account)
2249	Clothing, leather, mfg	4619	Compressors, air or gas, wholesaling
2241	Clothing, plastic or rubber, mfg (except headwear or footwear)	7834	Computer consultancy service
5221	Clothing, retailing	7743	Computer leasing
5740	Club operation (hospitality)	7833	Computer maintenance service
9629	Clubs operation (for the promotion of community or sectional interests;)	7743	Computer peripheral leasing
2819	Clutch assembly mfg	7833	Computer peripheral repair service
2852	Co-axial cable mfg	4613	Computer peripherals wholesaling
8440	Coaching college operation	7834	Computer programming service
6622	Coal loader operation (sea transport)	7833	Computer repair service
2520	Coal product mfg n.e.c.	5234	Computer retailing
5259	Coal retailing	2430	Computer tapes or disks, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing
4522	Coal wholesaling	7831	Computer time sharing service
0121	Coarse grain growing	2841	Computers mfg
2242	Coats or jackets mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from fur, leather, plastic or rubber)	4613	Computers, electronic, wholesaling
2241	Coats or jackets, men's or boys', mfg (except from leather)	9252	Concert hall operation
2172	Cocoa products mfg	8120	Conciliation and Arbitration Commission operation
0119	Coconut growing	2549	Concrete additive or masonry surface treatment mfg
2130	Coconut, dessicated, mfg	4222	Concrete block laying
0169	Coffee growing	2919	Concrete buildings, prefabricated, mfg n.e.c.
2179	Coffee mfg	2862	Concrete mixers mfg
4719	Coffee wholesaling	2635	Concrete products mfg n.e.c.
4799	Coffins wholesaling	4221	Concrete pumping
5252	Coin dealing	2633	Concrete slurry mfg
2941	Coins minting	4221	Concrete work on construction projects
5259	Coke retailing	2635	Concrete/styrofoam composite products mfg
4522	Coke wholesaling	4719	Condiments wholesaling
2713	Cold drawn steel pipes or tubes mfg	2759	Conduit tubing, sheet metal, mfg
2751	Collapsible tubes, metal, mfg		
7869	Collection agency service (accounts; except real estate)		
2413	Colour separation film mfg		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2712	Conduit tubing, welded steel, mfg	2865	Conveyors or conveying systems mfg
2172	Confectionery mfg	2863	Cooking equipment mfg (except household)
5129	Confectionery retailing	4719	Cooking oils or fats wholesaling
4716	Confectionery wholesaling	5233	Cooking utensils retailing (except electric)
2122	Confections, frozen, mfg	4739	Cooking utensils wholesaling (except electric appliances)
8623	Conservative dentist (own account)	2851	Coolroom refrigeration plant mfg or installation
7743	Construction machinery leasing	4233	Coolroom refrigerator installation
4611	Construction machinery or equipment wholesaling	1313	Copper ore leaching
1419	Construction materials crushing or screening	1313	Copper ore mining
7823	Construction project management service (on a fee or contract basis)	2764	Copper plating
8130	Consulate operation (foreign government)	2723	Copper smelting, refining
7823	Consultant engineering service n.e.c.	2723	Copper, silver, lead or zinc from scrap or waste materials recovering
7869	Consumer credit reporting service	2759	Coppersmithing (except boiler making)
9629	Consumers association operation	2223	Cord mfg (except wire rope or tyre cord)
8632	Contact lenses dispensing	2223	Cordage mfg
2831	Contact lenses mfg	4721	Cordage wholesaling
7742	Container hiring	2181	Cordial mfg
2919	Container huts mfg	4716	Cordials, aerated or carbonated, wholesaling
6622	Container terminal operation (marine cargo)	2321	Cores, plywood or veneer mill, mfg
6200	Container terminal operation (railway)	2322	Corestock mfg
6619	Container terminal or park facilities provision (for road freight on a fee or contract basis)	2329	Cork or cork good, mfg
4799	Containers wholesaling (except of paper or paper board)	2179	Corn chips mfg
2333	Containers, corrugated paperboard, mfg	2113	Corned meat mfg (except canned)
2610	Containers, glass, mfg	2151	Cornflour mfg
2751	Containers, metal, mfg	2632	Cornices, plaster, mfg
2332	Containers, solid paperboard, mfg	2759	Cornices, sheet metal, mfg
2543	Contraceptive mfg	8440	Correspondence school operation n.e.c.
1520	Contract mining services	2243	Corsets mfg
4719	Contract packing of groceries (the wholesaling of which is primary to this class)	2546	Cosmetic mfg
7867	Contract packing or filling (except agricultural produce, food, beverages or tobacco, or crating or packing goods for transport)	5251	Cosmetics retailing
2839	Control equipment, electrical, mfg	4796	Cosmetics wholesaling
6709	Controlled atmosphere store operation	9259	Costume design service
8613	Convalescent home operation	2941	Costume jewellery mfg
9610	Convent operation	4792	Costume jewellery wholesaling
7720	Conveyancing service (other than by units of qualified legal practitioners)	0211	Cotton ginning
7841	Conveyancing service (provided by units of qualified legal practitioners)	0162	Cotton growing
		2140	Cotton linters mfg
		2213	Cotton sewing threads mfg
		2769	Couplings, metal, mfg
		2865	Cranes mfg
		4799	Crates, wooden, wholesaling
		6649	Crating or packing service (for transport)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2862	Crawler tractors mfg	2221	Curtains mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)
0411	Crayfish, saltwater, fishing	5223	Curtains retailing
2549	Cream polish mfg	2923	Cushion mfg
4713	Cream wholesaling	2559	Cushions or pillows, rubber, mfg
2123	Cream, canned, mfg	0119	Custard apple growing
2121	Cream, pasteurised, mfg (except canned)	2152	Custard powder mfg
7869	Credit bureau or agency service	2232	Custom knitting of pullovers or cardigans
7519	Credit card administration service	7112	Customised express pick up and delivery service
7323	Credit union operation	6644	Customs agency service
9524	Crematorium operation	6644	Customs clearance service
2942	Cricket sets mfg	5254	Cut flowers retailing
8722	Crisis care accommodation operation	5125	Cut lunches retailing
2239	Crocheted fabrics mfg	2761	Cutlery mfg (except of solid silver or gold)
2629	Crockery mfg	5233	Cutlery retailing
5233	Crockery retailing	4739	Cutlery wholesaling n.e.c.
4739	Crockery wholesaling		
0159	Crocodile farming		
0220	Crocodile hunting		
0219	Crop harvesting		
2112	Croquettes mfg (from poultry meat)		
2113	Croquettes mfg n.e.c.		
2759	Crown seals, metal, mfg		
2622	Crucibles, refractory, mfg		
4521	Crude oil wholesaling		
4521	Crude petroleum wholesaling		
6303	Cruise operation (river, harbour or lake; with or without restaurant facilities)		
2152	Crumbs mfg (made from cereal food; except biscuit or bread-crumbs)		
2162	Crumpets mfg		
2174	Crushed grain mfg (incl. mixed; for fodder)		
2863	Crushing machinery mfg (food processing)		
2862	Crushing machinery mfg n.e.c.		
0420	Crustacean breeding or farming		
4714	Crustaceans wholesaling (incl. processed, except canned)		
2173	Crustaceans, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/or frozen) n.e.c.		
2610	Crystal glass mfg		
2172	Crystallised or glace fruit or peel mfg		
0220	Culling of wild animals		
9521	Curtain cleaning service		
2742	Curtain walls, aluminium, mfg		
2749	Curtain walls, metal, mfg (except aluminium)		
5223	Curtains installing		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2140	Deodorised vegetable oils mfg	5321	Distillate retailing
5210	Department store operation	4521	Distillate wholesaling
2546	Depilatory mfg	2184	Distillery residue mfg
8622	Dermatologist (own account)	4619	Distilling equipment wholesaling
2865	Derricks mfg	2863	Distilling equipment, beverage, mfg
3701	Desalination plant operation (water supply)	6629	Distressed vessel towing service
2922	Desk equipment, sheet metal, mfg	2859	Distribution boxes or boards, electricity, mfg
2179	Dessert mixes, liquid, mfg	4122	Distribution lines, electricity or communication, construction
2152	Desserts, prepared, mfg (in dry form) n.e.c.	8423	District school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)
7864	Detective agency service (except police)	2174	Dog biscuits mfg
2545	Detergent mfg	0159	Dog breeding
4796	Detergents wholesaling	9311	Dog training (for racing)
2541	Detonator mfg	5242	Dolls retailing
7321	Development bank operation	9519	Domestic appliance hiring
2151	Dextrin mfg	4232	Domestic exhaust fans installation
2151	Dextrose mfg except prepared	2922	Domestic furniture, sheet metal, mfg
2832	Diagnostic apparatus mfg	2610	Domestic glassware mfg
2941	Diamond cutting	4739	Domestic hardware wholesaling
1420	Diamond mining	9529	Domestic service n.e.c. (on a contract or fee basis)
2640	Diamond powder mfg	2769	Door handles, metal, mfg
1420	Diatomite mining	2323	Door, wooden or wooden framed, mfg
2733	Die castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg, n.e.c.	2323	Door-window unit, wooden, mfg
2712	Die-castings, steel, mfg	2742	Doors or door frames, aluminium, mfg
2864	Dies, metalworking, mfg (hand or machine tool)	2749	Doors or door frames, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2869	Diesel engines mfg n.e.c.	4539	Doors or windows dealing
5321	Diesel oil retailing	2749	Doors, fire resistant, mfg or installation
4521	Diesel oil wholesaling	2162	Doughnuts mfg
8639	Dietitian (own account)	2763	Dowel pins, metal, mfg
1419	Dimension stone quarrying	2759	Downpipe, sheet metal, mfg
2559	Dinghies, inflatable, mfg	2862	Dozers, angle dozers, bulldozers, etc., mfg
2822	Dinghy mfg	7821	Drafting service, architectural
0220	Dingo hunting or trapping	3702	Drainage systems operation (town or stormwater)
2921	Dining room furniture, wooden, mfg	4231	Drains construction, cleaning or repairing (except sewerage or stormwater drains)
9610	Diocesan registry operation	8440	Drama school operation
2544	Dip, animal, mfg	2547	Drawing ink mfg
2712	Direct castings, iron, mfg	7823	Drawing office service (engineering)
2712	Direct castings, steel, mfg	4122	Dredging (harbours or rivers)
2851	Dish washing machines, household, mfg	2313	Dressed timber or mouldings mfg
2545	Disinfectant mfg (incl. phenyl or antiseptic disinfectant)	2313	Dressed timber, kiln dried or seasoned, mfg
0112	Display foliage growing	5223	Dressmaking requisites retailing
5254	Display foliage retailing		
2769	Display models, metal, mfg		
2632	Display models, plaster, mfg		
5252	Disposals retailing		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

5254	Dried flowers retailing	2629	Earthenware, table or kitchen, mfg
2761	Drilling bits mfg (except twist drills)	4539	Earthenware construction goods dealing
2862	Drilling machinery mfg n.e.c.	4210	Earthmoving
2864	Drilling machinery, woodworking or metalworking, mfg	2862	Earthmoving machinery mfg
2761	Drills mfg (hand tool; except pneumatic or power operated or twist drills)	7810	Economic research institution operation (except university)
2864	Drills, portable electric, mfg	2140	Edible oils or fats, blended mfg
2172	Drinking chocolate mfg	8440	Education n.e.c.
2610	Drinking glasses mfg	7855	Efficiency advisory service
9113	Drive-in theatre operation	4719	Egg and egg products wholesaling
8440	Driving school, motor vehicle, operation	0142	Egg farm operation
0169	Drug plants growing	4721	Elasticised fabrics wholesaling
8634	Drug referral centre operation	4615	Electric fittings dealing n.e.c.
5251	Drugs retailing	4232	Electric light or power installation
4796	Drugs wholesaling (except veterinary)	2859	Electric motors mfg n.e.c.
4519	Drugs, veterinary, wholesaling	2859	Electric motors rewinding
2751	Drum reconditioning	4232	Electric wiring installation on construction projects
2751	Drums, metal, mfg	4615	Electrical distribution equipment wholesaling
2853	Dry cell batteries mfg	7823	Electrical engineering service (consulting)
2549	Dry cleaning compound mfg	2859	Electrical equipment or machinery mfg n.e.c.
2869	Dry cleaning machinery mfg	4615	Electrical equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.
0121	Dry field pea or field bean growing	4122	Electrical machinery, heavy, installation (on-site assembly)
2532	Dry ice mfg	4615	Electrical measuring or testing instruments wholesaling
9521	Dry-cleaning agency operation	5322	Electrical repairing, automotive
4619	Dry-cleaning machinery or equipment wholesaling	4232	Electrical work on construction projects
4523	Dry-cleaning preparations wholesaling	3610	Electricity distribution
9521	Dry-cleaning service	3610	Electricity generation
2821	Drydock operation	2839	Electricity meters mfg
0141	Duck farming	3610	Electricity supply
2759	Duct work, air conditioning, mfg	1313	Electro won copper production
2759	Ducts, sheet metal, mfg	2722	Electrolytic aluminium mfg
4112	Duplex houses construction	2723	Electrolytic copper mfg
2241	Dust coats mfg	2723	Electrolytic zinc mfg
2534	Dye intermediates mfg	7823	Electronic engineering service (consulting)
2535	Dyeing extract, inorganic, mfg	4615	Electronic equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.
2534	Dyeing extract, organic, mfg	2854	Elements, electrical, mfg
9521	Dyeing service, clothes, n.e.c.	4121	Elevated highways construction
4523	Dyestuffs wholesaling	2865	Elevator installation
2541	Dynamite mfg	2865	Elevators or elevator parts mfg
2859	Dynamos mfg n.e.c.	8440	Elocution school operation
		1314	Eluvial gold mining
E			
8611	Ear, nose and throat hospital operation		
2849	Earphones mfg		
1419	Earth, soil or filling quarrying		
2623	Earthenware construction goods mfg		

Index of Primary Activities

412

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

4519	Fence posts wholesaling (except timber)	5259	Firewood cutting and retailing
4519	Fencing wire wholesaling	4799	Firewood wholesaling
2711	Ferro-alloys mfg (including, manganese, silicon or chrome)	2541	Firework mfg
0219	Fertiliser spreading (except aerial)	5259	Fireworks retailing
4519	Fertiliser wholesaling	2832	First aid equipment mfg
5253	Fertilisers retailing	5125	Fish and chips, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)
2212	Fibreglass fabrics mfg	0420	Fish breeding or farming
2564	Fibreglass products mfg n.e.c.	2173	Fish cleaning or filletting
2212	Fibres mfg (except glass fibres)	2173	Fish fillet mfg
4241	Fibrous plaster fixing or finishing	0420	Fish hatchery operation
2632	Fibrous plaster products mfg	2173	Fish loaf or cake mfg
0119	Fig growing	2223	Fish net mfg
2212	Filament, continuous fibres, mfg	2140	Fish or other marine animal oils or meal mfg
2929	Filing cabinet mfg (except sheet metal)	2173	Fish paste mfg
2922	Filing cabinet, sheet metal, mfg	2173	Fish pate mfg
2542	Filler or putty mfg	4714	Fish wholesaling
9210	Film archive service	2173	Fish, canned, mfg
9113	Film or video festival operation	2173	Fish, dried or smoked, mfg
4791	Film, photographic, wholesaling	5121	Fish, fresh, retailing
2563	Film, plastic, mfg	0420	Fishing (freshwater)
2869	Filter, internal combustion engine, mfg	9519	Fishing tackle hiring
2863	Filters mfg (food processing machinery)	2942	Fishing tackle mfg
3701	Filtration plant operation (water supply)	5241	Fishing tackle retailing
8111	Financial and economic management except banking (Central Government)	2531	Fishmeal fertiliser mfg
8112	Financial and economic management except banking (State Government)	2854	Fittings, electric light, mfg n.e.c.
7511	Financial asset broking service	2712	Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal)
7519	Financial asset investment consultant service	2765	Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal)
7329	Financial intermediation n.e.c.	2713	Fittings, steam, gas, or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)
7519	Financial service n.e.c.	2221	Flags or banners, mfg
7330	Financing n.e.c.	2769	Flash light cases, metal, mfg
0413	Finfish trawling	2854	Flashlight bulbs mfg
9633	Fire brigade service (except forest fire fighting service)	2610	Flat glass mfg
9633	Fire detection service	2711	Flat-rolled products, iron or steel, mfg
2749	Fire escapes, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)	7711	Flats (except holiday flats) renting or leasing
9633	Fire fighting service (except forest)	4112	Flats construction
7422	Fire insurance provision	2121	Flavoured liquid whole or skim milk mfg
9633	Fire prevention service	2179	Flavoured water packs mfg (for freezing into flavoured ice)
2769	Fire sprinklers mfg	2179	Flavourings, food, mfg
4234	Fire sprinklers, installation	0169	Flax growing
0303	Fire-fighting (forest)	2565	Flexible foam padding mfg
2769	Firearms mfg	1420	Flint quarrying
2622	Fireclay bricks mfg		
2812	Firetruck conversion		
0302	Firewood cutting (forest)		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2229	Flock mfg	2179	Food mfg n.e.c.
4122	Flood control systems construction	2863	Food packing machinery mfg
4243	Floor coverings laying n.e.c.	2863	Food processing machinery mfg
5232	Floor coverings retailing	4619	Food processing machinery or equipment wholesaling
4733	Floor coverings wholesaling	7810	Food research institution operation (except university)
2559	Floor coverings, rubber, mfg	2869	Food waste disposal units mfg
2222	Floor coverings, textile, mfg	4719	Food wholesaling n.e.c.
2949	Floor mops mfg	2563	Food wrapping, plastic, mfg
2635	Floor or wall tiles, concrete, mfg	8113	Food, water standards control (Local Government)
5234	Floor polishers, household electric, retailing	9329	Football pools operation
4731	Floor polishers, household, wholesaling	4221	Footpaths, concrete, construction
5232	Floor rugs retailing	2250	Footwear components mfg
2222	Floor rugs, textile, mfg	2250	Footwear mfg (incl. safety or protective footwear)
4243	Floor sanding	5269	Footwear repairing
5232	Floor tiles retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet or rubber)	5222	Footwear retailing
4243	Floor tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)	4723	Footwear wholesaling
2640	Flooring materials, magnesite, mfg	0169	Forage sorghum growing
4242	Flooring, wooden, fixing	7829	Forensic science consulting service (other than pathology service)
5254	Florist, retail, operation	0303	Forest conservation services
2863	Flour milling machinery mfg	0303	Forest nursery operation or service
2151	Flour, wheat, mfg (except self-raising flour)	0303	Forest planting
0112	Flower growing	0302	Forest products gathering
2629	Flower pots, ceramic, mfg	0301	Forestry
2635	Flower pots, concrete, mfg	2864	Forging machinery mfg
4519	Flowers, cut, wholesaling	4619	Forging machinery or equipment wholesaling
2535	Fluoride mfg	2712	Forgings, iron or steel, mfg
2535	Fluorine salt, complex, mfg	2733	Forgings, non-ferrous metal n.e.c.
1420	Fluorspar mining	2865	Forklift trucks mfg
2549	Flux, soldering or welding mfg (liquid)	2544	Formulated pest control product mfg
2859	Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (powder, paste or crystal)	4242	Formwork, wooden, fixing
2742	Fly screen doors, aluminium, mfg	2183	Fortified wines mfg
2743	Fly screen doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	2184	Fortifying spirits mfg
2544	Fly spray mfg	9529	Fortune telling service
8621	Flying doctor service	2243	Foundation garments mfg
4259	Flywire screens, shutters or blinds installation	5221	Foundation garments retailing
2565	Foam insulation and padding mfg	4221	Foundations, concrete, construction
0169	Fodder growing	2640	Foundry cores, sand, mfg
2174	Fodder, prepared, mfg	2864	Foundry machinery mfg (except furnaces)
2731	Foil, aluminium, mfg	4619	Foundry machinery or equipment wholesaling
2732	Foil, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)	2329	Frame, wooden picture or mirror, mfg
2179	Food colourings mfg	6709	"Free" store operation (storage of goods not under bond)
2179	Food dressings mfg		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2749	Garage doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	4523	Gases, industrial, wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)
2911	Garages, prefabricated metal, mfg	2510	Gasoline refining or blending
2919	Garages, prefabricated, mfg n.e.c.	2742	Gates, aluminium, mfg
2563	Garbage bags, plastic, mfg	2749	Gates, metal, mfg (except aluminium or wire)
2566	Garbage bins, plastic, mfg	2762	Gates, wire, mfg
2759	Garbage cans, metal, mfg	2819	Gearboxes mfg
9634	Garbage collection service	2549	Gelatin mfg
9634	Garbage disposal service	4523	Gelatine wholesaling
4251	Garden and streetscape planting	2541	Gelignite mfg
4251	Garden design implementation	2941	Gem cutting
4251	Garden drainage systems installation (except agricultural)	4792	Gem stones wholesaling
5253	Garden ornaments retailing	1420	Gemstone mining
4251	Garden sprinkler systems installation (except irrigation systems)	9529	Genealogy service
5253	Garden supplies retailing n.e.c.	8611	General hospital operation
2761	Garden tools mfg (except power operated)	7422	General insurance provision
5233	Garden tools retailing	8621	General practitioner, medical, (own account)
4739	Garden tools wholesaling	2412	General printing
9525	Gardening service n.e.c.	2859	Generators mfg n.e.c.
0113	Garlic growing	4615	Generators, electricity, wholesaling
4231	Gas appliance repair	2869	Generators, gas, mfg
2869	Gas burners, industrial, mfg	7822	Geodetic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)
2866	Gas compressors mfg (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors)	7829	Geological and geophysical consultancy service
2751	Gas cylinders mfg	0169	Ginger growing
2869	Gas engines mfg (except agricultural or motor vehicle)	2179	Ginger product mfg (except confectionery)
4539	Gas fittings wholesaling	2741	Girders, prefabricated steel, mfg
4619	Gas generators or equipment wholesaling	2243	Girdles mfg
2851	Gas heating appliances, household, mfg	4799	Glass containers wholesaling
5234	Gas heating appliances, household, retailing	4721	Glass fibre fabrics wholesaling
2510	Gas or fuel oil mfg	2610	Glass or glass products mfg (except glass wool or glass wool products)
4231	Gas plumbing	2610	Glass, sheet, mfg
2851	Gas stoves, household, mfg	5233	Glassware retailing
3620	Gas, coal, distribution (through mains system)	4739	Glassware, household, wholesaling
3620	Gas, liquefied petroleum, distribution (through mains system)	1420	Glauconite mining
3620	Gas, liquefied petroleum, reforming (for distribution through mains system)	4245	Glazing
1200	Gas, natural extraction	2824	Glider mfg or repairing (except hang glider)
3620	Gas, natural, distribution (through mains system)	2249	Gloves mfg (except sports or rubber)
		5221	Gloves retailing
		2559	Gloves, rubber, mfg
		2151	Glucose mfg
		2549	Glue mfg
		2151	Gluten mfg
		2545	Glycerine mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

5312	Go-Karts, motorised, retailing	9311	Greyhound training
0159	Goat farming	2761	Grinding tools, hand held, mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
0212	Goat shearing	5110	Groceries retailing
1314	Gold dredging	4719	Groceries wholesaling n.e.c.
1314	Gold mining	5110	Grocery supermarket operation
1314	Gold ores roasting and flotation extraction including metallurgical hydro-extraction	4210	Ground de-watering
2764	Gold plating	2559	Ground sheets, rubber,mfg
2729	Gold refining	2762	Guards, wire, mfg
1314	Gold washing or sluicing	5710	Guest house operation
2941	Goldsmithing	2824	Guided missile mfg
2829	Golf buggies mfg	2533	Gun-cotton mfg
9312	Golf course or practice range operation n.e.c.	5241	Guns or rifles retailing
4122	Golf courses construction	2111	Gut materials, hand or machine split, mfg (for further processing)
0141	Goose farming	4539	Guttering or down pipes dealing
0119	Gooseberry growing	4231	Guttering, roof, installation or repair
8200	Government administration (defence)	2759	Guttering, sheet metal, mfg
7855	Government relations consultancy service	9312	Gymnasium operation
8112	Governor's unit, State, operation	8622	Gynaecologist (own account)
8111	Governor-General's unit operation	1420	Gypsum mining
2862	Graders, road, mfg		
6701	Grain elevator operation	H	
6622	Grain loader operation (sea transport)	2949	Hair brushes mfg
2174	Grain offal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)	2546	Hair conditioner mfg
0121	Grain seed growing	2859	Hair driers, electric, mfg (except household)
6701	Grain silo operation	8622	Hair restoration service (by registered medical practitioner)
6701	Grain storage	9529	Hair restoration service (cosmetic)
1419	Granite quarrying	8639	Hair restoration service (except by registered medical practitioner)
2632	Granulated slag mfg	2546	Hair shampoo mfg
0114	Grapes growing	4619	Hairdressers' equipment wholesaling
0114	Grapes sun-drying	2546	Hairdressing preparation mfg
7852	Graphic design service (for advertising)	9526	Hairdressing service
2622	Graphite crucibles or foundry accessories mfg	4712	Ham wholesaling
1420	Graphite mining	2113	Ham, canned, cooked green or smoked, mfg
2640	Graphite products mfg n.e.c.	2113	Hamburgers, precooked, mfg
7822	Gravimetric surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)	5125	Hamburgers, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)
9621	Graziers association operation	2546	Hand cream or lotion mfg (except barrier cream)
2761	Grease guns mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)	2761	Hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c.
1420	Green sand mining	4539	Hand tools wholesaling (incl. power operated)
5122	Greengrocery operation (retail)	2864	Hand tools, pneumatic or power operated, mfg n.e.c.
2411	Greeting cards mfg (except commission printing)		
5243	Greeting cards retailing		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2769	Handbag frames, metal, mfg	2261	Hide pickling, wet blueing, tanning, currying dressing, finishing or dyeing
5259	Handbag retailing	4519	Hides wholesaling
2262	Handbags, lady's, mfg (incl. metal mesh handbags)	8130	High Commission operation (Commonwealth Government)
2249	Handkerchiefs mfg	2711	High carbon tool steel mfg
2559	Handles, rubber, mfg	2711	High speed steel mfg
2942	Hang glider mfg	4112	High-rise flats construction
6629	Harbour services n.e.c.	6123	Hire car service (with driver)
4122	Harbour works construction (except buildings)	4210	Hiring earthmoving plant (with operators)
2566	Hard surface floor coverings mfg	9519	Hiring of personal or household goods n.e.c.
2322	Hardboard mfg	9220	Historic house operation
5233	Hardware, domestic, retailing	9519	Hobby equipment hiring
2312	Hardwood woodchip, mfg	5242	Hobby equipment retailing
2262	Harness mfg	4793	Hobby equipment wholesaling (except tools)
2249	Hats mfg	5242	Hobby supplies (except artists' supplies) retailing
0219	Hay baling or pressing	2865	Hoists or hoisting equipment mfg (except clothes hoists)
0169	Hay growing	7340	Holding company operation (viz holding shares in subsidiary companies)
2849	Headphones mfg	5710	Holiday houses and flats operation
2640	Headstones mfg, installation	2759	Hollow ware, pressed or spun metal, mfg
2249	Headwear mfg	8722	Home for the disadvantaged n.e.c. operation
2123	Health beverages, infants' or invalids' milk based, mfg (in powder form)	4112	Home units construction
4719	Health foods wholesaling	8639	Homeopath (own account)
8113	Health inspection (Local Government)	4719	Honey wholesaling
7421	Health insurance provision	2179	Honey, blended, mfg
8639	Health services n.e.c.	2762	Hooks, wire, mfg
2130	Health, invalid or baby foods mfg (cereal based)	2179	Hop extract, concentrated, mfg
8639	Hearing aids dispensing	2759	Hoppers, sheet metal, mfg
2849	Hearing aids mfg	0169	Hops growing
2764	Heat treating metals or metal products	0152	Horse breeding
2813	Heaters and demisters, automotive, mfg	2829	Horse drawn vehicles mfg
2851	Heaters, household, mfg	2812	Horse float mfg
4233	Heating equipment installation (except industrial furnaces)	5313	Horse floats wholesaling or retailing
5261	Heating equipment, household electric, repairing	2712	Horse shoes, mass production
5234	Heating equipment, household electric, retailing	7742	Horse trailer hiring
4521	Heating oil dealing	0219	Horticultural services n.e.c.
2824	Helicopter mfg or repairing	2221	Hose, canvas, mfg
2249	Helmets mfg	2559	Hose, rubber, mfg
2229	Hemp products mfg n.e.c.	5221	Hosiery retailing
9529	Heraldry service	4722	Hosiery wholesaling
8639	Herbalist (own account)	8613	Hospice operation
9231	Herbarium operation		
0113	Herbs growing n.e.c.		
2179	Herbs, processed, mfg		
2229	Hessian goods mfg n.e.c.		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

8611	Hospital operation (except psychiatric, dental or veterinary hospitals)
2559	Hot water bottles, rubber, mfg
4231	Hot water systems installation
4539	Hot water systems wholesaling
5710	Hotel operation
5720	Hotel operation (mainly drinking place)
9621	Hotelkeepers association operation
4113	Hotels construction
7866	House cleaning service
4111	House construction, alteration, renovation or general repair
4244	House painting
2851	Household appliances mfg
5261	Household appliances repairing n.e.c.
5234	Household appliances retailing
4731	Household appliances wholesaling
2762	Household articles wire, mfg
7422	Household insurance provision
4721	Household linen wholesaling
2212	Household textile goods mfg (of synthetic fibre fabrics woven at the same unit)
2213	Household textile goods mfg (of cotton fabrics woven at the same unit)
2214	Household textile goods mfg (woollen or mohair fabrics woven at the same unit)
2221	Household textile goods mfg n.e.c.
5223	Household textiles retailing
7711	Houses (except holiday houses) renting or leasing
4111	Houses, prefabricated, assembly, erection or installation (on-site)
9629	Housewives association operation
2829	Hovercraft mfg
2821	Hull cleaning
2549	Hydraulic brake fluid mfg
2631	Hydraulic cement mfg
7823	Hydraulic engineering service (consulting)
3610	Hydro-electric power generation
2535	Hydrochloric acid mfg
2532	Hydrogen mfg
2535	Hydrogen peroxide mfg
7822	Hydrographic surveying service
8639	Hypodermic (own account)
2832	Hypodermic needles or syringes mfg
2535	Hypophosphite mfg
I	
2163	Ice cream cones or wafers mfg
2122	Ice cream mfg
2123	Ice cream mix, liquid or dried, mfg
5125	Ice cream retailing (for immediate consumption)
4713	Ice cream wholesaling
2179	Ice mfg (except dry ice)
5259	Ice retailing
2171	Icing sugar mfg
2171	Icing sugar mixture mfg
2813	Ignition coils mfg
1315	Ilmenite sand mining
6644	Import documentation preparation service
2547	Indelible ink mfg
2547	India ink mfg
4113	Industrial buildings construction
2622	Industrial ceramics mfg n.e.c.
2535	Industrial chemical, inorganic, mfg n.e.c.
2534	Industrial chemical, organic, mfg n.e.c.
2534	Industrial fatty acid mfg
2869	Industrial machinery or equipment mfg n.e.c.
4619	Industrial machinery or equipment wholesaling n.e.c.
7810	Industrial research institution operation (except university)
9622	Industrial union operation
9634	Industrial waste collection and disposal service
2243	Infants' clothing mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)
8611	Infectious diseases hospital operation (incl. human quarantine stations)
7832	Information storage and retrieval service (other than library)
2923	Inner spring mattress mfg
2544	Insect repellent mfg
2544	Insecticide mfg
4113	Institutional buildings construction
2632	Insulating board, plaster, mfg
4539	Insulating materials wholesaling
4259	Insulation materials installation
2339	Insulation materials, cellulose fibre, mfg
2640	Insulation, glass fibre or mineral wool, mfg
2610	Insulators, glass, mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2629 Insulators, porcelain, mfg
 7520 Insurance agency service
 7520 Insurance broking service
 7520 Insurance consultant service
 7520 Insurance fund management service (on a commission or fee basis)
 7422 Insurance provision n.e.c.
 2849 Integrated circuits mfg
 2849 Intercom equipment mfg
 7869 Interior decorating service n.e.c.
 4619 Internal combustion engines wholesaling (except motor vehicle engines)
 8130 International organisation administration
 7869 Interpreting service
 9529 Introduction agency service
 7730 Investing in patents and copyrights
 7730 Investing in tangible artistic work
 7340 Investment operation (own account; in predominantly financial assets; except superannuation funds)
 1311 Iron ore dressing or beneficiating
 1311 Iron ore mining
 1319 Iron pyrite mining
 1311 Iron sands mining
 2869 Ironing or pressing machinery, laundry, mfg (except household)
 2861 Irrigation equipment mfg (except domestic type sprinklers)
 4122 Irrigation systems construction
 6302 Island ferry operation (in coastal waters)

J

2862 Jack hammers mfg
 2232 Jackets, knitted, mfg
 2865 Jacking equipment mfg
 1420 Jade mining
 2130 Jam mfg (incl. conserves, jellies or fruit spreads)
 2610 Jars, glass, mfg
 2241 Jeans, men's or boys', mfg
 2242 Jeans, women's or girls', mfg
 2152 Jelly crystals mfg
 4122 Jetties construction
 2761 Jewellers' hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
 5255 Jewellery retailing
 4792 Jewellery wholesaling
 2412 Job printing

4242 Joinery work on construction projects (on-site fabrication only)
 2741 Joists, prefabricated steel, mfg
 8120 Judicial authority operation (Federal or State)
 2863 Juice extractors, fruit or vegetable, mfg (except household)
 0169 Jute growing
 8722 Juvenile corrective institution operation
 8722 Juvenile detention centre operation

K

0220 Kangaroo hunting
 2229 Kapok mfg
 0302 Kauri gum digging
 2751 Kegs, metal, mfg
 4221 Kerb and guttering, concrete, construction
 2851 Kerosene heaters mfg
 5234 Kerosene heaters, household, retailing
 4731 Kerosene heaters, household, wholesaling
 2510 Kerosene mfg
 5321 Kerosene retailing
 4521 Kerosene wholesaling
 2851 Kettles or jugs, electric, mfg
 5269 Key cutting or duplicating service
 2769 Keys mfg
 4122 Kilns construction
 8410 Kindergarten, pre-school, operation (except child minding centre)
 2919 Kit homes mfg
 4731 Kitchen appliances, household electric, wholesaling
 2921 Kitchen furniture, wooden mfg
 2629 Kitchen sinks, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
 5233 Kitchenware retailing
 4739 Kitchenware wholesaling
 2629 Kitchenware, ceramic, mfg
 2610 Kitchenware, glass, mfg
 2566 Kitchenware, plastic mfg n.e.c.
 0117 Kiwi fruit growing
 2761 Knife blanks mfg
 2239 Knitted fabrics mfg
 2869 Knitting machines mfg
 2761 Knives, hand held, mfg (except power operated)
 0113 Kumara growing
 1420 Kyanite mining

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

L

1200	L.N.G. production at wellhead	1317	Lead ore mining
2215	Label, printed cloth, mfg	2723	Lead smelting or refining
2411	Labels, paper, mfg (except commission printing)	7743	Leasing of plants or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; except transport equipment)
2229	Labels, woven cloth, mfg	5221	Leather clothing retailing
2610	Laboratory glassware mfg	5269	Leather goods (except apparel) repairing
7829	Laboratory operation (providing chemical, food, electrical engineering or other technical services)	5259	Leather goods retailing (except apparel)
4721	Lace wholesaling	4799	Leather goods wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
2249	Laces mfg (for footwear)	2261	Leather mfg
2212	Lacing, woven, mfg	2262	Leather or leather substitute goods mfg n.e.c.
2542	Lacquer mfg	2262	Leather packing, industrial, mfg
2534	Lactic acid mfg	2249	Leather suit, coat or uniforms mfg
2123	Lactose mfg	2261	Leather tanning
4122	Lake construction	4519	Leather wholesaling
2610	Laminated sheet glass mfg	4619	Leather working machinery or equipment wholesaling
2769	Lamps or lamp parts mfg	2161	Leavened bread mfg
2854	Lamps, infra-red or ultra-violet, mfg	7841	Legal aid service
4210	Land clearing (except rural)	8130	Legation operation (foreign government)
0219	Land clearing (rural)	8111	Legislation enactment and enforcement (Central Government)
7712	Land development or subdivision	8112	Legislation enactment and enforcement (State Government)
7822	Land surveying service	9210	Lending library service
7821	Landscape architecture service	7863	Letter writing service
4251	Landscape construction	1315	Leucoxene sand mining
2211	Lanolin mfg	4210	Levelling (construction sites)
2941	Lapidary work	9210	Library service
2140	Lard, refined, mfg	5740	Licensed club operation
2769	Laser cutting of client supplied metals	2172	Licorice candy mfg
2864	Lathes, woodworking or metalworking, mfg	7411	Life insurance provision
9521	Laundry agency operation	2221	Life jackets mfg
2545	Laundry bleach mfg	7411	Life reinsurance provision
2869	Laundry machinery mfg (except household)	6629	Lift span bridge operation
4619	Laundry machinery or equipment wholesaling (except domestic)	2813	Light fittings, automotive,mfg
9521	Laundry service	4615	Light fittings, electric, dealing
2769	Laundry trolleys or basket carriers, metal, mfg	6629	Lighterage service
0169	Lavender growing	1102	Lignite mining
8120	Law court operation	2640	Lime, quick, hydrated or agricultural, mfg
2942	Lawn bowls equipment mfg	1419	Limestone quarrying
4251	Lawn construction	0415	Line fishing
5233	Lawn mower retailing	2841	Line printers mfg (computer peripherals)
2861	Lawn mowers mfg	9521	Linen hire service
4739	Lawn mowers wholesaling	5223	Linen, household, retailing
9525	Lawn mowing service	4243	Linoleum or linotile fixing
9621	Lawyers association operation	2546	Lipstick mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

4523	Liquefied gases wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)	2864	Machine tool attachments or parts mfg n.e.c.
4521	Liquefied petroleum gas (L.P.G.) dealing (in bulk or in containers)	4619	Machine tools wholesaling
2510	Liquefied petroleum gas mfg (in conjunction with petroleum refining)	5243	Magazine retailing
1200	Liquefied petroleum gas production (not at refineries)	4794	Magazine wholesaling
2184	Liqueurs mfg	1420	Magnesite mining
2549	Liquid polish mfg	2849	Magnetic tapes mfg (except prerecorded)
1420	Lithium minerals mining	2430	Magnetic tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing
2413	Lithographic plate-making service	2859	Magnets mfg
0219	Livestock dipping	7111	Mail services
0219	Livestock drafting or droving	7111	Mailbox rental services
0159	Livestock raising n.e.c.	0121	Maize growing
4519	Livestock wholesaling	2123	Malt extract mfg
2769	Livestock yarding equipment, metal, mfg	2182	Malt mfg (except malt extract)
7855	Lobbyist (own account)	2123	Malted milk powder mfg
8113	Local Government administration	7855	Management consultancy service
2769	Locks mfg	1319	Manganese ore mining
4539	Locks wholesaling	0119	Mango growing
2823	Locomotives mfg	2635	Manhole covers, concrete, mfg
6110	Log haulage service (road)	9526	Manicure service
0119	Loganberry growing	9621	Manufacturers association operation
0302	Logging (incl. poles)	7822	Map preparation service
0119	Loquat growing	2423	Maps publishing
9321	Lottery agency operation	1419	Marble quarrying
9321	Lottery operation	2140	Margarine mfg
2849	Loudspeakers mfg	4719	Margarine wholesaling
2921	Lounge suite mfg	5245	Marine accessories retailing n.e.c.
5321	LPG, automotive, retailing	2819	Marine conversion of automotive engines
4619	Lubricating machinery or equipment wholesaling	7823	Marine engineering service (consulting)
5321	Lubricating oils or greases retailing	2869	Marine engines mfg (except diesel inboard engines 37kW brake power and over)
2174	Lucerne cubes mfg	4619	Marine engines wholesaling (except outboard motors)
0169	Lucerne growing	2869	Marine jet units mfg
2174	Lucerne meal mfg	4523	Marine oils wholesaling
4799	Luggage wholesaling	0419	Marine water fishery products gathering
0121	Lupin growing	7853	Market research service
M		9529	Marriage celebrant (own account)
0119	Macadamia nut growing	8729	Marriage guidance service
4619	Machine attachments, parts or accessories wholesaling	2172	Marshmallows mfg
2262	Machine belting, leather or leather substitute, mfg	2172	Marzipan mfg
2759	Machine guards, sheet metal, mfg	2546	Mascara mfg
2761	Machine knives or blades mfg	2763	Masonry anchors, metal, mfg
2763	Machine screws, metal, mfg	9529	Massage service n.e.c.
		8639	Massage therapy service
		2520	Mastic, bituminous, mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2769	Masts, aluminium, mfg	7810	Medical research institution operation (except university)
2541	Match mfg	8634	Medical service, G.P. or specialist (in association with paramedical nursing and/or health related social workers' services within the same unit)
4523	Matches wholesaling	8622	Medical service, specialist, (except in association with paramedical, nursing or health related social workers' services within the same unit)
7823	Materials handling engineering service (consulting)	8622	Medical service, specialist, (own account)
4619	Materials handling equipment wholesaling	2543	Medicine mfg
7829	Materials strength testing service	4796	Medicines wholesaling (except veterinary)
8611	Maternity hospital operation	0113	Melons growing
8422	Matriculation college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)	7869	Mercantile credit reporting service
2923	Mattress protector mfg (except rubber)	7855	Merchandising consultancy service
2923	Mattress support mfg (except rubber)	9330	Merry-go-round operation
2769	Mattress supports, woven wire, link mesh or wire spring, mfg (except upholstered)	7112	Messenger service
2923	Mattress, plastic or sponge, mfg	2764	Metal coating of manufactured products n.e.c.
2923	Mattress, upholstered, mfg	2864	Metal moulding machinery mfg
5231	Mattresses retailing	2764	Metal polishing or finishing
4732	Mattresses wholesaling	4223	Metal roof fixing
2559	Mattresses, rubber, mfg	4522	Metal scrap wholesaling
2183	Mead mfg	2759	Metal stampings mfg n.e.c.
8729	Meals on wheels service	2751	Metal vats mfg n.e.c.
2112	Meals, poultry offal, mfg	1319	Metallic ore mining n.e.c.
2839	Measuring instruments mfg	4522	Metallic ores wholesaling
2111	Meat extracts or essences mfg	2761	Metalworking hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
4519	Meat meal wholesaling	2864	Metalworking machinery mfg n.e.c.
2111	Meat mfg (except bacon, ham or uncanned poultry)	4619	Metalworking machinery wholesaling
2111	Meat or bone meal mfg (except fish, poultry or whale meal)	2839	Meteorological instruments mfg n.e.c.
2179	Meat or ham pastes mfg	7829	Meteorological services
2111	Meat packing (except poultry)	2635	Meter boxes, concrete, mfg
2162	Meat pies mfg	2769	Meters, gas or water, mfg
5121	Meat retailing (except canned meat)	4523	Methylated spirits wholesaling
2113	Meat specialities mfg n.e.c.	6122	Metropolitan bus service
4711	Meat wholesaling (except canned, cured or smoked or poultry or rabbit meat)	1420	Mica mining
2111	Meat, canned, mfg (except bacon or ham)	2640	Mica products mfg
2113	Meat, cooked, mfg (except poultry)	7869	Microfiche production service
2111	Meat, dehydrated, mfg (except poultry)	2849	Microphones mfg
2941	Medal mfg	8639	Midwifery services
9621	Medical association operation	2123	Milk and coffee mixtures, condensed or concentrated, mfg
2832	Medical equipment mfg	2123	Milk based mixes mfg (for soft serves or thick shakes)
4612	Medical equipment wholesaling n.e.c.	5125	Milk drinks retailing (for immediate consumption)
2543	Medical gas mfg n.e.c.		
8631	Medical laboratory operation		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2122	Milk ices mfg	5313	Mobile homes dealing
2759	Milk or cream cans, metal, mfg (except packers cans)	9210	Mobile library service
2123	Milk or cream, liquid, canning	2842	Modem equipment mfg
2123	Milk powder mfg	2171	Molasses mfg
4619	Milk processing machinery or equipment wholesaling	0420	Molluscs breeding or farming
2123	Milk products mfg n.e.c.	4714	Molluscs wholesaling (incl. processed, except canned)
2121	Milk receival or distribution depot operation	2173	Molluscs, processed, mfg (incl. shelled; except oysters)
5126	Milk retailing (home delivery service)	1319	Molybdenite mining
5126	Milk vendor (home delivery service)	2729	Molybdenum metal powders or flakes mfg
4713	Milk wholesaling (canned)	9610	Monastery operation
2123	Milk, condensed or evaporated, mfg	1315	Monazite sand mining
4719	Milk, dried, condensed or concentrated, wholesaling	7519	Money changing service (nonbank)
2121	Milk, processed liquid, mfg (except condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk, or liquid buttermilk)	7324	Money market dealer
2152	Milled rice mfg	6509	Monorail operation
0121	Millet growing (except broom millet)	2640	Monuments making
5221	Millinery retailing	2635	Monuments or grave markers, concrete, mfg
4722	Millinery wholesaling	2543	Morphine mfg
2864	Milling machines, metalworking, mfg	2640	Mortar, dry mix, mfg
2761	Mincers, household, mfg (except power operated)	7511	Mortgage broking service
4122	Mine site construction n.e.c.	7422	Mortgage insurance provision
4210	Mine site preparation	2623	Mosaic tiles, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
0302	Mine timbers hewing (forest)	4243	Mosaic work on construction projects
4522	Mineral earths wholesaling	9610	Mosque operation
2640	Mineral earths, ground, mfg	5710	Motel operation
1522	Mineral exploration on contract	9112	Motion picture distribution
1420	Mineral pigments mining n.e.c.	9111	Motion picture editing
1315	Mineral sands mining	9111	Motion picture film or tape production
4539	Mineral turpentine wholesaling	9112	Motion picture leasing
2181	Mineral water mfg	9113	Motion picture screening
3701	Mineral water supply (from the ground)	9113	Motion picture theatre operation
2640	Mineral wool mfg	2811	Motor cars mfg
2640	Mineral wool products mfg	5312	Motor cycle or scooter assembling from imported kits
4522	Minerals wholesaling n.e.c.	5312	Motor cycle or scooter tyres, tubes, parts or accessories wholesaling or retailing
7823	Mining engineering service (consulting)	5312	Motor cycle repairing
2862	Mining machinery mfg	2829	Motor cycles mfg
4619	Mining machinery or equipment wholesaling	5312	Motor cycles or scooters repairing
7822	Mining surveying service	5312	Motor cycles or scooters wholesaling or retailing (new or used)
2610	Mirrors mfg	2510	Motor spirit mfg
9610	Missionary society operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)	5323	Motor trimming
2130	Mixed meat and cereals, mfg	4623	Motor vehicle accessories, new, dealing
2130	Mixed meat and vegetables mfg	5323	Motor vehicle body repairing

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

5329	Motor vehicle clutch or brake repairing	4721	Narrow fabrics wholesaling
2812	Motor vehicle conversion	0115	Nashi pear growing
2221	Motor vehicle covers, textile, mfg	9210	National library service
4624	Motor vehicle dismantling	9239	National park operation
2811	Motor vehicle engine mfg	1512	Natural gas exploration on contract
7422	Motor vehicle insurance provision	1200	Natural gas separation at the wellhead
2759	Motor vehicle number plates mfg	2839	Nautical instruments mfg
2811	Motor vehicle parts mfg (in association with complete motor vehicles)	7823	Naval architecture service
4623	Motor vehicle parts, new, dealing	6630	Navigation service, air transport
5329	Motor vehicle radiator repairing	6629	Navigation service, water transport
5323	Motor vehicle smash repairing	2839	Navigational equipment mfg
2551	Motor vehicle tyres mfg	0116	Nectarine growing
5321	Motor vehicle washing or cleaning service	2854	Neon signs mfg
5312	Motorised minibikes retailing	9312	Netball court/facility operation
4615	Motors, electric, wholesaling	2223	Nets mfg n.e.c.
2869	Motors, internal combustion, mfg n.e.c.	2223	Netting, textile, mfg
2712	Moulded cast iron pipes or tubes mfg	4721	Netting, textile, wholesaling
2566	Moulded junctions for plastic pipes mfg	7120	Network communication service
2869	Moulding machines mfg n.e.c.	8622	Neurologist (own account)
2635	Mouldings, concrete, mfg	4621	New car distributing
2632	Mouldings, plaster, mfg	5311	New car retailing
5329	Muffler repairing, automotive	4621	New car wholesaling
2819	Mufflers mfg	9121	News collection for radio broadcasting
0119	Mulberry growing	9122	News collection for television broadcasting
0219	Mulesing	4794	Newspaper wholesaling
7120	Multi-purpose communication channel operation	2421	Newspapers printing
9210	Municipal library service	2421	Newspapers publishing
9220	Museum operation	5243	Newspapers retailing
0169	Mushroom growing	2331	Newsprint mfg
9252	Music bowl operation	9111	Newsreel production
9252	Music hall operation (excl. theatre restaurant operation)	9113	Newsreel theatre operation
8440	Music school operation n.e.c.	1316	Nickel ore mining
8440	Music teaching (own account)	2729	Nickel oxide production in association with nickel smelting
9241	Musical comedy company operation	2764	Nickel plating
9241	Musical group operation	2729	Nickel smelting or refining
2949	Musical instrument mfg	5720	Night club operation (mainly drinking place)
5259	Musical instruments retailing	9634	Night soil collection and disposal service
4799	Musical instruments wholesaling	7864	Night watchman service
0169	Mustard growing	2535	Nitric acid mfg
0220	Mutton bird catching	2535	Nitrite mfg
		2532	Nitrogen mfg
		2532	Nitrous oxide mfg
		2211	Noils, wool, mfg
		7519	Nominee service
		5129	Non-alcoholic drinks retailing
N			
2546	Nail care preparation mfg		
2546	Nail polish mfg		
2762	Nails mfg		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

7829	Non-destructive testing service	5234	Oil heaters, household, retailing
2729	Non-ferrous alloys mfg n.e.c.	2510	Oil or grease base stock, lubricating mfg
2852	Non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg	4122	Oil refineries construction (except buildings)
2732	Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)	1200	Oil shale mining
2729	Non-ferrous metals n.e.c. from waste materials recovering	4523	Oil treating compounds wholesaling
2729	Non-ferrous metals n.e.c. refining	4523	Oils or fats wholesaling (except tallow, lard or cooking oils or fats)
7730	Non-financial asset investing n.e.c.	4521	Oils or greases, industrial or lubricating, wholesaling
8729	Non-residential welfare service	0121	Oilseed growing n.e.c.
7841	Notary (own account)	2543	Ointment mfg
5253	Nursery stock retailing	2535	Oleum mfg
4519	Nursery stock, horticultural, wholesaling	0119	Olive growing
8440	Nursing college operation n.e.c.	0113	Onions growing
8613	Nursing home operation	1420	Opal mining
8639	Nursing service (own account)	9241	Opera company operation
2179	Nut foods mfg (except candied)	9252	Opera house operation
2763	Nuts or bolts, metal, mfg	7855	Operations research service (commercial)
4716	Nuts wholesaling (roasted, salted or sugar coated)	2831	Ophthalmic articles mfg
2172	Nuts, candied, mfg	2831	Ophthalmic instruments mfg
O		8622	Ophthalmologist (own account)
6122	O-bahn bus service	8632	Optical dispensing
0121	Oat growing	2852	Optical fibre cable, insulated, mfg
2182	Oaten malt mfg	2839	Optical fibre cable, uninsulated, mfg
2152	Oatmeal mfg (for human consumption)	2610	Optical glass mfg
2152	Oats, hulled or shelled, mfg	2831	Optical instruments or equipment mfg
2152	Oats, kilned or unkilned, mfg	2831	Optical lens grinding
7810	Observatory operation (except university)	8632	Optician (own account)
8611	Obstetric hospital operation	8623	Oral pathologist (own account)
8622	Obstetrician (own account)	8623	Oral surgeon (own account)
8639	Occupational therapy service	4519	Orchard supplies wholesaling n.e.c.
6301	Ocean cruise services (between domestic and foreign ports)	9241	Orchestra operation
6302	Ocean cruise services (between domestic ports)	2769	Ordnance mfg
7822	Oceanographic surveying service	2531	Organic fertiliser mfg
2862	Off-highway trucks mfg	2742	Ornamental architectural aluminium work mfg
7866	Office cleaning service	2749	Ornamental architectural metalwork mfg (except aluminium)
2922	Office furniture, sheet metal, mfg	2629	Ornamental china goods mfg (except tiles)
2921	Office furniture, wooden, mfg	2635	Ornamental concrete or terrazzo products mfg
2411	Office machine paper rolls mfg	2610	Ornamental glassware mfg
7743	Office machinery or equipment hiring	0111	Ornamental plant growing
2841	Office machines mfg	8623	Orthodontist (own account)
1520	Oil and gas field services n.e.c.	8622	Orthopaedic specialist (own account)
2869	Oil burners, industrial, mfg	8632	Orthoptist (own account)
4233	Oil heaters installation		
2851	Oil heaters, household, mfg		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

8636	Osteopath service	4244	Paper hanging
8622	Otorhinolaryngologist (own account)	2869	Paper making machinery or equipment mfg
2869	Outboard motors mfg	4619	Paper making machinery or equipment wholesaling
5245	Outboard motors retailing	2331	Paper mfg n.e.c.
2921	Outdoor furniture, wooden, mfg	2520	Paper or paperboard, bituminized, mfg
2239	Outerwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)	2339	Paper products mfg n.e.c.
2242	Outerwear, women's or girls', mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from fur, leather, plastic or rubber)	4795	Paper products wholesaling n.e.c.
7861	Outplacement service	2331	Paper pulp mfg
2549	Oven cleaner mfg	2411	Paper stationery mfg (except commission printing)
2851	Ovens, household, mfg	4795	Paper wholesaling
2869	Ovens, industrial, mfg (except electric)	2331	Paperboard mfg n.e.c.
2629	Ovenware, ceramic, mfg	2221	Parachutes mfg
2610	Ovenware, glass, mfg	2510	Paraffin wax mfg
6509	Over snow transport operation	4521	Paraffin wholesaling
2241	Overalls mfg	8634	Paramedical service n.e.c.
4121	Overpasses construction	8639	Paramedical services (own account)
1513	Own account exploration for minerals	8440	Paramedical training college operation n.e.c.
1511	Own account exploration for petroleum and natural gas	8113	Parking and Traffic control (Local Government)
7422	Owner's liability insurance provision	4121	Parking lot construction (except buildings)
2532	Oxygen mfg	2859	Parking meters mfg
0420	Oyster farming	6611	Parking station operation
0419	Oyster fishing (except from cultivated oyster beds)	9239	Parks and gardens operation
2173	Oysters, canned or frozen, mfg	8111	Parliament, Central, operation
P		8112	Parliament, State, operation
2751	Packers cans, metal, mfg	8729	Parole or probationary service
2329	Packing case, wooden, mfg	2329	Parquet strip assembled in panel mfg
8622	Paediatrician (own account)	5232	Parquetry retailing
8623	Paedodontist (own account)	2322	Particle board mfg
2949	Paint brushes mfg	2742	Partitions, prefabricated aluminium, mfg
2542	Paint mfg (except bituminous)	2749	Partitions, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2542	Paint or varnish remover, prepared, mfg	4611	Parts, agricultural or construction machinery, wholesaling
5233	Paint retailing	6303	Passenger ferry operation (river, harbour or lake)
2542	Paint tinting colour, prepared, mfg	6622	Passenger terminal operation (sea transport)
4539	Paint wholesaling	6402	Passenger transport (scheduled domestic air transport)
9242	Painter (artist; own account)	6509	Passenger transport operation n.e.c.
4244	Painting of buildings or other structures	6302	Passenger transport service (coastal sea transport)
2764	Painting of manufactured metal products	6301	Passenger transport service (international sea transport)
5323	Panel beating (motor body repairing)		
2635	Panels or sections, prefabricated concrete, mfg		
2231	Panty hose mfg		
2731	Paper backed aluminium foil mfg		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

6403	Passenger transport service (non-scheduled air transport)	2632	Perlite, expanded, mfg
6200	Passenger transport service (railway)	7322	Permanent building society operation
6303	Passenger transport service (river, harbour or lake)	2183	Perry, alcoholic, mfg
6401	Passenger transport service (scheduled international air transport)	2181	Perry, non-alcoholic, mfg
6121	Passenger transport service, bus, long distance	0119	Persimmon growing
6122	Passenger transport service, bus, short distance	9629	Personal taxpayers association operation
0119	Passionfruit growing	7855	Personnel management service
2152	Pasta mfg	0219	Pest control service (agricultural; except aerial or trapping of wild animals for pest control purposes)
9621	Pastoralists association operation	0303	Pest control service (forestry; except aerial or wild animal control)
5124	Pastries retailing	7865	Pest control service (industrial or domestic)
2152	Pastry dough, frozen mfg	2544	Pesticide mfg
2162	Pastry mfg (except frozen pastry dough)	5253	Pesticides retailing
2152	Pastry mixes mfg	4519	Pesticides wholesaling
0169	Pasture seed growing	0159	Pet breeding
2113	Pate mfg (except fish)	2174	Pet food, canned, mfg
7841	Patent attorney (own account)	4799	Pet foods wholesaling
5251	Patent medicines retailing	4259	Petrol bowsers installation
8622	Pathologist (own account)	2866	Petrol bowsers mfg
8631	Pathology laboratory operation	5321	Petrol retailing
2520	Paving material, mfg (except hot-mix)	4521	Petrol wholesaling
5252	Pawnbroking	1512	Petroleum exploration on contract
0119	Pawpaw growing	2510	Petroleum jelly mfg
0116	Peach growing	2520	Petroleum oil blending
0121	Peanut growing	2520	Petroleum product mfg n.e.c.
2179	Pearl barley mfg	4521	Petroleum products wholesaling
0420	Pearl oyster farming	2510	Petroleum solvent mfg
0419	Pearling (except pearl oyster farming)	4799	Pets wholesaling
0115	Pears growing	2543	Pharmaceutical preparation mfg
1102	Peat cutting	5251	Pharmacy, retail, operation
1411	Pebbles quarrying	2534	Phenol mfg
0119	Pecan nut growing	5235	Phonograph records retailing
9526	Pedicure service	1420	Phosphate rock mining
2949	Pencils mfg	2531	Phosphate, ground, mfg
2949	Pens mfg	2535	Phosphoric acid mfg
7412	Pension fund, separately constituted, operation	2841	Photocopying machines mfg
9629	Pensioners association operation	4614	Photocopying machines wholesaling
9241	Performing artist operation	7822	Photogrammetry
2546	Perfume mfg	5244	Photographic apparatus retailing
5251	Perfumes retailing	9210	Photographic archive service
4796	Perfumes wholesaling	5244	Photographic chemicals retailing
2422	Periodicals publishing	9519	Photographic equipment hiring
5243	Periodicals retailing	2831	Photographic equipment mfg
4794	Periodicals wholesaling	5244	Photographic equipment retailing
8623	Periodontist (own account)	4791	Photographic equipment wholesaling
		5244	Photographic film or paper retailing

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2831	Photographic film or plates mfg	5125	Pizza, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)
9522	Photographic film processing	2544	Plant hormone mfg
2831	Photographic paper, sensitised, mfg	5253	Plant pots retailing
9523	Photography service (except aerial photography, motion picture production or photographic film processing)	0111	Plant stock growing n.e.c.
2413	Phototypesetting and layout service	5253	Plants, garden, retailing
8622	Physician, consultant (own account)	2632	Plaster board mfg
8635	Physiotherapy service	2632	Plaster of Paris mfg
9239	Picnic ground operation	2632	Plaster products mfg (except dental or medical plasters)
2565	Picnic hampers, styrofoam, mfg	4539	Plaster wholesaling
5233	Picnicware retailing	4241	Plaster work on construction projects
2566	Picnicware, plastic, mfg	4241	Plasterboard fixing or finishing
5223	Piece-goods retailing	4523	Plastic blocks, rods, plates or other unfinished forms wholesaling
4721	Piece-goods wholesaling	2731	Plastic coated aluminium foil mfg
2162	Pies mfg	2764	Plastic coating of metal
0151	Pig farming	5233	Plastic containers, household, retailing
2711	Pig iron mfg	4539	Plastic decorative laminated sheets wholesaling
0151	Pig raising	4523	Plastic film sheeting wholesaling
2535	Pigment, inorganic, mfg	2562	Plastic hose mfg (including reinforced)
2534	Pigment, organic, mfg	2566	Plastic injection moulding mfg n.e.c.
4523	Pigments wholesaling	2533	Plastic raw material mfg
4122	Pile driving	2533	Plastic recycling
2923	Pillow or cushion mfg	8622	Plastic surgeon (own account)
6629	Pilotage service	4539	Plastic wood wholesaling
0302	Pine cone collecting	2534	Plasticisers mfg
0119	Pineapple growing	4523	Plasticisers wholesaling
2762	Pins mfg (except metallic dowel pins)	2610	Plate glass mfg
2769	Pipe coils mfg	2731	Plate, aluminium, mfg
2765	Pipe fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal)	2732	Plate, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2712	Pipe fittings, ferrous, mfg	2413	Platemaking film service
2190	Pipe tobacco mfg	2769	Platework n.e.c.
7823	Pipeline engineering service (consulting)	1319	Platinum group metals mining
6501	Pipeline operation (for the transport of oil, gas, water or other materials on a contract or fee basis)	4793	Playground equipment wholesaling
4122	Pipelines construction	9252	Playhouse operation
2629	Pipes or pipe fittings, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg	2411	Playing cards mfg (except commission printing)
2731	Pipes, aluminium, mfg	9242	Playwright (own account)
2623	Pipes, ceramic, mfg (except vitreous china or porcelain)	0116	Plum or prune growing
2634	Pipes, concrete, mfg	2162	Plum pudding mfg
2732	Pipes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)	4539	Plumbers' fittings wholesaling
2562	Pipes, plastic, mfg	4231	Plumbing (except marine)
2634	Pipes, pre-stressed concrete, mfg	4531	Plywood dealing
2520	Pitch mfg	2321	Plywood mfg
2152	Pizza mix mfg	2865	Pneumatic conveyor systems mfg
		2862	Pneumatic drills mfg (for construction work)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2864	Pneumatic tools mfg n.e.c.	2174	Poultry feed, prepared, mfg
5234	Pocket calculators, electronic, retailing	0142	Poultry hatchery operation (egg breeds)
8639	Podiatry service	0141	Poultry hatchery operation (meat breeds)
9242	Poet (own account)	2112	Poultry meat mfg
2869	Poker machines or parts mfg	2112	Poultry packing
0302	Pole hewing (forest)	4712	Poultry wholesaling (dressed, frozen or packed; except canned)
9631	Police service (Government)	5121	Poultry, fresh, retailing
9631	Police station operation (Government)	2181	Powder flavours mfg (for soft drinks)
8111	Policy formulation and administration (Central Government)	2731	Powders or flakes, aluminium, mfg
8112	Policy formulation and administration (State Government)	2732	Powders or flakes, non-ferrous metal, mfg
4523	Polishes wholesaling	2711	Powders, iron or steel, mfg
9629	Political party operation	2864	Power saws, woodworking or metalworking, mfg
2151	Pollard mfg (from wheat, barley or rye)	5259	Prams retailing
7829	Pollution monitoring service	0412	Prawn fishing
2562	Polycarbonate sheets mfg	0412	Prawn fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)
2533	Polyethylene mfg	2179	Pre-prepared meals mfg n.e.c.
2535	Polyphosphoric acid mfg	9511	Pre-recorded video cassettes hiring to general public
2533	Polypropylene mfg	8410	Pre-school centre operation (except child minding centre)
2533	Polystyrene mfg	2635	Pre-stressed concrete products mfg (except pipes or box culverts)
2533	Polyvinyl acetate mfg	4522	Precious metals scrap dealing
2533	Polyvinyl chloride mfg	4792	Precious metals wholesaling
2172	Popcorn, candied, mfg	2921	Prefabricated furniture, wooden, mfg
2629	Porcelain goods mfg (except tiles)	4113	Prefabricated non-residential buildings assembly, erection or installation (on-site; except sheds, garages or carports)
6623	Port operation	2741	Prefabricated structural steel parts mfg
6629	Port services n.e.c.	5251	Prescriptions, medicinal, dispensing
2919	Portable toilet buildings mfg	2130	Preserved fruit mfg (except sun-dried)
2182	Porter mfg	4719	Preserved fruits or vegetables wholesaling
7519	Portfolio investment management services (on a commission or fee basis)	2869	Presses, mechanical, manual or hydraulic, mfg n.e.c.
2631	Portland cement mfg	2864	Presses, woodworking or metalworking, mfg
9523	Portrait photography service	2769	Pressure cookers mfg
0220	Possum hunting and trapping	2869	Pressure gauges mfg
8431	Post graduate school, university, operation	2179	Pretzels mfg
7111	Post office operation	2531	Prilled ammonium nitrate mfg
7111	Postal agency operation	8421	Primary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
5243	Postcards retailing	0124	Prime lamb raising
2635	Posts or poles, concrete, mfg	0122	Prime lamb raising and cereal grain growing
0302	Posts shaping (forest)		
2531	Potash fertiliser mfg		
2531	Potassium chloride fertiliser mfg		
2179	Potato crisps mfg		
4716	Potato crisps wholesaling		
0113	Potato growing		
2629	Pottery goods, ornamental, mfg		
0142	Poultry farming (for eggs)		
0141	Poultry farming (for meat)		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2542	Primer or undercoat, paint, mfg	4712	Rabbit meat wholesaling
2849	Printed circuit boards mfg	9311	Race course or track operation n.e.c.
2412	Printing	9311	Race horse training
2547	Printing ink mfg	9311	Racing kennels operation
2869	Printing machinery or equipment mfg	9311	Racing stables operation
4619	Printing machinery or equipment wholesaling	2839	Radar equipment mfg
2413	Printing trade services n.e.c.	2819	Radiators mfg
9632	Prison farm operation	2842	Radio broadcast studio equipment mfg
9632	Prison operation	4731	Radio or television parts wholesaling
5710	Private hotel operation (short term accommodation)	2849	Radio receiving sets mfg
9700	Private households (employing staff)	5234	Radio receiving sets retailing (except car radios)
2632	Processed lightweight aggregates mfg	4731	Radio receiving sets wholesaling
7823	Product design service (for furniture, fittings, machinery or equipment)	7120	Radio relay station operation
4612	Professional equipment wholesaling	2839	Radio remote control equipment mfg
5244	Projectors retailing	9121	Radio service
4791	Projectors, photographic, wholesaling	9121	Radio station operation
2541	Propellent powder mfg	7120	Radio telephone service
7712	Property, non-residential, renting or leasing	2842	Radio transceivers mfg
8623	Prosthodontist (own account)	2842	Radio transmitters mfg
9529	Prostitution service	8622	Radiologist (own account)
7864	Protection service (except police)	5261	Radios repairing (except car radios)
8612	Psychiatric hospital operation	2741	Rafters, prefabricated steel, mfg
8622	Psychiatrist (own account)	2711	Rail fastenings or other rail accessories mfg
5720	Pub operation (mainly drinking place)	2742	Railings, aluminium, mfg
9210	Public library service	2749	Railings, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
7853	Public opinion research service	7742	Railroad stock hiring
7855	Public relations counselling service	2711	Rails, steel, mfg
0302	Pulpwood cutting (forest or bush)	9330	Railway operation (by historical railway societies or as a tourist attraction; except amusement park railways)
4619	Pumping machinery or equipment wholesaling	4122	Railway permanent way construction
3702	Pumping station operation (sewerage)	2823	Railway rolling stock mfg
3701	Pumping station operation (water supply)	0302	Railway sleepers hewing (forest)
2866	Pumps mfg	2635	Railway sleepers, concrete, mfg
9241	Puppet show operation	6200	Railway station operation
2541	Pyrotechnic good mfg n.e.c.	0169	Ramie growing
		2729	Rare earth metals smelting
		0119	Raspberry growing
		2544	Rat poison mfg
		9629	Ratepayers association operation
		0130	Raw cattle milk production
		0124	Raw sheep milk production
		2761	Razors or razor blades mfg (except power operated)
		2633	Ready mixed concrete mfg (except dry mix)
		7720	Real estate agency service

Q

7823	Quantity surveying service
1420	Quartz quarrying n.e.c.
0115	Quinces growing

R

0159	Rabbit farming
0220	Rabbit hunting or trapping

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

7720	Real estate auctioning service	4221	Repair of kerbs, gutters or other concrete structural products
7720	Real estate body corporate management service	2823	Repair of locomotives and rolling stock
7720	Real estate broking service	4232	Repair or maintenance of electrical wiring (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines)
7720	Real estate management service	5261	Repair or maintenance of household electric appliances (except heating equipment) not requiring electrical work
7720	Real estate rental agency service	4121	Repair or maintenance of roads or bridges
7720	Real estate title transfer service (other than by units of qualified legal practitioners)	5261	Repairing household electrical appliances
2849	Record players mfg	5269	Repairing non-electric household and personal goods n.e.c.
2430	Records, phonograph, mfg or publishing	8611	Repatriation hospital operation
2520	Recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products	7810	Research farm operation (except university)
9239	Recreation ground operation (except sporting)	8431	Research school, university, operation
0119	Red or Black Currant growing	3701	Reservoirs operation (water supply)
0303	Reforestation services	8721	Residential care for the aged operation
2622	Refractory products mfg	8722	Residential refuge operation
2851	Refrigeration equipment, commercial or industrial, mfg	2640	Resin coated sand mfg
4233	Refrigeration equipment installation	0302	Resin gathering
4615	Refrigeration equipment, commercial, wholesaling	2322	Resin-bonded board mfg (of wood chips, wood particles, wood wool or sawdust)
9519	Refrigerator hiring	2832	Respirators mfg
2851	Refrigerators mfg	8722	Respite residential care operation
4731	Refrigerators wholesaling (except commercial refrigeration equipment)	5730	Restaurant operation
5261	Refrigerators, household electric, repairing	9621	Retail traders association operation
5234	Refrigerators, household, retailing	5259	Retailing n.e.c.
2741	Reinforcing mesh, welded steel, mfg	1314	Reworking of mullock heaps or tailings for gold
4224	Reinforcing steel erection	8622	Rheumatologist (own account)
2741	Reinforcing steel rods, processed, mfg (from wire bar or merchant bar)	2152	Rice flour, meal or offal mfg
4539	Reinforcing wire dealing	0121	Rice growing
7422	Reinsurance (except life) provision	2152	Rice mfg
2413	Relief platemaking service	2179	Rice preparations mfg n.e.c.
4113	Religious buildings construction	2130	Rice preparations, canned, mfg
5243	Religious goods retailing	4719	Rice, milled or polished, wholesaling
9610	Religious organisation operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)	2623	Ridge caps, terracotta, mfg
9632	Remand centre operation	9319	Riding school operation
4210	Removal of overburden	2565	Rigid plastic foam products mfg n.e.c.
4113	Repair (general) or renovation of non-residential buildings	2564	Rigid plastic sheets mfg (fibreglass reinforced plastic)
4112	Repair (general) or renovation of residential buildings n.e.c.	1411	River gravel quarrying, washing or screening
4222	Repair of brickwork	4122	River works construction
4231	Repair of installed plumbing	2763	Rivets, metal, mfg
		4121	Road construction or sealing

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

1419 Road fill quarrying
6110 Road freight transport service
6123 Road passenger transport n.e.c.
4121 Road sub-base or fill quarrying (in conjunction with road construction)
0411 Rock lobster fishing
0411 Rock lobster fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)
4251 Rockery work
1411 Rocks, ornamental, gathering
2640 Rockwool mfg
2731 Rods, aluminium, mfg
2732 Rods, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)
4539 Roller shutters dealing
2742 Roller shutters, aluminium, mfg
2749 Roller shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2862 Rollers, road, mfg
2635 Roof components, concrete, mfg
2711 Roof decking, steel, mfg
2819 Roof racks mfg
2635 Roof tiles, concrete, mfg
2623 Roof tiles, terracotta, mfg
4223 Roof tiling
2323 Roof truss, wooden, mfg
2741 Roof trusses, prefabricated steel, mfg
4242 Roof trusses, wooden, fixing
4223 Roofing materials installation n.e.c
4539 Roofing materials wholesaling
2520 Roofing, bitumen or asphalt, mfg
2851 Room air conditioners mfg
4721 Rope wholesaling (except wire rope)
2223 Ropes mfg (except wire rope)
0302 Rough shaping of forest timber
2762 Round wire mfg
8120 Royal Commission operation
4619 Rubber making or working machinery or equipment wholesaling
2559 Rubber products mfg n.e.c.
2559 Rubber reclaiming
2533 Rubber recycling
2549 Rubber soling dough mfg
2542 Rubbing compound mfg
9634 Rubbish dump or tip operation
2942 Rucksacks mfg
2163 Rusks mfg
2549 Rust remover mfg
5323 Rustproofing, automotive

1315 Rutile sand mining
2151 Rye flour, meal or offal mfg (except prepared breakfast food)

S

2543 Saccharin mfg
2262 Saddles mfg
2769 Safe deposit boxes or chests mfg
2769 Safes or vaults mfg or installation
2541 Safety fuse mfg
2610 Safety glass mfg
2762 Safety pins mfg
0121 Safflower growing
2152 Sago mfg
4721 Sail cloth wholesaling
2942 Sailboards mfg
2822 Sailboat mfg
5245 Sailing or nautical accessories retailing
2221 Sails mfg
7855 Sales advisory service
2543 Saline powder mfg
0420 Salmon farming
1420 Salt harvesting
2535 Salt refining (except cooking or table salt)
2179 Salt, cooking or table, mfg
4719 Salt, household, wholesaling
6629 Salvage service, marine
9610 Salvation Army operation (except units mainly engaged in providing goods or services primary to other industries)
7851 Samples distribution service
4539 Sand dealing
4259 Sand or other abrasive blasting of building exteriors
1411 Sand quarrying, washing or screening
2250 Sandals mfg
1419 Sandstone quarrying
9634 Sanitary disposal service
7823 Sanitary engineering service (consulting)
2543 Sanitary napkins mfg
2629 Sanitary ware, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
2759 Sanitaryware, iron or steel, mfg
7120 Satellite communications service
2130 Sauces mfg (except Worcestershire sauce)
9529 Sauna bath operation
2151 Sausage binder or similar meal mfg (from wheat)

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2113	Sausages mfg (except canned)	8423	Secondary college operation (combined primary/secondary school)
4712	Sausages wholesaling	8422	Secondary college operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)
7321	Savings bank operation	8423	Secondary school operation (combined primary/ secondary school)
2179	Savoury specialities mfg	8422	Secondary school operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)
2863	Saws, power, mfg (food processing)	7863	Secretarial service
2869	Saws, power, mfg n.e.c.	2731	Sections, aluminium, rolling, drawing or extruding
4259	Scaffolding construction	2562	Sections, extruded plastic, mfg,
2741	Scaffolding, prefabricated steel, mfg	2732	Sections, non-ferrous metal, rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)
2173	Scallops, preserved, mfg	2711	Sections, steel, mfg
6122	School bus service	9631	Security or intelligence organisation operation (Government)
4612	Scientific equipment wholesaling	7864	Security service (except police)
2610	Scientific glassware mfg	4234	Security systems, installation
2839	Scientific instruments or equipment mfg n.e.c.	7519	Security valuation service
7829	Scientific or technical services n.e.c.	0219	Seed cleaning or grading
7810	Scientific research institution operation (except university)	2544	Seed dressing mfg
2761	Scissors mfg (except electric)	0169	Seed growing n.e.c.
2152	Scone mixes mfg	0113	Seed potato growing
2211	Scoured wool mfg	0111	Seedling growing
2545	Scouring compounds mfg	5253	Seedlings retailing
2412	Screen printing	4519	Seeds, farm or garden, wholesaling
2413	Screen printing positive mfg	0112	Seeds, flower, growing
4539	Screening wire wholesaling	5253	Seeds, garden, retailing
2762	Screening, wire, mfg	7829	Seismic survey data analysis service
4539	Screens, window, wholesaling	7822	Seismic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)
2761	Screwdrivers mfg (incl. bits or blades; except pneumatic or power operated)	2152	Self-raising flour mfg
2763	Screws, metal, mfg	9521	Self-service laundry operation
9242	Sculptor (own account)	2849	Semi-conductors mfg
2173	Seafoods, canned, mfg	4112	Semi-detached houses construction
4719	Seafoods, canned, wholesaling	2711	Semi-finished products, iron or steel, mfg
4714	Seafoods, fresh or frozen, wholesaling	2151	Semolina mfg
5121	Seafoods, fresh, retailing	4231	Septic tank installation
2173	Seafoods, preserved, mfg	2543	Serum mfg
2179	Seasonings, food, mfg	5321	Service station operation (mainly petrol retailing)
2229	Seat covers, textile, mfg	9259	Services to the arts n.e.c.
2819	Seat-belts mfg	9259	Set designing service
2921	Seats, upholstered, mfg	2763	Set screws, metal, mfg
0419	Seaweed (algae) harvesting	4122	Sewage or stormwater drainage systems construction
5252	Second hand books retailing	4122	Sewage treatment plants construction
5252	Second hand clothes retailing	3702	Sewerage systems operation
5252	Second hand furniture retailing or auctioning		
5252	Second hand goods retailing (except motor vehicles)		
4799	Second hand goods wholesaling n.e.c.		
5252	Second hand jewellery retailing		
4624	Second hand motor vehicle parts dealing		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

3702	Sewerage treatment plant operation	6629	Ships agency service
5261	Sewing machines repairing	2819	Shock absorbers mfg
2851	Sewing machines, household, mfg	2250	Shoes mfg
4731	Sewing machines, household, wholesaling	5222	Shoes retailing
2869	Sewing machines, industrial, mfg	2311	Shook mfg (for containers)
4721	Sewing thread wholesaling	2929	Shop fitting mfg or installation n.e.c.
2919	Shade houses, prefabricated, mfg	2742	Shop fronts, aluminium, installation
2565	Shaping of styrofoam blocks	2742	Shop fronts, aluminium, mfg
7519	Share registry operation	2749	Shop fronts, metal, installation (except aluminium)
5261	Shavers, electric, repairing	2749	Shop fronts, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
5234	Shavers, electric, retailing	2762	Shopping trolleys mfg
4731	Shavers, electric, wholesaling	2241	Shorts, men's or boys', mfg
2546	Shaving preparation mfg	2742	Shower screens, aluminium framed, mfg
2911	Sheds, prefabricated metal, mfg	7867	Shrink wrapping service
2919	Sheds, prefabricated, mfg, n.e.c.	5253	Shrubs or trees retailing
0123	Sheep and beef cattle farming	2742	Shutters, aluminium, mfg
0124	Sheep farming	2749	Shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
0122	Sheep farming and cereal grains growing	2541	Signal flare mfg
2174	Sheep lick mfg	2859	Signalling equipment, electrical, mfg n.e.c.
0212	Sheep shearing	2854	Signs, electric, mfg
2922	Sheet metal furniture mfg n.e.c.	7852	Signwriting
2759	Sheet metal products mfg n.e.c.	0169	Silage production
2423	Sheet music publishing	2622	Silica bricks, refractory, mfg
4795	Sheet music wholesaling	1420	Silica mining (for industrial purposes)
2731	Sheet, aluminium, mfg	2535	Silicate mfg
2732	Sheet, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)	2640	Silicon carbide abrasives mfg
2333	Sheeting, corrugated paperboard, mfg	2729	Silicon smelting
2559	Sheeting, rubber, mfg	2547	Silk screen ink mfg
2632	Sheets, plaster, mfg	4224	Silos, metal, erection
2929	Shelf mfg n.e.c. (except sheet metal)	2769	Silos, prefabricated metal, mfg
6302	Ship charter, lease or rental (with crew; for any period; for coastal sea transport)	1317	Silver ore mining
7742	Ship leasing	2764	Silver plating
6621	Ship loading or unloading service (provision of labour only)	2723	Silver smelting, refining
6302	Ship management service for coastal sea transport (i.e. operation of ships on behalf of owners)	2723	Silver-lead bullion mfg
6301	Ship management service for international sea transport (i.e. operation of ships on behalf of owners)	1317	Silver-lead-zinc ore mining
6622	Ship mooring service	2941	Silverware mfg
6629	Ship registration service	5255	Silverware retailing
2821	Ship repairing	2635	Sinks or tubs, concrete, mfg
2821	Ship wrecking	2942	Skateboards mfg
2821	Shipbuilding	9312	Skating rink operation
6629	Shipping agency service	2711	Skelp, steel mfg
		2762	Skewers, metal, mfg
		5710	Ski-lodge operation
		9319	Ski-tow operation
		2123	Skim milk based stock feed, dried protein enriched, mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2123	Skim milk, dried, mfg	5223	Soft furnishings retailing
2121	Skim milk, liquid, mfg	4721	Soft furnishings wholesaling
2261	Skin pickling, tanning, currying, dressing, finishing or dyeing	2322	Softboard mfg
4519	Skins wholesaling	7834	Software production service (other than mass production)
2749	Skylights, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	2312	Softwood woodchip mfg
2742	Skylights, aluminium, mfg	2544	Soil fumigant mfg
2640	Slag crushing	4231	Solar hot water systems installation
4243	Slate flooring installation	2851	Solar water heating systems mfg
1419	Slate quarrying	2729	Solder mfg
2221	Sleeping bags mfg	2761	Soldering irons mfg (except power operated)
2243	Sleepwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	2859	Soldering irons, electrical, mfg
2239	Sleepwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	7841	Solicitor (own account)
2863	Slicing machinery, food, mfg	2331	Solid fibreboard sheets mfg
2762	Slings, wire, mfg	9242	Song writer (own account)
2261	Slipi or skin wool mfg	0121	Sorghum growing (except forage sorghum)
2250	Slippers mfg	9210	Sound archive service
2113	Smallgoods mfg	2849	Sound recording equipment mfg
5129	Smallgoods retailing	4615	Sound recording or reproducing equipment, industrial, wholesaling
4712	Smallgoods wholesaling	9251	Sound recording studio operation
4234	Smoke detectors, installation	2849	Sound reproducing equipment mfg
0220	Snake catching	9519	Sound reproducing equipment, household, hiring
0159	Snake farming	5234	Sound reproducing equipment, household, retailing
9519	Snow skis hiring	4731	Sound reproducing equipment, household, wholesaling
5241	Snow skis retailing	2130	Soup mfg
2190	Snuff mfg	2121	Sour cream mfg
2545	Soap mfg	5259	Souvenirs retailing
4796	Soap wholesaling	2179	Soya bean concentrates, isolates or textured protein mfg
7810	Social science research institution operation (except university)	0121	Soybean growing
9629	Society operation (for the prevention of cruelty to animals)	2851	Space heaters, household, mfg
2231	Socks mfg	2867	Space heating systems, commercial or industrial, mfg
2769	Soda syphons, metal, mfg	6630	Space port operation
2181	Soda water mfg	7810	Space tracking station operation (except as communication service)
2535	Sodium bicarbonate mfg	6403	Space transport service (non-scheduled)
2535	Sodium carbonate mfg	2130	Spaghetti, canned, mfg
2535	Sodium hydroxide mfg	2813	Spark plugs mfg
2535	Sodium mfg	2183	Sparkling wines mfg
2531	Sodium nitrate fertiliser mfg	8640	Spaying service
2181	Soft drink mfg	8424	Special school operation (for disabled children; not providing normal primary or secondary school education)
2181	Soft drink mix, powdered, mfg	5129	Specialised foods retailing n.e.c.
5125	Soft drinks retailing (for immediate consumption)		
4716	Soft drinks wholesaling		
2221	Soft furnishings mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

8622	Specialist medical practitioner (own account)	2949	Stamp pads mfg
2831	Spectacle frames mfg	2121	Standardised liquid milk mfg
2831	Spectacle lens grinding	2949	Staplers mfg
8632	Spectacles dispensing	2151	Starch mfg
8639	Speech therapy service	2151	Starch sugars mfg
9312	Speedway operation (motor racing)	2813	Starter motors mfg
2723	Spelter mfg	8112	State Government administration (except justice)
0302	Sphagnum moss gathering	2559	Stationers bands, rubber, mfg
2179	Spices mfg	5243	Stationery retailing
2762	Spikes, wire, mfg	4795	Stationery wholesaling
2184	Spirits based mixed drinks mfg	2412	Stationery, paper, printing (on commission)
2184	Spirits, potable, mfg n.e.c.	2769	Steam generating boilers mfg
2559	Sponge or foam rubber mfg	2769	Steam superheaters mfg
9319	Sporting club or association	4259	Steam-cleaning of building exteriors
9519	Sporting equipment hiring	2711	Steel alloys mfg
5241	Sporting equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear)	4522	Steel bars, plates, rods, sheets or strip wholesaling
4793	Sporting goods wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)	2741	Steel plate, perforated, mfg
2869	Sporting machinery mfg n.e.c.	2769	Steel wool mfg
9319	Sports administration service	6621	Stevedoring
9319	Sports coaching service	2769	Still, copper, mfg
4122	Sports fields construction	7511	Stock broking or trading (on commission)
2942	Sports goods mfg n.e.c.	2812	Stock crate mfg
9312	Sports ground operation n.e.c.	7519	Stock exchange operation
2854	Spotlights mfg n.e.c.	2231	Stockings mfg
5323	Spray painting (motor body repair)	4539	Stone cutters' tools dealing
4244	Spray painting of buildings or other structures	2640	Stone cutting, dressing, polishing or shaping
2869	Spraying machinery mfg (except agricultural)	2640	Stone products mfg
2711	Spring steel mfg	1419	Stone quarrying
2762	Springs mfg	2761	Stonecutters' hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
2769	Sprocket chain mfg	2623	Stoneware pipes or fittings mfg
9312	Squash court operation	2629	Stoneware, table or kitchen, mfg
0414	Squid jigging	4222	Stonework on construction projects
2865	Stacking machinery mfg	6701	Storage service (grain)
2542	Stain mfg	6709	Storage service n.e.c.
2549	Stain remover mfg	2769	Storage tanks, metal plate, mfg
2610	Stained glass sheet mfg	4224	Storage tanks, metal, erection
2711	Stainless steel mfg	3702	Stormwater drainage systems operation
2759	Stainless steel pressed hollow ware mfg	2549	Stove cleaner mfg
2712	Stainless steel seamless pipes or tube mfg	2759	Stove pipes, sheet metal, mfg
4539	Stains wholesaling	9519	Stoves or heaters hiring
2749	Stairs or staircases, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)	5261	Stoves or heaters, household electric, repairing
5252	Stamp dealing	4731	Stoves or heaters, household, wholesaling

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

2851	Stoves, household, mfg	2942	Surfboards mfg
5234	Stoves, household, retailing	8622	Surgeon (own account)
2762	Stranded ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg	2832	Surgical equipment mfg
0119	Strawberry growing	2839	Surveying instruments mfg
9523	Street photography service	9621	Surveyors association operation
4721	String wholesaling	2919	Survival huts, prefabricated, mfg
2223	Strings mfg (except paper string)	2819	Suspension components mfg
2731	Strip, aluminium, mfg	2232	Sweaters, knitted, mfg
2732	Strip, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except insulated or from aluminium)	0113	Sweet potato (kumara) growing
2323	Structural fitting, wooden, mfg	9312	Swimming pool operation
4224	Structural steel erection	5259	Swimming pool retailing
2711	Structural steel shapes mfg (not fabricated)	2564	Swimming pool shells mfg (fibre reinforced plastic)
0152	Stud farm operation (horses)	4122	Swimming pools, below ground concrete or fibre glass, construction
5710	Student residences operation (except boarding schools)	4539	Swimming pools, below ground fibreglass, wholesaling
9523	Studio photography service	2249	Swimwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted in the same unit)
2534	Styrene mfg	2239	Swimwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit)
3610	Sub-station operation (electricity supply)	4615	Switchgear, electrical, wholesaling
2821	Submarine components mfg n.e.c.	9610	Synagogue operation
2821	Submarine constructing	2640	Synthetic gemstones mfg
6200	Suburban railway transport service (except tramway transport)	2510	Synthetic petrol mfg
0169	Sudan grass growing	2533	Synthetic resin mfg (except adhesives)
0113	Sugar beet growing	2533	Synthetic rubber mfg
0161	Sugar cane growing	4523	Synthetic rubber wholesaling
2171	Sugar mfg	1315	Synthetic rutile production
4519	Sugar, raw, wholesaling	2181	Syrup, fruit, mfg
2262	Suitcases mfg	2181	Syrups, chocolate, caramel and vanilla, mfg
2241	Suits, men's or boys', mfg (except from leather)	7834	Systems analysis service (computer)
2242	Suits, women's or girls, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from leather or plastic)		
2535	Sulphide mfg	T	
2535	Sulphur compounds mfg	0114	Table grape growing
2535	Sulphuric acid mfg (other than smelter by-product)	2921	Tables, wooden, mfg
2531	Sulphuric lime (dry or solution) mfg	4739	Tableware wholesaling
0121	Sunflower growing	7831	Tabulating service
2831	Sunglasses mfg	2769	Tackle blocks, metal, mfg
2546	Sun-screen preparation mfg	2179	Taco, tortilla and tostada shells mfg
7520	Superannuation fund management service (on a commission or fee basis)	2759	Tags, sheet metal, mfg
7412	Superannuation fund, separately constituted, operation	5125	Take away foods retailing (cooked ready to eat)
2531	Superphosphate mfg	1420	Talc quarrying
2549	Surface cleaning or degreasing preparation mfg	2640	Talc, ground, mfg
		2546	Talcum powder mfg
		4519	Tallow wholesaling
		2140	Tallow, refined, mfg
		2543	Tampons mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2564	Tanks mfg (fibre reinforced plastic)	9111	Television film or tape production
2635	Tanks, concrete, mfg	9519	Television hiring
2759	Tanks, sheet metal, mfg	4122	Television or radio transmitting towers construction
2535	Tanning extract inorganic, mfg	2849	Television receiving sets mfg
2534	Tanning extract mfg	7120	Television relay station operation
4619	Tanning machinery or equipment wholesaling	9122	Television service
4523	Tanning requisites wholesaling	5261	Television sets repairing
1319	Tantalite mining	5234	Television sets retailing
2729	Tantalum metal powders mfg	4731	Television sets wholesaling
2849	Tape recorders mfg	9122	Television station operation
2152	Tapioca mfg	2842	Television studio equipment mfg
2520	Tar, refined, mfg	7120	Telex service
7855	Tariff consultancy service	4233	Temperature controlled structures installation
4721	Tarpaulins wholesaling	9610	Temple, religious, operation
9529	Tattooing service	7862	Temporary labour hire
5720	Tavern operation (mainly drinking place)	9312	Tennis court operation
7842	Tax agent (own account)	2221	Tents mfg (except oxygen tents or toy tents)
6123	Taxi cab management service (i.e. operation on behalf of owner)	4721	Tents wholesaling
7730	Taxi cab plate leasing	6619	Terminal facilities provision (to road freight or passenger transport units on a fee or contract basis)
6123	Taxi cab service	6200	Terminal operation (railway)
2869	Taxi meters mfg	6622	Terminal operation (sea transport)
6123	Taxi radio base operation (except for taxi trucks)	7330	Terminating building society operation (except terminating building society management on a commission or fee basis)
6110	Taxi truck service (with driver)	7519	Termination building society management service (on a commission or fee basis)
2179	Tea mfg	2623	Terracotta construction goods mfg
4719	Tea wholesaling	2629	Terracotta ware mfg n.e.c.
8440	Teachers college operation n.e.c.	4243	Terrazzo laying
8432	Technical and further education college operation	2635	Terrazzo products mfg
8432	Technical college operation	7829	Testing or assay service (on a fee or contract basis)
2852	Telecommunications cable mfg	2559	Textile fabrics, rubber coated, mfg
2842	Telecommunications equipment mfg	2215	Textile printing (on commission or fee basis)
7120	Telecommunications service	2229	Textile products mfg n.e.c.
7120	Telegram service	2869	Textile working machinery mfg
7120	Telegraph service	4619	Textile working machinery or equipment wholesaling
7869	Telephone answering service	4721	Textiles wholesaling n.e.c.
7866	Telephone cleaning service	9259	Theatre lighting service
2842	Telephone equipment mfg	9252	Theatre operation (except motion picture theatre)
7120	Telephone exchange operation		
4615	Telephone or telegraph equipment wholesaling		
7120	Telephone service		
2842	Telephone switching equipment mfg		
7120	Teletypewriter service		
5261	Television antennae installing		
2769	Television antennae mfg		
5234	Television antennae retailing		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

9259	Theatre ticket agency operation (computerised or manual)	5129	Tobacco products retailing
9241	Theatrical company operation	4718	Tobacco products wholesaling
8440	Theological college or seminary operation	2629	Toilet cisterns, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
8639	Therapeutic massage service	2546	Toilet cream or lotion mfg (except toilet lanolin)
2832	Thermometers, medical, mfg	2543	Toilet lanolin mfg
7422	Third party insurance provision	2339	Toilet paper rolls mfg
2250	Thongs, rubber, mfg	2546	Toilet preparation mfg n.e.c.
8622	Thoracic specialist (own account)	9529	Toilet, public, operation
4721	Thread wholesaling	5251	Toiletries retailing
6641	Ticket consolidation service (for passenger transport)	4796	Toiletries wholesaling
6641	Ticket selling (for non-resident airlines)	6619	Toll bridge operation
7852	Ticket writing	6619	Toll road operation
2249	Ties mfg	2534	Toluol mfg
2231	Tights mfg	0113	Tomato growing
1419	Tile clay quarrying	2181	Tonic water mfg
4539	Tiles wholesaling (except non-ceramic floor tiles)	2759	Tool boxes, sheet metal, mfg
2623	Tiles, ceramic, mfg	2329	Tool handle, wooden, mfg
2635	Tiles, concrete, mfg	5233	Tools, household, retailing
2632	Tiles, plaster, mfg	2949	Tooth brushes mfg
2559	Tiles, rubber, mfg	2545	Toothpaste mfg
2759	Tiles, sheet metal, mfg	2211	Tops, unspun wool, mfg
4531	Timber dealing (except firewood)	9329	Totalisator agency operation
0302	Timber hewing (forest)	6641	Tour guide service
0303	Timber plantation maintenance	6641	Tour retailing service
0303	Timber tract maintenance	6641	Tour wholesaling service
2311	Timber, resawn, mfg (from logs sawn at the same unit)	7855	Tourism development consultancy service
2311	Timber, rough sawn, mfg	6641	Tourist bureau service
7720	Time share apartment management service	9239	Tourist caves operation
1319	Tin ore mining	6121	Tourist coach service, long distance
2729	Tin smelting	6122	Tourist coach service, short distance
2711	Tinplate sheet or strip mfg	2213	Tow mfg (from flax, hemp or jute)
2339	Tissue or sanitary papers mfg	6629	Towboat operation
2729	Titanium smelting	4721	Towels wholesaling
7720	Title searching service	5323	Towing service, motor vehicle
2863	Toasters, commercial electric, mfg	3620	Town gas mfg and/or distribution through mains system (incl. mixtures of manufactured and town gas)
0169	Tobacco farming	8113	Town planning (Local Government)
2190	Tobacco leaf redrying	7821	Town planning service
4519	Tobacco leaf wholesaling	2543	Toxin mfg
2190	Tobacco mfg	2942	Toys mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

5242	Toys retailing	0420	Trout farming
4793	Toys wholesaling	2812	Truck body mfg
2262	Toys, leather, mfg	6110	Truck hire service (with driver)
2411	Toys, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing)	7741	Truck leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver)
2862	Tractors mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)	2812	Truck tipper tray mfg
2865	Tractors mfg n.e.c.	4622	Trucks wholesaling
2861	Tractors, agricultural, mfg (except crawler tractors)	4224	Trusses or joists, steel, erection
9621	Trade association operation (except trade union)	7519	Trustee service
8130	Trade Commission operation (foreign government)	2765	Tube fittings mfg (non- ferrous metal)
9622	Trade union operation	5253	Tubers, flower, retailing
7321	Trading bank operation	2731	Tubes, aluminium, mfg
7823	Traffic engineering service (consulting)	2732	Tubes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2859	Traffic signals, electrical, mfg	2551	Tubes, pneumatic, mfg
7742	Trailer hiring	2712	Tubes, spun-cast iron, mfg
2812	Trailer mfg	2769	Tubing, flexible metal, mfg
5313	Trailers wholesaling or retailing	2610	Tubing, glass, mfg
2823	Tram mfg	6629	Tugboat operation
6122	Tramway passenger transport service	1319	Tungsten ore mining
2859	Transformers mfg	2242	Tunics, women's or girls', mfg
2849	Transistors mfg	4122	Tunnels construction
7869	Translation service	0111	Turf growing
2859	Transmission equipment, electricity, mfg	0141	Turkey farming
5329	Transmission or gearbox assemblies, motor vehicle, reconditioning or rebuilding	9529	Turkish bath operation
2819	Transmissions mfg	2763	Turnbuckles, metal, mfg
6649	Transport container repair or refurbishing	2769	Turnstiles, metal, mfg
6509	Transport operation n.e.c.	2534	Turpentine mfg (except mineral turpentine)
2919	Transportable homes mfg	0419	Turtle hunting
6641	Travel agency service	8440	Tutoring service, academic
5259	Travel goods retailing	2232	Twin sets, knitted, mfg
7422	Travel insurance provision	2413	Typesetting and composing service
2339	Trays and cartons, paper pulp, mfg	2841	Typewriters or typewriter attachments mfg
2171	Treacle mfg	7863	Typing service
2551	Tread rubber mfg	2213	Tyre cord yarns or fabrics, cotton, mfg
0302	Tree cutting or felling	2212	Tyre cord yarns or fabrics, synthetic fibre, mfg
0303	Tree pruning (forest)	2864	Tyre matrixes mfg
0303	Tree thinning (forest)	2551	Tyre retreading or recapping
4519	Trees or shrubs, potted, wholesaling	2869	Tyre retreading or repairing machinery mfg
4210	Trench digging	4623	Tyres or tubes wholesaling
4721	Trimnings, textile, wholesaling	5324	Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, repairing (except retreading)
2829	Trotting gigs mfg	5324	Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, retailing
2241	Trousers, men's or boys', mfg	2551	Tyres, pneumatic, mfg
		2559	Tyres, solid rubber, mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

U

- 2949 Umbrellas mfg
- 5259 Umbrellas retailing
- 2222 Underfelt mfg
- 8431 Undergraduate school, university, operation
- 9524 Undertaking
- 2243 Underwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)
- 2239 Underwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit; except hosiery)
- 2183 Unfortified wines mfg
- 2241 Uniforms, men's or boys', mfg
- 2242 Uniforms, women's or girls', mfg
- 7340 Unit trust operation (investment type; in predominantly financial assets; except trust management on a commission or fee basis)
- 8431 University operation
- 2163 Unleavened bread mfg
- 2921 Upholstered furniture mfg
- 1319 Uranium ore mining
- 2534 Urea mfg (except fertiliser grade)
- 2531 Urea, fertiliser grade, mfg
- 2851 Urns, hot water, mfg
- 8622 Urologist (own account)
- 5311 Used car retailing

V

- 2559 V-belts, rubber, mfg
- 2543 Vaccine mfg
- 5234 Vacuum cleaners retailing
- 2869 Vacuum cleaners, commercial, mfg
- 2851 Vacuum cleaners, household, mfg
- 4731 Vacuum cleaners, household, wholesaling
- 2759 Vacuum flask covers, metal, mfg
- 2949 Vacuum flasks mfg
- 7869 Valuation service (except for real estate, wool or livestock)
- 7720 Valuing service (real estate)
- 2713 Valves or parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)
- 2712 Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal)
- 2765 Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal)
- 2559 Valves, rubber, mfg
- 2629 Vases, ceramic, mfg

- 2329 Vat, wooden, mfg
- 2759 Vats, galvanised sheet metal, mfg
- 0169 Vegetable growing (for fodder)
- 2130 Vegetable juices or soups mfg
- 4519 Vegetable oil meal wholesaling
- 2140 Vegetable oil, meal or cake mfg
- 2130 Vegetable salads mfg
- 0113 Vegetable seed growing
- 0113 Vegetables growing (except dry field peas or beans or soybeans)
- 5122 Vegetables, fresh, retailing
- 4715 Vegetables, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing
- 2130 Vegetables, preserved, mfg (incl. canned, dehydrated, dried or quick-frozen)
- 8113 Vehicle parking regulation (Local Government)
- 6302 Vehicular ferry operation (in coastal waters)
- 6619 Vehicular ferry or punt operation (in inland waters)
- 2869 Vending machines mfg (except refrigerated)
- 2851 Vending machines, refrigerated, mfg
- 2321 Veneer or veneer sheets, wooden, mfg
- 4531 Veneer, wood, dealing
- 4233 Ventilation equipment installation n.e.c.
- 2759 Ventilators, sheet metal, mfg
- 1420 Vermiculite mining
- 2632 Vermiculite, expanded, mfg
- 2832 Veterinary instruments mfg
- 8640 Veterinary surgeon (own account)
- 4121 Viaducts construction
- 2761 Vices, bench, mfg
- 5244 Vidio cameras retailing
- 5235 Video cassette retailing
- 9523 Video filming (for household use)
- 9112 Video leasing (excl. hire to the public by video hire outlets)
- 9519 Video recorder or equipment hiring
- 2430 Video tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing
- 0111 Vine stock nursery operation
- 2130 Vinegar mfg (except wine vinegar)
- 4719 Vinegar wholesaling or bottling
- 2183 Vinegar, wine, mfg
- 0114 Vineyard operation
- 2534 Vinyl chloride mfg

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

2841	Visual display units mfg (computer peripherals)	6303	Water taxi service (river, harbour or lake)
2543	Vitamin product mfg	2869	Water treatment equipment mfg (except household)
2629	Vitreous china goods mfg (except tiles)	2851	Water treatment equipment, household, mfg
2764	Vitreous enamelling	2221	Waterbags, textile, mfg
W		2241	Waterproof clothing mfg (except headwear, footwear or leather clothing)
2232	Waistcoats, knitted, mfg	4259	Waterproofing of buildings
2635	Wall fittings, terrazzo, mfg	6629	Waterways, navigable, operation
2323	Wall frame, wooden, mfg	2549	Wax polish mfg
4539	Wall or ceiling boards wholesaling	7829	Weather station operation
2632	Wall or ceiling boards, plaster, mfg	7865	Weed control service (industrial or domestic)
2623	Wall or floor tiles, ceramic, mfg	2544	Weedkiller mfg
4244	Wall papering	6619	Weighbridge operation
4243	Wall tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)	2869	Weighing machinery mfg
2262	Wallets mfg (incl. metal mesh wallets)	4619	Weighing machinery wholesaling n.e.c.
5233	Wallpaper retailing	9529	Weight reducing service (mainly diet planning programs)
4539	Wallpaper wholesaling	2762	Welded link chain mfg
2339	Wallpapers mfg	2859	Welding equipment, electrical, mfg
0119	Walnut growing	4615	Welding equipment, electrical, wholesaling
9220	War memorial museum operation	4619	Welding machinery or equipment, non-electric, wholesaling
6709	Warehousing n.e.c.	2769	Welding n.e.c.
2629	Wash basins, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg	2864	Welding or cutting equipment, gas, mfg
2763	Washers, metal, mfg	2729	Welding rods mfg
2559	Washers, rubber, mfg	4224	Welding work on construction projects
9519	Washing machine hiring	8729	Welfare counselling service
5261	Washing machines, household electric, repairing	8729	Welfare fund raising
2851	Washing machines, household, mfg	2853	Wet cell batteries mfg
5234	Washing machines, household, retailing	2241	Wet suits mfg
4731	Washing machines, household, wholesaling	6623	Wharf facility leasing
2545	Washing powder or liquid, mfg	6623	Wharf provision
4792	Watch or clock parts wholesaling	2151	Wheat germ mfg
2839	Watches mfg	0121	Wheat growing
5255	Watches retailing	2151	Wheat meal mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)
4792	Watches wholesaling	2182	Wheaten malt mfg
2559	Water bottles, rubber, mfg	2819	Wheel mfg
2851	Water coolers mfg	2829	Wheelbarrows mfg
2851	Water heaters, industrial, commercial or household, mfg n.e.c.	2829	Wheelchairs mfg
2122	Water ices or fruit ices, frozen, mfg	2123	Whey or whey powder mfg
2923	Water mattress mfg	4799	Wholesale trade n.e.c.
4523	Water proofing compounds wholesaling	2949	Wigs mfg
3701	Water supply systems operation	5259	Wigs retailing
4122	Water tank construction (except of structural steel)		

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

9239	Wild-life sanctuary operation	2323	Wooden framed window mfg, complete with glass
2865	Winches mfg	2761	Woodworking hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated)
2861	Windmills mfg	2864	Woodworking machinery mfg n.e.c.
4611	Windmills wholesaling	4619	Woodworking machinery or equipment wholesaling
7866	Window cleaning service	4539	Woodworking tools wholesaling
4245	Window curtain wall installation	4511	Wool broker
4245	Window frame installation	0219	Wool classing (except reclassing or bulk classing)
2742	Window frames or sashes, aluminium, mfg	6649	Wool dumping
2749	Window frames or sashes, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	2211	Wool grease mfg
2610	Window glass mfg	0124	Wool growing
4245	Window installation	4511	Wool re-classing or bulk classing service
4245	Window insulation fixing	7829	Wool testing service
2769	Window or door fittings, metal, mfg	4511	Wool wholesaling
2742	Window screens, aluminium, mfg	2211	Wool, carded or combed, mfg
2749	Window screens, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	7863	Word processing service
2742	Windows, aluminium framed, mfg (complete with glass)	5221	Work clothing retailing
2610	Windscreen glass mfg	7422	Worker's compensation insurance provision
5329	Windscreen repairing	2213	Woven fabrics, cotton, mfg,
2813	Windscreen wipers mfg	2214	Woven fabrics, woollen or worsted wool, mfg
5720	Wine bar operation (mainly drinking place)	2762	Woven wire products mfg (except mattress supports)
2183	Wine based fruit drinks "coolers" mfg	9242	Writer (own account)
2183	Wine making residue mfg	2547	Writing ink mfg
2183	Wine mfg	5243	Writing materials retailing
2762	Wire mesh mfg (except reinforcing mesh)		
2762	Wire netting mfg	X	
4539	Wire netting wholesaling	8639	X-ray clinic operation
4539	Wire or cable dealing (except fencing wire or electric cable)	0420	
2852	Wire or cable, electric, mfg		
2762	Wire products mfg n.e.c.	Y	
2869	Wire working machinery mfg	5245	Yabbie fishing or farming
4619	Wire working machinery or equipment wholesaling	2545	Yacht broking
2731	Wire, aluminium, mfg	2822	Yacht constructing
2732	Wire, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except stranded, braided or insulated or from aluminium)	5223	Yarns retailing
2723	Wirebars, copper, mfg	4721	Yarns wholesaling
8611	Women's hospital operation	2213	Yarns, cotton, flax or silk, mfg
2329	Wood flour or wool mfg	2212	Yarns, discontinuous, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)
2329	Wood products mfg n.e.c.	2212	Yarns, elastic or elastomeric, mfg
2331	Wood pulp mfg	2214	Yarns, woollen, mfg
2542	Wood stain mfg (packed for sale)	2179	Yeast or yeast extract mfg
2534	Wood tar mfg	4719	Yeast wholesaling
		2121	Yoghurt mfg
		5710	Youth hostel operation

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Index of Primary Activities

Z		2723	Zinc smelting or refining
1420	Zeolite mining	1315	Zircon sand mining
1317	Zinc ore mining	2622	Zirconia, ceramic, mfg
2535	Zinc oxide mfg	9231	Zoological garden operation
2535	Zinc peroxide mfg		



2012920012931

ISBN 0 642 17241 2

Recommended retail price: \$75.00